

# ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1973

# CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

reports control symbol cong1011





Melvin R. Laird Secretary of Defense 1 July 1972-29 January 1973



Elliott Richardson Secretary of Defense 30 January 1973-24 May 1973



Howard H. Callaway Secretary of the Army



John L. McLucas Secretary of the Air Force



General Creighton W. Abrams Chief of Staff, United States Army



General John D. Ryan Chief of Staff. United States Air Force



Major General Francis S. Greenlief Chief, National Guard Bureau



Major General I. G. Brown Director, Air National Guard



Major General LaVern E. Weber Director, Army National Guard



Brigadier General Joseph R. Jelinek Deputy Director, Army National Guard



Brigadier General John J. Pesch Deputy Director. Air National Guard

# To the Secretaries of the Army and Air Force:

The 67th Annual Report of the Chief, National Guard Bureau, for the fiscal year ending 30 June 1973 is respectfully submitted.

This report covers a continued period of force and equipment modernization in both the Army and Air National Guard and reflects the surge of events underlying the stated governmental policy of increased reliance on Guard and Reserve forces. In its pursuit of the "total force" goals, the National Guard Bureau works closely with the appropriate defense agencies and with the adjutants general of the several States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia. Without these close working relationships we would scarcely be able to continue to make the required progress in the field of combat and operational readiness.

The National Guard has accepted its new responsibilities for readiness with sincere and dedicated enthusiasm. It is a great source of pride to all Army and Air National Guardsmen that a substantially major portion of the current force structure is, in fact, dedicated to the contingency requirements of Department of the Army and Department of the Air Force.

In the Army Guard,

a matter of great interest during the year was the continuation of the roundout program highlighted in FY 1973 by the conversion of the 29th Separate Infantry Brigade (Hawaii Army National Guard) to a divisional brigade configured to

function as an element of the Army's 25th (Tropic Lightning) Infantry Division. The initial feedback from this program has been most encouraging and this success may offer new opportunities and challenges for the future which should enable the Army National Guard and the United States Army to explore new avenues for shared training responsibilities.

The Army National Guard continued to retire older model aviation assets from the inventory and to upgrade its air fleet. The receipt of turbine-engine, rotary wing aircraft continued on schedule during the year. Overall the equipment inventory in the Army National Guard was upgraded to the extent that there is now actually on hand about 70% of what is needed in the field to conduct required training.

The Air National Guard continued to modernize as nine of its units converted to different aircraft and missions during the fiscal year. The most dramatic of the conversions were those from the airlift to tactical fighter mission and those from tactical fighter and reconnaissance to aerospace defense. Because of these conversions, equipment management continued to receive special emphasis. Priority was placed on acquiring the minimal essential support equipment to insure mission readiness.

As in years past the National Guard found itself called upon many times during the year to lend aid to civil authorities. More than 20,000 Guardsmen performed duties in local emergencies in 36 States. Another 8,000 Guardsmen were called by their governors to assist law enforcement agencies in civil disturbance situations in seven States.

Midway through the fiscal year the Army and Air National Guard, like its counterparts, began to feel the impact of the new zero draft environment as a consequence of the final suspension of inductions under the Selective Service process. Although both of the Guard components began to show the effect of the zero draft in strength accounting. both were considerably ahead of the power curve in the development of dynamic recruiting efforts geared to the all-volunteer force. At the time of the preparation of this report there was every indication that both the Army and Air Guard would indeed meet their manpower requirements and would, therefore, be fully capable of continuing to produce manned and trained units to support the nation's mobilization base.

The many accomplishments of the National Guard are detailed throughout the pages of this report thus enabling us to place into the record, as is our responsibility, the story of another successful year in the long history of the National Guard in the defense of the nation.

1 an FRANCIS S. GREENLIEF

Major General, USA Chief, National Guard Bureau



# ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.20

Comptroller	21
Appropriations	
Funding Accounting and Reporting	
Accounting and Reporting	- 20
Finance Service. Audit and Inspector	
General Inspection	23
Assistance to Civil Authorities	23
Civil Disturbance Control	.20
Natural Disasters and	
Other Contingencies	
Army Surgeon	24
Personnel	25
Military Strength	25
Army Advisors	25
Officer Personnel	26
Enlisted Personnel	26
Officer and Enlisted Personnel	28
Personnel Reporting	28
Try One In The Guard	28
Recruiting and Retention	28
Black Guardsmen	.29
Women in the National Guard	.29
Army National Guard Technicians	.30
Organization and Training	30
Reorganization	.31
Force Status and Identity	.01
Report (FORSTAT)	32
The Army Authorization Document	.UL
System (TAADS)	.32
Unit Training	32
Individual Training	.34
School Training	34
Air Defense Program	.34
Army Aviation Program	.35
Logistics	36
Supply	.37
Maintenance.	.38
Installations	39
Military Construction Program	.39
Future Requirements	.40
Real Property Support Facilities	.41
Training Sites	41
	.41

AIR NATIONAL GUARD	43
Comptroller	43
Budget	43
Management and Resource Analysis	
Accounting and Finance	45
Personnel	46
Military Strength	46
Recruiting Personnel Data Systems	40
Education and Training	47
Air Surgeon Aerospace Safety	49
Aerospace Safety	50
Programs and Resource's	50
Organization	50
Aircraft Conversions and Mission Changes	50
Plans and Operations	50
Tactical Air Command Units	50
Aerospace Defense Command Uni	ts51
ANG Airlift	
Communications-Electronics	and
Communications-Electronics Meteorology	and 53
Communications-Electronics Meteorology Tactical Control Units Base Communications	and 53 53
Communications-Electronics Meteorology Tactical Control Units Base Communications Electronics Installation Squadrons.	and 53 53 53 54
Communications-Electronics Meteorology Tactical Control Units Base Communications Electronics Installation Squadrons . Weather Units	and 53 53 53 54 54
Communications-Electronics Meteorology Tactical Control Units Base Communications Electronics Installation Squadrons . Weather Units Mobile Communications Units Fixed AC&W Squadrons	and 53 .53 .54 .54 .54 .54 .54 .54
Communications-Electronics Meteorology. Tactical Control Units. Base Communications Electronics Installation Squadrons. Weather Units. Mobile Communications Units. Fixed AC&W Squadrons. Air Logistics	and 53 .53 .53 .54 .54 .54 .54 .54 .55
Communications-Electronics Meteorology. Tactical Control Units. Base Communications Electronics Installation Squadrons. Weather Units. Mobile Communications Units. Fixed AC&W Squadrons. Air Logistics Maintenance Engineering	and 53 53 54 54 54 54 55
Communications-Electronics Meteorology. Tactical Control Units. Base Communications Electronics Installation Squadrons. Weather Units. Mobile Communications Units. Fixed AC&W Squadrons. Air Logistics Maintenance Engineering Supply and Services.	and 53 .53 .54 .54 .54 .54 55 .55
Communications-Electronics Meteorology. Tactical Control Units. Base Communications Electronics Installation Squadrons. Weather Units. Mobile Communications Units. Fixed AC&W Squadrons. Air Logistics Maintenance Engineering Supply and Services. CEMO. Transportation	and 53 .53 .54 .54 .54 .54 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55
Communications-Electronics Meteorology. Tactical Control Units. Base Communications Electronics Installation Squadrons. Weather Units. Mobile Communications Units. Fixed AC&W Squadrons. Air Logistics Maintenance Engineering Supply and Services. CEMO. Transportation Aircraft Inventory.	and 53 .53 .54 .54 .54 .54 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .56 .56
Communications-Electronics Meteorology	and 53 .53 .54 .54 .54 .55 .55 .55 .55 .56 .56 .56 .56
Communications-Electronics Meteorology Tactical Control Units Base Communications Electronics Installation Squadrons Weather Units Mobile Communications Units Fixed AC&W Squadrons Air Logistics Maintenance Engineering Supply and Services CEMO Transportation Aircraft Inventory Civil Engineering Military Construction (P321)	and 53 .53 .54 .54 .54 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .56 .56 .56 .57
Communications-Electronics Meteorology	and 53 .53 .54 .54 .54 .55 .55 .55 .55 .56 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57
Communications-Electronics Meteorology	and 53 .53 .54 .54 .54 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .56 .56 .56 .56 .57 .57 .57 .57 .57
Communications-Electronics Meteorology	and 53 .53 .54 .54 .54 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55 .55

Ał	PPENDICES	61
Α.	Chiefs of the National Guard Bur and Predecessor Organizations	61
В. С.	State Adjutants General USPFOs	62
D.	Military Personnel on Duty in the tional Guard Bureau	Na-
E. F	Trophies and Awards ARNG Tables	68
G. H.	ANG Tables. NGB Joint Office Tables	83
Ι.	ARNG Obligations	92
J. K.	National Guard State Service	96

# AIRCRAFT OF THE ARMY AND AIR NATIONAL GUARD ......102

Prize Winning Photographers Inside Back Cover





# 1973 in Review

Congress appropriated \$1,726,454,000 for the Army and Air National Guard in FY 1973 and additional money was appropriated directly for the National Guard by the states. Substantial support was also provided by state, county, and municipal governments in land, police, and fire protection, maintenance of roads, and the provision of direct county and municipal fiscal support to local units.

At the end of FY 1973, the Army National Guard was in possession of federal equipment and vehicles in excess of \$3.1 billion. The Air National Guard equipment and aircraft are valued at over \$3.5 billion.

# ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1973 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

# ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Personnel

385,600 Total Personnel 68,419 Enlistees 27,035 Authorized Technicians

Organization 3,261 Units

Major Units 5 Infantry Divisions

# AIR NATIONAL GUARD

#### Personnel

90,371 Officers and Airmen 13,606 Total Airman Accessions 22,004 Authorized Technicians

#### Organization

1,041 Units 24 Wings 92 Groups

Operations and Maintenance Personnel Military Construction TOTAL Mechanized Infantry Division
 Armored Divisions
 Separate Brigades
 Armored Cavalry Regiments
 Special Forces Groups

Facilities 2,753 Armories 2,400 Nonarmory Facilities

92 Squadrons 538 Support Units 187 Communications Units 108 Miscellaneous Units

Facilities 90 Flying Bases 62 Nonflying Bases

ance	ARNG \$ 453,500,000 585,988,000 46,266,000	ANG \$ 456,700,00 167,900,00 16,100,00
	\$1,085,754,000	640,700,000

00



# Mission, Organization and Administration

# MISSION OF THE NATIONAL GUARD

The National Guard is rooted in the concept of the privilege and responsibility of our able-bodied citizens to be ready at all times to bear arms for the common defense. This tradition was begun in the early seventeenth century, with the development of militia bands in the various colonies. The authors of the Constitution recognized the importance of the concept by empowering the Congress to "provide for organizing, arming and disciplining the militia.' National military policy subsequently enacted into law has served to enhance the availability and improve the readiness of the National Guard as a federal reserve force. The general policy stated in current law (Section 102, Title 32, United States Code) is guoted.

In accordance with the traditional military policy of the United States, it is essential that the strength and organization of the Army National Guard and the Air National Guard as an integral part of the first line defenses of the United States be maintained and assured at all times. Whenever Congress determines that more units and organizations are needed for the national security than are in the regular components of the ground and air forces, the Army National Guard of the United States, or such parts of them as are needed, together with such units of other reserve components as are necessary for a balanced force, shall be ordered to active federal duty and retained as long as so needed.

While its federal reserve potential has been strengthened, the National Guard of each state remains constitutionally a state-administered military force. The dual state-federal missions are set forth in National Guard Regulation No. 350.1 and Air National Guard regulation No. 20-1. The state mission is to provide units organized, equipped and trained to function effectively in the protection of life and property and the preservation of peace, order and public safety under competent orders of federal or state authorities.

# NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

The National Guard Bureau is both a staff and operating agency. As the chart shows, it is a Joint Bureau of the Departments of the Army and the Air Force. The Chief, National Guard Bureau, reports to the Secretaries of the Army and the Air Force through the respective Chiefs of Staff and is the principal staff advisor on National Guard affairs.

As an operating agency, the National Guard Bureau is the channel of communication between the states and the Departments of the Army and the Air Force (AR 130-5/AFR 45.17).

The function of the National Guard Bureau is to formulate and administer a program for the development and maintenance of Army and Air National Guard units in the several states, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia in accordance with Departments of the Army and Air Force policy.

The organization of the National Guard Bureau is shown on the chart. The Office of the Director, Army National Guard is organized into five divisions: the Office of the Director, Air National Guard is organized into seven divisions. The Office of the Legal Advisor; Office of Policy and Liaison; Special Assistant for Equal Opportunity; Office of Public Affairs; Office of Data Information Systems; Office of Technician Personnel; the Office of Administrative Services; and the Office of Procurement Policy and Review advise and assist the Chief on both Army and Air matters.

The Chief of the National Guard Bureau is appointed by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate, from a list of National Guard officers recommended by the respective Governors, for a term of four years, and is eligible to succeed himself. The grade authorized for this position is major general.

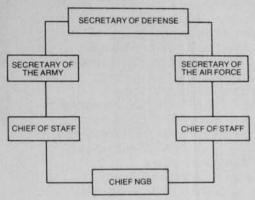
The former Chiefs of the National Guard Bureau and its predecessor organizations (Division of Military Affairs, 1908-1916, and Militia Bureau, 1916-1933) are listed in Appendix A. Appendices B and C list the State Adjutants General and United States Property and Fiscal Officers as of 30 June 1973.





Taking time out for a well deserved drink is SGT Harry R. Williams of the 1112th Transportation Company, California Army National Guard.

### ORGANIZATION



#### The Army National Guard

The Army National Guard provides forces that are an integral part of the Nation's first-line defenses.

The worldwide overseas commitments of the Army in Europe, Southeast Asia, the Middle East, and in Korea represent large overseas garrisons and fighting forces already in place and major treaty commitments. All must be supported by forces available for rapid deployment from the United States.

The Army forces in the Continental United States include Air Defense Missile units, the Strategic Army Forces (STRAF), and the support base for the entire Army. The Army National Guard shares in the first-line combat mission of U.S. Army Air Defense Command (ARADCOM) by providing full-time Army National Guard Nike Hercules missile batteries in the defense of key industrial and population areas.

#### The Air National Guard

The Air National Guard supports U.S. Air Force missions worldwide, such as those to NATO and the free nations of Southeast Asia, the Middle East, Far East, Alaska, Caribbean, and South America.

The gaining commands to which Air

National Guard units are assigned upon mobilization include the Tactical Air Command, Aerospace Defense Command, Military Airlift Command, Alaskan Air Command, Air Force Logistics Command, and the Air Force Communications Service. In addition, the Hawaii Air National Guard is committed to the Pacific Air Forces and one Air Guard communications unit is committed to the Air University at Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama.

During this fiscal year, many Air Guard units served without mobilization, as integral functioning parts of active Air Force commands. Airlift units flew missions worldwide as a functional part of the Military Airlift Command, and ANG fighter-interceptor squadrons assigned to the Aerospace Defense Command maintained a 24-hour alert under control of North American Air Defense Command. Air National Guard tactical squadrons today form the principal worldwide strategic reserve of the Tactical Air Command.

Air Guard Electronics Installation squadrons perform communications construction projects on U.S. Air Force missile sites and other bases around the world.

#### LEGISLATION Legislation enacted:

Public Law 92-436 authorized an average strength of not less than 402,333 for the Army National Guard of the United States and 87,614 for the Air National Guard of the United States.

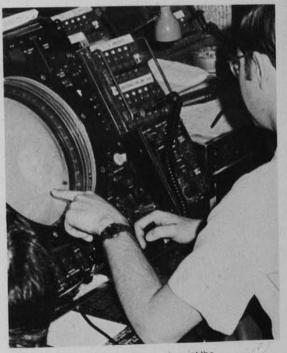
Public Law 92-445 authorized the application of local law in determining the effect of contributory negligence on claims involving members of the National Guard.

Public Law 92-492 authorized the establishment of a National Guard in the Virgin Islands.

Public Law 92-545, Military Construction Authorization, authorized construction of facilities for the Army National Guard of the United States in the amount of \$33,570,000, and for the Air National Guard of the United States in the amount of \$14,500,000.

Public Law 92-547 appropriated \$40,000,000 for 1973 construction for Army National Guard facilities and \$16,100,000 for Air National Guard facilities.

Public Law 92-570; The Department of Defense Appropriations Act, FY 1973, appropriated \$568,179,000 for Army National Guard Personnel and \$167,919,000 for Air National Guard Personnel; for Operation and Maintenance for the Army National Guard \$443,194,000 and for the Air National Guard \$456,726,000.



Colorado Air National Guardsmen pinpoint the position of an incoming F-100 from Buckley Air National Guard Base.

#### Legislation pending:

S. 871,93d Congress, would increase the current 55% credit for prior service to 100% and would eliminate the current requirement for National Guard employment after 1 January 1969, for entitlement to credit for technician service before that date.

S. 383, 93d Congress, would encourage persons to join and remain in the National Guard and Reserves by providing full-time coverage under Servicemen's Group Life Insurance.



Alabama Air National Guardsman performs maintenance on a jet from the 187th TAC Recon Group.

#### PUBLIC AFFAIRS

In the course of the year the Office of Public Affairs continued to support recruiting and retention activities in the states while also functioning as the National Guard Bureau information coordination agency at the national level.

In the Command/Internal area the InterCom program continued. with several special information sheets published on items of significant interest. The National Guard continued its involvement in the community with an ongoing Domestic Action program. In recognition of this involvement, the Department of Defense again recognized, in a special ceremony, five units in the Army and Air Guard. The top ARNG award went to the 121st Engineer Battalion, Maryland, with units in Oregon, Rhode Island, New Jersey and the District of Columbia receiving certificates. In the ANG the first-place award went to the 140th Tactical Fighter Group, Colorado, with certificates going to units in Alabama. California. Tennessee and Utah. Also in the community area, the ANG provided, on a continuing basis, flyovers and static display aircraft for various civic events as well as for military, both active and Guard, open houses and various other type celebrations.

The National Guard continued its recruiting advertising program aimed at reaching the largest possible number of the American population between the ages of 17-22 years. The public service radio and TV advertising program continued as well as a carefully targeted campaign which appeared in magazines aimed particularly at youth. Another magazine campaign was aimed at attracting minorities as the National Guard moved toward its long-range recruiting goal of having its racial mix meet that of the local community each unit represents.

The exhibit program continued during the year and reached an estimated audience of over half a million people at 25 locations. The success of the exhibits led to the development of an expanded NGB exhibit program, and construction began on eight new exhibits which are to be regionally located for use by states within each region.

The office continued to meet its responsibilities to the public in responding to many queries from the nation's press and broadcast media concerning matters involving the National Guard.

The office of Public Affairs has established an on-going program of support directed toward all Adjutants General, their information officers and unit commanders in an effort to support the National Committee for Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve. Suggestions on how to improve and maintain good communications with employers, along with general information packages, have been sent to the states.

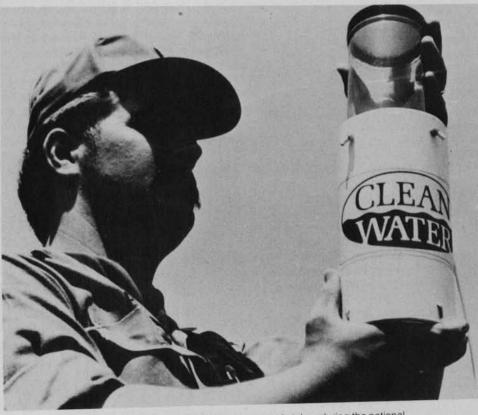




Members of Headquarters, 1st Battalion, 94th Armor, Minnesota Army National Guard, feed gas to one of their battalion's thirsty tanks.

National Guard Bureau Personnel Strength 30 June 1973

MILITARY	Authorized	Assigned
ARNGUS	17	16
Active Army	17	17
ANGUS	35	28
Active Air Force	52	46
TOTAL	121	107
CIVILIAN		
Army	93	65
Army Guard Technician	94	81
Air Force		11
Air Guard Technician	158	129
TOTAL	345	286



Wisconsin Army National Guardsman examines water sample taken during the national eutrophication survey.

# TROPHIES AND AWARDS PROGRAM

The purpose of the trophies and awards program is to instill a spirit of wholesome rivalry among individuals, units, and organizations of the Army and Air National Guard and to stimulate interest in proficiency in training and maintenance. To this end, trophies and awards are presented annually by the Chief of the National Guard Bureau and other agencies to outstanding personnel and units in both the Army and the Air National Guard and are listed in Appendix E.

### PUBLICATIONS MANAGEMENT

The Army National Guard FY 1973 Program for Department of Defense and Department of the Army Publications and Blank Forms was established at \$1,050,000. Obligations for the year totaled \$1,022,713, as compared with the \$1,000,425, obligation for FY 1972.

During the fiscal year authority was received from The Adjutant General, Department of the Army for an additional 432 ARNG pinpoint publications accounts. This increased the total ARNG pinpoint accounts from 836 to 1268.

# EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

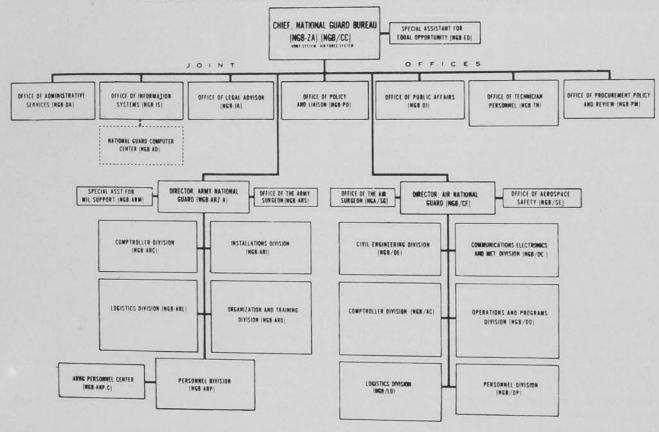
During FY 1973, the office of Special Assistant for Equal Opportunity was established and the Office of Equal Opportunity was reorganized. The Office of Minority Affairs was established to allow for expanded responsibilities and to assure compliance with the Equal Employment Act of 1972 (Public Law #92-261) and Civil Service Commission Bulletin #713-25. The Special Assistant for Equal Opportunity is actively conveying the message of the Guard, its needs, policies, etc., and is seeking assistance from such organizations as the National Urban League, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, National Newspaper Publishers Association, American Association of School Administration, etc.

During the year the Office of Minority Affairs accomplished the following policies, procedures, required plans, and revised administrative guidance related to compliance and program objectives were formulated and are in varying degrees of completion; recruitment achievements were carefully reviewed and assistance provided to ncrease the participation of minorities and women. Staff studies, directed toward providing upward mobility for minorities and women, were drafted and are currently being coordinated; goals, operational plans and evaluation guides were developed to evaluate equal employment opportunity programs in each state.

The Equal Opportunity Branch developed the National Guard Bureau Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Plan for the National Guard Technician program. The Plan, which will require state compliance, was approved by the Civil Commission and distributed to the states. Conferences were conducted with appropriate state EEO personnel at each of the ten Civil Service Commission Regional Offices to assist the states in developing the required state EEO plans.

Thirteen compliance field reviews were completed and five formal complaints of discrimination were processed. Two cases were based on sex, two on race and the other on religion. The present status of these complaints is that one case is under review by Department of the Army, one case has reached the hearing stage, two cases are in the investigative stage, and one case is pending the assignment of an investigator. Additionally, one complaint of a military nature was investigated. ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1973 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

#### NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU ORGANIZATIONAL CHART





Army National Guardsmen launch rafts for river crossing against aggressor elements during annual training.

Technician employment for minority groups was increased with the exception of Oriental technicians employed by the Army Guard which had a decrease of eight. As of 30 June 1973, the total overall military gain for all minority group participation was 5,014. The ARNG black military participation increased to 12,268 or 3.29 percent of the total strength, an increase of 1.26 percent. The ANG, despite a limited overall recruiting achievement, had a black participation increase of 424 or .48 percent. A study revealed that minorities comprised 58.4 percent of the total personnel recruited during the first five months of calendar year 1973. See Table 2, Appendix H for minority group participation in the Army and Air National Guard. As indicated in Table 2, Appendix H, National Guard minority technician strength increased by 267 for a total strength of 2,176. The status of respective technician minority groups is shown in Table 3, Appendix H.

### OFFICE OF DATA INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The approval of the IBM 1401 Card Processor Program by the Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Army (FM), on 21 June 1972, paved the way for extension of twenty-three card processor systems to the Army National Guard in the following States:

Mississippi Missouri Indiana Georgia Illinois Minnesota South Carolina Florida North Carolina Maryland Tennessee Arkansas Michigan Nevada Rhode Island Wisconsin

Connecticut Idaho District of Columbia Iowa Kentucky Louisiana Puerto Rico nd

Combined with the test bed systems in Virginia, Arizona and Oklahoma. twenty-six standard Army Guard installations are now operational. Management Information Systems conferences were held with the states before receipt of the 1401 computer In attendance were Logistics, Comptroller, Personnel and data processing representatives from the Bureau and from the states as well as the United States Property and Fiscal Offices. Details regarding conversion of systems and installation of equipment were covered. Data processing personnel were later given training at the Computer Center, Bureau and Computer Center personnel visited each state and assisted in the system implementation. Implementation of the standard systems on Government-owned IBM 1401 card processors permitted the release of the leased IBM 407 equipment in the above states in addition to the standardization of Fiscal, Technician Payroll, Military Personnel and Logistics Systems.

An IBM 1401 tape system was developed by modifying the standard card processor programs to read and write tape. This system was extended to Ohio for testing in April 1973 and will be fully operational before 1 September 1973. As government-owned IBM 1401



Guardsman from 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry, California Army National Guard, communicates with his platoon leader during annual training in Hawaii.

14

tape systems are released to the National Guard the leased IBM 360/20 card processor systems operational in New York, California, Alabama, Massachusetts, Texas and Pennsylvania will be replaced.

The National Guard Computer Center completed the conversion from the UNIVAC 1050 to the IBM 7080 system on 30 November 1972, and released the UNIVAC 1050 to Army for reutilization. The Government-owned IBM 7080 system produced marked improvement in computer processing permitting more frequent updating, expanded edit capability and an overall reduction of processing time.

The National Guard participated in a Personnel and Logistics Automated Compatibility (PALCOM) study which outlined a way for the National Guard and Army Reserve to achieve full active Army compatibility. This study has been approved and, in the near future, the National Guard will process the Personnel System utilizing the Standard Installation/Division Personnel System Reserve Component (SIDPERS-RC) on an IBM 360/50 computer. The Army Guard Logistics System was determined to be compatible with active Army systems and therefore no change is anticipated in the logistics area

### REGULATIONS

The National Guard, when not in active federal service, is governed by National Guard regulations and Air National Guard regulations. These regulations announce the approved policies of the Departments of the Army and the Air Force pertaining to the Army and Air National Guard. Also, certain procedural matters are published in National Guard pamphlets and Air National Guard pamphlets. These may be separate or joint publications, depending upon the applicability of the contents to both the Army and Air National Guard. Further, certain Army and Air Force regulations govern the Army and Air National Guard when specifically made applicable by the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

### NATIONAL GUARD IN AMERICAN WARS

War or Conflict	Guardsmen (Militia on Active Duty
Revolutionary War	
	1,933,779*
	ar
Mexican Border Cam	paign
World War I	
World War II	
Korean War	
Berlin Crisis	
Vietnam	

\*Figure for Union forces only. All Confederate forces were volunteer militia (National Guard); estimates on the number who served in the Confederate Army range from 500,000 to 1,600,000. \*Includes both Army and Air National Guard.

# OFFICE OF TECHNICIAN PERSONNEL

#### Field Service and Liaison

The Field Service and Liaison Branch led 16 formal assessments of state personnel management during FY 1973. Of the 16, 10 had Regional Civil Service Commission participation (one state per CSC Region). In addition, the Civil Service Commission led one state personnel management evaluation with Field Service and Liaison Branch participation. TWHE Branch was initially interested in personnel administration, regulatory matters, and uniformity in personnel operations within the scope of the Technician Personnel Office. However, evaluations of Equal Employment Opportunity and Labor Management Relations were given special emphasis in the latter portion of the FY 1973 assessments and will continue to receive emphasis as the Branch expands evaluation coverage.

The planned expansion will include all functional personnel programs important in planning for, getting developing, and utilizing people with knowledge, skills, abilities and attitudes needed for mission accomplishment. Inherent in that continued and planned expansion is an involvement of more managers, supervisors, state labor organization officials, and technicians outside the Technician Personnel Office in fact-finding interviews. An evaluation system, with designed emphasis on adding more levels of management into personnel management evaluations and flexibility for functional planned expansion, is being developed to supersede the present National Guard Bureau Personnel Management Assessment Plan.





Members of the Texas Army National Guard board a Chinook helicopter during field training exercises.

#### Classification

The vigorous program of studying positions, initiated in FY 1972, continued in FY 1973. These studies were designed to insure proper classification of positions in all major functional areas, Guard-wide. Since the classification moratorium (July 71 — May 72) was lifted, resulting classification change actions were released to the field as functional studies were completed. Completed studies included all positions in the following functional areas:

#### ANG

Aircraft Maintenance TAC Control Mobile Communications Electriconic Installations Aircraft Control & Warning Military Personnel

#### ARNG

Aviation Support Facilities NIKE Sites Combined Support Maintenance Transportation & Aircraft Repair

In all cases comprehensive studies involving numerous field validation audits were undertaken. Functional specialists from field activities were called in to assist this office in preparing revised position descriptions in all areas.

All Technician Personnel Officers were given complete instructional training in the area of Classification and Position Management in Feb 1973.

The ongoing program designed to assure control of average grades throughout the Guard continues to work effectively. The Guard is still well below ceiling levels imposed by OMB Bulletin 72-4

#### Labor Relations:

The Labor Relations Branch has continued to experience increased activity by the many labor organization groups and the various states, due in part to the increased vigilance on the part of the labor organizations for contract violations once there is an approved agreement in effect. In



Wisconsin Army National Guard helicopter picks up accident victim at automobile wreck on Wisconsin highway. conjunction with our advisory service, proposed initial and renewable labor agreements are reviewed for adequacy and compliance with National Guard Regulations, DOD Directive 1426.1, the Federal Personnel Manual, Executive Order 11491, as amended, and title 32, USC, Section 709. Close liaison has been established with the Department of Defense, Departments of the Army and Air Force, and the Civil Service Commission in order to resolve current labor relations policy issued by these agencies and which, after resolution, is incorporated into a National Guard Bureau Labor Relations newsletter and disseminated to the various states.

Continual interchange between JAG Army and JAG Air Force has been effected on adverse action proceedings within the states that have reached the Civil or Federal Court level. As a continuance of our advisory service, liaison has been effected with the Technician Personnel Officers in the selection and acquisition of hearing examiners and the assurance of correct procedural guidance on grievance or adverse action processing within the states. In addition, a central file of grievance and adverse action hearings is maintained by this Branch for the use of the selected hearing examiners. Assistance has also been rendered to those states that are involved in negotiation impasses or unfair labor practice suits by meeting with the management and top union officials concerned in an attempt to effect settlement in the informal stage of the proceedings. Liaison and coordination has been effected with top labor officials and management negotiation teams when a negotiation dispute occurs, in an attempt to resolve issues in conflict at the bargaining table, prior to their submission to the Federal Service Impasse Panel. Assistance has

additionally been offered by the implementation of pre-negotiation conferences between management negotiations teams and members of the Labor Relations Branch. See table 3, Appendix H for the Units of Recognition to date.

### **Personnel Services**

Formal training of supervisors and managers has progressed at a rapid pace. During the reporting period 4,431 supervisors/managers received training in the first 40-hour supervisory training course which was established and geared to the National Guard technicians.

As related in last year's report, a second 40-hour supervisor course was planned. The course was rewritten and classes were started during April 1973. A total of 879 supervisors/managers have completed both training sessions.

The purpose of training is to provide first-level supervisors with specific understanding of their personnel management duties and responsibilities, develop in them a positive attitude toward carrying out these duties and responsibilities in accordance with public policy, and to improve their basic personnel management skills. An in-depth approach to the following subject areas is the primary goal:

The Supervisor as a Personnel Manager Processing Personnel Actions Classification and Position

Management

Merit Promotion Procedures and Principles

Employee Counseling Equal Employment Opportunity Evaluating Employee Performance Grievances, Discipline, Adverse Actions

Incentive Awards Program Pre-Retirement Counseling



Labor Management Relations Compensation and Benefits Evaluations and critiques of the two segments have been laudatory of course content and presentation. The continued effort to train technicians in Union-Management relations was given priority and 141 technicians received formal training through quotas alloted by Departments of the Army and Air Force. This is an increase of 100% over FY 1972, Also, several states have nominated technicians for CSC training courses that are germane to particular positions and job requirements. It is anticipated that the states will continue in their sound judgments in nominating personnel to these worthwhile courses.

Activity has increased in the Incentive Awards Program during FY 1973. During this period 176 suggestions were received for processing in the National Guard Bureau. This represents approximately a 5% increase over FY 1972. Suggestions completed and reviewed by the National Guard Bureau Incentive Awards Committee resulted in an estimated first year savings of \$376,437 with cash awards to technicians amounting to \$8,350. A 7% increase in Quality Salary Increase submissions was experienced along with a continuing increase in the quality of the products received from the various states. We anticipate more progress as the supervisors complete the Incentive Awards segment of the second 40-hour supervisory training course.

In order to provide the standardized program administration required by law, the Office of Technician Personnel developed and prepared a revised Technician Personnel Pamphlet (TPP) 902, Technician Performance Rating Plan, TPP 905, Standards of Conduct for National Guard Technicians, TPP 909. Program Guide for Pre-Retirement Planning; TPP 910, Reduction In Force,



and TPP 911, Merit Promotion Program. A unique feature of the new Technician Performance Rating Plan is its departure from the normal three levels of performance (unsatisfactory, satisfactory, and outstanding) to permit assigning one of four levels of performance (unsatisfactory, satisfactory, excellent, and outstanding) The National Guard is one of the few government agencies that permit a rating plan to recognize all levels of employee performance. Other endeavors in the area of program standardization are the development of an appeals plan, a guide for hearing examiners, a program for establishing management and supervisory communications to improve National Guard operations and policies, and the normal review and update of existing programs and procedures. The office also recently established a nation-wide job announcement system designed to assist those states which encounter difficulty in recruiting for "hard to fill" technician vacancies.

During the fiscal year there were 466 retirements, both Army and Air National Guard. This brought the total retirements since 1 January 1969 to 1182. There was a substantial increase in the FY 1973 retirements over prior years which was mainly attributable to the 6.1% cost-of-living increase granted to those Federal employees retiring by 30 June 1973.

#### **Technician Reporting**

Refinement and expansion of the Technician Personnel Management Information System (TPMIS), which was implemented during the FY 1971 reporting period, was further continued by distribution of the Revised Technician Personnel Pamphlet (TPP) 906 (Advance Copy) to all Technician Personnel Offices (TPOs) on 29 March 1973. This revision of the original which was published 1 September 1971, contained the following changes:

Incorporation on new date elements required by Federal Personnel Manual Bulletin 290-15, dated 8 January 1973, i.e., Date of Retirement from Uniformed Service, Uniformed Service Designation, Uniformed Service Component, Uniformed Service Pay Grade, Supervisory Position, Level of Education, Academic Discipline and Date Degree Attained.



Ground crewmen check out Air National Guard jet prior to take off.



Members of the 120th Infantry of the North Carolina National Guard engage in an army training test at Fort Bragg, North Carolina.

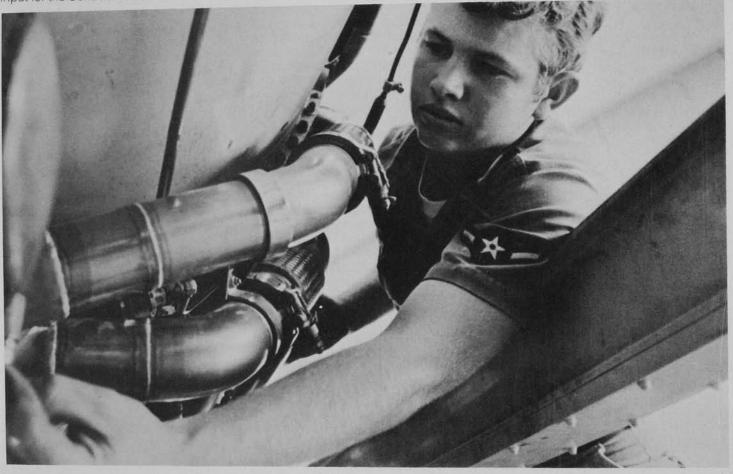
A general rewrite of the pamphlet and change in transaction card format to improve overall operation of the system, and to make it more relevant as an input media to the U.S. Civil Service Commissions' Central Personnel Data File (CPDF).

Collection of the new data elements was made via a technician questionnaire, and after reformat and updating of the master file a complete master deck of TPMIS cards in the new format for each Technician was provided TPOs on 20 June 1973. Training Data Input for the Central Personnel Data File (CPDF), specified by FPM Bulletin 290-15, is being gathered manually per instructions issued to TPOs on 12 March 1973. Submission of training data is made on all Army and Air National Guard Technicians covered by TPMIS who have completed technician training that aggregates to eight hours or more. The following data elements are reported for each training incident of eight hours or more. Principal Purpose of, Type, Source, Direct Costs, Indirect Costs, Date of Completion, On-Duty Hours and Off-Duty Hours. An additional element "Special Interest Program" is pending definition and issuance of appropriate instructions by CSC. The initial report was made in May 1973 for the month of April 1973.

Thirty established reports are currently being produced from the TPMIS data based on a monthly, quarterly, semi-annual and annual basis for the U.S. Civil Service Commission, DOD, DAF, DA, Congress, and staff offices of the National Guard Bureau.

Unscheduled file inquiries are made from time to time to secure required management information.





Air National Guard technician from the 187th TAC Recon Group, Alabama Air National Guard, makes a minor adjustment on his bird.



# Army National Guard

Federal funding to support the Army National Guard in fiscal year 1973 was \$1,060 million compared to \$927 million n FY 1972. This represents an increase of 14%, an indicator of the emphasis now being placed upon the mission of the

Guard. During FY 1973, the "NGB Standard Fiscal Accounting System" and the "NGB Standard Technician Payroll System" were designed, tested and implemented. At fiscal year-end 22 states had been converted to the standard accounting system with 25 being converted to the payroll system. Also, during the period of FY 1973, action was initiated by the NGB to carry but its responsibilities in the development of a centralized military bay system for the Army National Guard and the Army Reserve, known as JUMPS-RC-Army.

Continued testing of the Reserve Assignment and Management Information System (RAMIS), implemented in FY 1972 continued. In addition, the NGB has implemented the Guaranteed Training Space Program for FY 1974. With the receipt of IBM 1401 equipment, the Enlisted Personnel Reporting System has been refined. Twenty-six states now have this equipment and are on the Standard System. Increased emphasis has been placed on the recruitment of women and black Guardsmen, as well as the employment of part-time unit recruiters.

FY 1973 saw a major Army Reorganization of CONUS. The strength of the 1973 Army Reorganization plan lies in a real and sustained Active Army involvement in Army National Guard training and readiness. The availability of highly-qualified Active Army personnel to assist the Guard in readiness preparations will provide substantial improvement over the system utilized for the past several decades. Additionally, there were serveral other innovative programs initiated during the period covered including the OSD Test Program, organization of the Combat Arms Training Board (CATB), Unit Training Extension Course (UTEC) concept, and the Battalion Roundout concept. A three year test program, designed to reduce Active Duty training time requirements for qualifying ARNG Special Forces enlistees, was initiated in the second half of FY 1973. Initial test results verify a fifty percent reduction in training time. A first in the history of ARADCOM was accomplished when Battery A, 1st Battalion, 250th ADA, CA ARNG scored 100% at Annual Service Practice (ASP), for the second consecutive year

The Army National Guard continued to receive large amounts of modern equipment throughout the fiscal year. These PEMA issues have brought the ARNG equipment inventory to approximately 70% of the overall equipment required for training and are definitely putting the ARNG on a sound training base, making it a full partner in a single Army. Continuation of the program to install Army-owned IBM 1401 automatic data processing equipment in the several states has allowed refinement of the logistics program to make it more compatible with the Active Army. Twenty-two states are now on the improved program. Action was initiated and is currently being staffed to provide AUTODIN support to the ARNG.

Construction of new facilities as well as the modernization and rehabilitation

of existing facilities continued within availability of funds. During the year, National Guardsmen were called to state active duty 11 times in seven states for civil disturbance emergencies. In addition, National Guard forces were ordered to state active duty 144 times in 36 states to assist civil authorities during natural disasters and search and rescue missions. They performed duties consisting of traffic control, search and rescue, evacuation, clearing debris, security and maintenance of law and order.

### COMPTROLLER Appropriations

The Congress appropriated \$1,051,400,000 for the Army National Guard in October 1972. These funds were to support National Guard Personnel, Army; Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard; and Military Construction Army National Guard.

#### Funding NGPA(BP - 3100)

The National Guard Personnel, Army (NGPA) budget which was submitted to Congress supported an average strength of 402,500 Guardsmen and provided for an input of 53,000 recruits into the Reserve Enlisted Program (REP-63) training. This budget presented to the Congress in January 1972, was for \$616,250,000. In June 1972, the programs were revised and reduced due to strength slippage to \$603,500,000. In October 1972, the Congress reduced the program to \$568,179,000. This congressional action resulted in program base limitations in recruiting and retention full time training duty, school training, the Department of Defense test program, training preparation and staff drills, and



MG Glenn C. Ames of the California National Guard discusses annual training with members of his staff and an officer from the 25th Infantry Division in Hawaii.

individual clothing procurement programs. The new FY 1973 programs for Maneuver Battalion Command Post Exercises and Training Management and Supervision were not financed. In March 1973, the program bases for recruiting and retention full time training duty, schools training, the defense test program and individual clothing procurement were removed. Congress provided supplemental appropriations (P.L. 93-50) of \$15,416,000 for the Military Pay Raise effective 1 January 1973. The basic and supplemental appropriation and the funded reimbursements resulted in a total NGPA funding availability of \$585,988,000.

#### O&M, ARNG (BP-3700)

The Congress appropriated \$443,200,000 for the Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard (O&M, ARNG). In order to provide support for civilian pay increase and wage board increases, the Congress appropriated \$8,500,000 later in the fiscal year. The basic and supplemental appropriations plus automatic reimbursable orders of \$1,800,000 resulted in a total funding availability of \$453,500,000 for FY 1973.

#### MCARNG (BP-8500)

The Congress appropriated \$40,000,000 for Military Construction Army National Guard (MCARNG). These are "no year" funds. This appropriation, together with prior year carryover of \$6,266,000 provides a total FY 1973 funding availability of \$46,266,000.

#### MCARNG Funding Summary

Funding available	
from prior years	\$ 6,266,000
FY 1973	
Appropriation	40,000,000
Total funding	
available FY 1973	46,266,000
Total obligations	
FY 1973	43,223,000
Funds remaining	
available for FY 1974	3,043,000

#### Summary of FY 1973 obligations

NGP, A	\$ 585,229,000*
O&M, ARNG	451,281,000**
MC, ARNG	43,223,000
TOTAL	\$1,079,733,000
*Includes funde	ed reimbursements
of \$1,744,000	

\*\*Includes automatic reimbursements of \$2,088,000

#### Accounting and Reporting

During FY 1973, a total of 1,800 funding documents were issued to 53 fiscal stations of the Army National Guard. These documents provided the annual funding program and quarterly allotments of federal funds to support Army National Guard activities in all states, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. The status of funds allotted to fiscal stations was reviewed each month based on reports of obligations and expenditures.

Twenty-four serially numbered letters of technical fiscal accounting instructions were issued during FY 1973

to keep the states informed of new and revised accounting and reporting procedures.

NGB-Pam 37-108-1 was published and distributed in FY 1973. This covered the operating guidance for the NGB Standard Fiscal Accounting System. During the period of FY 1973, 22 states were converted to the standard accounting system.

#### **Finance Service**

All States Letter #72 based on Comp Gen Decisions B-175376/B-148324, provided revised guidance to states regarding incapacitation payrolls. In FY 1973, 251 such payrolls were received and processed as compared to 408 in FY 1972.

Thirty-two All States letters were published and distributed to provide finance service guidance and instruction to the states concerned.

During FY 1973, the Chief of Staff of the Army directed that a centralized pay system, called the Joint Uniform Military Pay System - Reserve Components -Army (JUMPS-RC-Army), be developed to pay the Army National Guard and the Army Reserve. The National Guard Bureau (NGB) has been tasked to support this development by designing and implementing the field input system applicable to the Guard. An eight-man team composed of Guardsmen on FTTD for two years, has been organized to assist NGB in this effort. When installed, this new pay system will provide monthly pay, significant improvement in pay service, and mobilization compatibility with the active Army's Joint Uniform Military Pay System.

Early in FY 1973, the Standard NGB Technician Payroll System, utilizing Government-owned IBM 1401 equipment, was designed, tested and implemented. This system is comparable to the standard system

implemented on IBM 360-20 equipment during FY 1972. Twenty-five states were converted to the standard system during FY 1973. It is anticipated that all the remaining states will be converted to the standard system during FY 1974. To provide guidance, codes, and implementing instructions, NGB 37-105 (Test) was written and distributed to all states. This regulation will be finalized during FY 1974. The standard system improves procedures, provides more information to the individual technician regarding his pay and leave, and provides management with better tools and reports.

#### Audit and Inspector General Inspection

The United States Army Audit Agency submitted ten audit reports during FY 1973 pertaining to the Army National Guard operations. The primary emphasis of these audits was to evaluate the mission of the Army National Guard and its effectiveness to prepare for mobilization in the event of national emergency and to maintain a capability to respond to civil disorders or emergencies. These reports served the Department of the Army staff with an improved overall management view of the Army National Guard in its new role as a part of a major force in our national defense. Some of the problem areas surfaced during the course of the audits were in unit readiness, training management, personnel management, and logistics management. The conditions and recommendations were reported to the state authorities. National Guard Bureau, and the Department of the Army staff. These conditions and recommendations have been utilized by the National Guard Bureau as a management tool in promulgating effective management within the Army National Guard

The Department of the Army Inspector General inspected the National Guard Bureau (Army Element) during 2-6 April 1973. There were no significant findings identified during the FY 1970 inspection and none were identified during this inspection. The summary of the inspection indicated that the National Guard Bureau (Army Element) was accomplishing its mission within the limitations reflected in the findings contained in the inspection report.

#### Assistance to Civil Authorities Civil Disturbance Control

The capability of the National Guard to conduct civil disturbance operations continued to improve during FY 1973. The improvement was a result of additional training and experience, the procurement of additional equipment for civil disturbance operations, and planning at state level.

During the year, National Guardsmen were called 11 times in seven states for civil disturbance emergencies. In all, 8,321 National Guardsmen were called by their governors to state a duty to assist civil authorities in quelling civil disturbances. Currently, there are approximately 370,000 Guardsmen trained for this mission.

All National Guard units with a civil disturbance mission conducted up to 20 hours of annual civil disturbance refresher training during FY 1973. Further, all key noncommissioned officers and junior officers (E-5 through captain) holding leadership positions in units with civil disturbance missions, received a special eight-hour leadership course. This program is designed to provide increased command and control in company-sized units committed to civil disturbance control operations. Developed by the active Army, the program is executed by the Adjutant General of each state utilizing experienced instructor personnel. Combined civil training conducted by National Guard and civil authorities resulted in well-planned and well-organized civil disturbance operations in FY 1973. State civil disturbance plans are either identical or closely parallel to those of the active Army. All states have accepted, and incorporated into their state plans, the federal rules of engagement concerning the use of nondeadly and deadly force.

Distribution of civil disturbance related equipment continued to be made to the Army National Guard. Research development, test and evaluation of civil disturbance related equipment continued during FY 1973. During FY 1973, new improved riot control agent dispersers (backpack and hand-held) were provided to the Army National Guard.

The Civil Disturbance Orientation Course continued to be conducted, during FY 1973, by the US Army Military Police School, Fort Gordon, Georgia. The course is designed for senior representatives of the active Army forces, Guard/Reserve, and state and municipal officials who are engaged in senior level operations and planning to control civil disturbances. During the year 276 National Guard officers attended the course.

# Natural Disasters and Other Contingencies.

During FY 1973 National Guardsmen were ordered to state active duty 144 times in 36 states to assist civil authorities during natural disasters and search and rescue missions. A total of 22,768 Guardsmen performed duties consisting of traffic control, search and rescue, evacuation, clearing debris, security, and maintenance of law and order.



Doctor from Michigan Army National Guard examines a simulated casualty during a practice exercise for emergency agencies in Pontiac, Michigan.

# ARMY SURGEON

The medical service of the Army National Guard provides trained and equipped medical personnel to staff the medical units required to support Army National Guard combat and support units in fulfillment of their mobilization mission.

The Army National Guard Medical Service is comprised currently of 122 units. There are 15 hospitals (nine evacuation hospitals, four surgical hospitals, and two 100 bed TDA hospitals), five medical groups, eight medical battalion detachment headquarters, 15 ambulance companies, including three air ambulance companies, 14 clearing companies, four air cavalry regiment companies, and 35 separate medical detachments that include 10 medical dispensaries, eight helicopter ambulance teams, eight dental teams, two medical detachments, two surgical teams, and laboratory, orthopedic, thoracic, dental prosthetic, and a blood collecting team. Finally there are the eight medical battalions organic to the eight Army National Guard divisions, and the 18 medical companies organic to the 18 brigades.

The Army Surgeon is responsible for supervising the medical program for the Army National Guard and the Army National Guard Flight Program. In performing these functions the following workload was handled during FY 1973:

Federal Recognition,	
Promotion etc.	8,055
Flight Examinations	1,194
Periodic Medical	
Examinations	7,920
School Attendance	700
Medical Exams	768
Statements in Lieu of Examinations	0.040
TOTAL	6,248 24,185
TOTAL	24,100



Elements of the Florida Army National Guard conduct air mobile operations at Camp Blanding, Florida.

In view of the forthcoming all-volunteer environment, increasingly greater emphasis was placed on recruiting and retention of AMEDD personnel during this period. See Table 1, Appendix F.

Although beginning attrition of MD -DC strength was noted, this was largely compensated for by a decrease in authorization with percentage fill holding up well, remaining at 79% for MCs and decreasing only minimally from 75% to 72% for DCs. A much brighter picture was presented by the Army Nurse Corps with a dramatic increase from 47 in 1972 to 90 in 1973, a percentage increase from 27% to 39%, despite an increase in authorization. This was largely due to relaxation in educational requirements although increased emphasis on female recruiting played a role.

In support of this effort, the Army Surgeon represented the Army National Guard at Reserve Forces Policy Board meetings on recruitment, retention, and motivation of AMEDD personnel; he also participated on The Surgeon General's Advisory Council on Reserve Affairs held in San Antonio, Texas, in conjunction with the Association of Military Surgeons of the U.S. At this meeting the Army Surgeon was nominated as a full-fledged member of the Advisory Council, with a seat on the executive council beginning FY 1974.

Great progress was made during the year in procurement of medical equipment to upgrade Army National Guard dispensaries and examination stations. Continued progress was made in the long range MUST (Medical unit self-contained transportable) conversion program with procurement to training sets for all 13 ARNG field hospitals initiated. In addition, planning for the conversion of all four surgical hospitals and four of the nine evacuation hospitals to combat support configuration as initiated and coordinated with the

ongoing MUST conversion to ensure a smooth transition of this improvement program.

The FY 1973 medical program for the ARNG was funded at \$1,393,000. Of this amount \$1,309,000 was obligated, for a utilization rate of 94%.

#### PERSONNEL Military Strength

The federally recognized strength of the Army National Guard on 30 June 1973 was 385,600 a decrease of 1,939 from the FY 1972 figure of 387,539. The number of assigned officers and warrant officers was 33,863 and the number of assigned enlisted personnel was 351,737 on 30 June 1973. The continued decline in strength this fiscal year is attributed to several factors. Congressional declination in passing a new draft law had an effect on non-prior service enlistments. The winding down of the Vietnam conflict also contributed to a lessening of draft tension during the early

portion of the fiscal year. Waiting lists to join Army National Guard units are virtually non-existent. A reversal of the decreasing strength situation was experienced during the final month of FY 1973 with a 2,180 net increase for the month.

There were 1,033 Guardsmen in the Inactive Army National Guard at the end of FY 1973 who were attached to units for administrative and accounting purposes and who would be available in event of mobilization. The average strength for the year was 388,025. Year end average strength figures for selected years are shown in Table 2, Appendix F.

#### Army Advisors

Fiscal Year 1973 was significant insofar as the effects of the reorganization of the Army (STEADFAST) on the Army National Guard advisor system was concerned. A new concept of advisory assistance was developed employing the use of Army Readiness Regions, Readiness Groups and Branch Assistance Teams. This caused the number of dedicated advisors authorized the Army National Guard to be reduced by half. This contrast is evident by the 769 advisors assigned as of 31 December 1972, the highest number of advisors present for duty since the advent of the Vietnam conflict; and the 688 advisors assigned at the end of the fiscal year as the US Army neared the STEADFAST implementation





Infantryman from Florida's 53rd Infantry Brigade fires for qualification on the machine gun range at Camp Blanding, Florida

date of 1 July 1973. This is not expected to adversely affect the advisory effort inasmuch as these losses have been more than offset by the direct involvement of new active Army organizations in the assessment and improvement of operational readiness for the Army National Guard. See Table 3 Appendix F for status of advisors.

#### Officer Personnel Strength

Total ARNG officer and warrant officer strength increased during FY 1973. Commissioned officers totaled 27,649 and warrant officers totalled 6,214 at the end of the year, net gains of 836 and 206, respectively, over FY 1972. This is the third consecutive fiscal year in which net gains have been registered in this category. The reduction in force (RIF) of the active Army, the overproduction of ROTC graduates relative to active Army requirements and substantially improved state recruiting and retention programs are bases for this continued improvement, see Table 2, Appendix F.

#### Procurement of Second Lieutenants

In FY 1973 there was a decline in each major procurement source of second lieutenants over the previous reporting period, reference Table 5, Appendix F. The number of ROTC appointees continued in a disappointing decline. The fall-off in total OCS production is attributed to the relatively high number of officers appointed in higher grades as a result of the Active Army reduction in force.

#### **Personnel Actions**

Federal recognition actions decreased overall during FY 1973. Appointments increased from 6682 to 7341 this year; while promotions decreased from 6712 to 5100; transfers and reassignments decreased from 37,318 to 23,161 and separations were up from 5081 last year to 5522 during FY 1973. These changes reflecting a return to a more normal level of activity, are attributable to final completion of actions generated by the major reorganization carried out during FY 1971 - 1972.

#### Reserve Officer Personnel Act (ROPA)

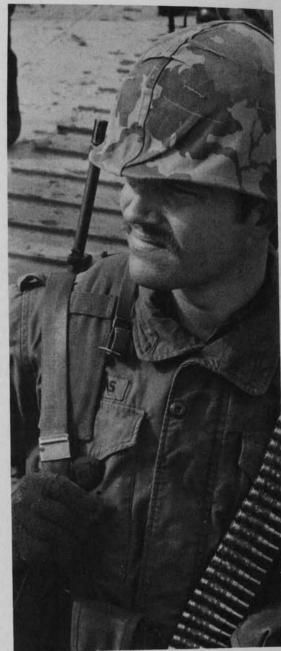
Table 6, Appendix F, shows the results of the FY 1972 and FY 1973 selection boards which mandatorily considered officers for promotion under the provisions of the Reserve Officer Personnel Act. The marked decline in the selection rates for officers considered for promotion to the grades of Major and Lieutenant Colonel were directly attributable to the increased military education requirements which went into effect on 1 July 1972. For promotion to Major, the minimum requirement was changed from completion of 50% of the appropriate career course to completion of the entire course. To qualify for promotion to Lieutenant Colonel it became necessary to complete 50% of the C&GSC course instead of the previously required career course.

#### Military Service Verification

During FY 1973, activity of the Military Service Branch of the Army National Guard Personnel Center continued at the same level as FY 1972, 3,098 letters of Eligibility for Retired Pay at Age 60 were processed. The Branch also handled 2,620 requests for verification of service performed in the Army National Guard, and requests for statement of service for retired pay purposes.

#### Enlisted Personnel Procurement

During FY 1973 there was a total procurement of 68,419 enlisted personnel and a total of 71,400 enlisted



Combat-equipped California Army National Guardsman surveys the beaches prior to an assault landing in Northern California.

personnel losses. Table 7, Appendix F, lists data pertaining to enlisted personnel gains and losses.

#### Reserve Enlistment Program

The National Guard Bureau continued to monitor the Reserve Enlistment Program (REP-63) in FY 1973. Nonprior service personnel enlisted under the REP-63 Programs during this period was 27,300 The active duty for training required for all nonprior service enlistees varies from a minimum of four months to that period required for Military Occupational Specialty (MOS) qualifications. The FY 1973 average period required for MOS qualification was approximately 5.34 months. Constant attention has been given to those MOSs where individuals were reported awaiting six months or longer. Due to this intensified screening, hard-to-get MOSs were identified through the year and special action was taken to obtain additional input in those MOSs through coordination with appropriate Army staff agencies. Periodically through the year, the White Book MOS Program was updated to meet training requirements of the states.

During the last quarter of FY 1972, the National Guard Bureau implemented the new Reserve Assignment and Management Information System (RAMIS) on a test basis. Full implementation of the RAMIS program has been delayed at Department of the Army level due to unexpected difficulties and delays in programming procedures. Testing of the RAMIS program is continuing.

The National Guard Bureau has implemented the Guaranteed Training Space program for FY 1974 that provides the states with by-month guarantees of training input in 16 MOSs. These MOSs represent approximately 70% of the total training requirements for FY 1974. Additionally, with the

Guaranteed Training Spaces, ARNG recruiters now have definite months in which they can guarantee an enlistee's entry into training. ARNG recruiters now have valuable assets in helping them attain their recruiting goals for the National Guard.

The National Guard Bureau maintained continuous liaison with State REP Coordinators, Army National Guard Liaison Officers, US Army Training Centers, and appropriate Department of the Army staff agencies for monitoring and managing the REP program for the Army National Guard during FY 1973. This action provided continued support to state training needs and resulted in maximum utilization of available training programs.

#### Active Duty for Training

At the beginning of FY 1973, 4,398 enlistees were awaiting training spaces in the active Army training centers. At the close of FY 1973, 4,621 individuals were awaiting entry to active duty for training (ADT). During FY 1973, 30,886 Army Guardsmen actually entered the ADT program. Since the inception of this program in 1956, 1,007,453 Guardsmen have enlisted or volunteered for this program, 950,275 have actually entered training, and 903,559 have completed ADT and returned to their units. On 30 June 1973, 11,581 Army National Guard enlisted men were participating in the ADT program in Army Training Centers, Service Schools and other facilities throughout the United States.

#### Enlisted Evaluation System

At the time of submission of the Annual Report for FY 1972, the results of the February and May 1972 cycles had not been received. During the February 1972 test cycle, the Army National Guard tested a total of 18,024 with an overall passing rate of 85.9 percent. During the

May 1972 test cycle, 22,038 were tested with a passing rate of 87.3 percent. The Army National Guard continued Military Occupational Specialty (MOS) testing during FY 1972. Statistics concerning results for August 1972, and November 1972 and February and May 1973 cycles are shown in Table 8, Appendix F.

Command Sergeants Major Program During FY 1973, a total of 105

nominations were forwarded by the states to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, for participation in the Command Sergeants Major Program. All nominations were reviewed by an



Arkansas Army Guardsmen man a rocket launcher along an avenue of approach through rugged terrain.



A tank from the 1-123 Armor participates in battle drill during annual training.

informal review board established in the National Guard Bureau for administrative correctness, professional qualification, and arrival at a National Guard Bureau recommendation. The states of Alaska. Arizona, Arkansas, Delaware, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Montana, Nebraska New Mexico, Oregon, South Carolina, Utah, and the District of Columbia did not participate in this fifth increment of the program due to lack of gualified Sergeants Major. Of the 105 nominations, 83 (79%) were forwarded to the Department of the Army Reserve **Components Command Sergeants** Major Selection Board for consideration. Twenty-two were returned to the states as administratively unqualified for consideration. Selection Board actions were completed on 18 May 1973. Forty-eight Sergeants Major were selected for Command Sergeant Major designation and have been announced in DA Circular 611-24.

SAEN7

#### Officer and Enlisted Personnel Line of Duty Determinations

By delegation of authority on 1 November 1964, the Chief, National Guard Bureau was charged with the responsibility for line of duty determinations for Army National Guard personnel not on active duty. This function continues to operate on a current basis. Statistics concerning line of duty determinations for FY 1973 are reflected in Table 9, Appendix F.

#### Personnel Reporting System

Enlisted Personnel Reporting System refinement continued during FY 1973, and notable progress was made in error reduction. Additionally, 26 states now have the IBM 1401 equipment installed which enables additional data edits to be performed to identify errors closer to their source. Completion of IBM 1401 installations is programmed by the end of CY 1973. Data elements required for the DOD Common Data Base have been or are being added to the system with an anticipated completion date of 31 December 1973.

# Try One In The Guard

The Army National Guard "Try One" Enlistment Program was initiated during FY 1970 to attract trained and experienced veterans into Army Guard units. This campaign provides veterans with a one-year enlistment option the

> CPT Thomas Fegan and PSG Benjamin Saenz discuss the firing order for their Sheridan tanks.

opportunity to evaluate a part-time military career without a lengthy commitment. Additionally, it provides Guardsmen approaching expiration of term of service (ETS) with a one-year extension option when they are trying to decide about becoming career Guardsmen. The program is particularly directed at the Guardsman completing his initial six-year obligation (REP Trainee).

An important adjunct to the "Try One" Enlistment Program is the In-Service Recruiting Program. This program has effected mutual support and cooperation between the ARNG, USAR and the active Army by providing active duty personnel the opportunity to use their military skills, and earn a supplemental income through membership in the Army National Guard.

During FY 1973, 7,002 Guardsmen extended their enlistment following completion of their initial six year obligation and 41,119 prior service personnel were enlisted into the Army National Guard.

#### **Recruiting and Retention**

The Army National Guard implemented a vigorous ongoing recruiting and retention program at the beginning of FY 1973 in an effort to maintain strength readiness in a zero draft environment. Emphasis was placed on the employment of part-time unit recruiters nationwide. Over 7,000 unit recruiters conducted recruiting and retention activities during short periods of Full Time Training Duty ranging from two through eight mandays each month.

As a prerequisite to performing such duty, each recruiter was required to successfully complete a formal recruiting school or the Army National Guard non-resident correspondence course monitored by the US Army Institute of Administration, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana. Key recruiting personnel and recruiting NCOs receive advanced training at a one-week Reserve Component Recruiting and Reenlistment NCO Course also



Members of the 30th Infantry Division coordinate operations by radio during a simulated attack at Fort Stewart, Georgia.

conducted at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana.

The employment of In-Service Recruiters at 30 active Army installations within CONUS and Hawaii was continued during FY 1973 as a successful adjunct to the Army National Guard recruiting program. Since its inception in January 1972, this program has provided a steady flow of trained personnel into ARNG units by providing active duty personnel the opportunity to use their military skills and earn a supplemental income through membership in the ARNG after separation from active service.

The total ARNG recruiting effort was further enhanced in January 1973 when 20 Army National Guard Recruiters were employed as Recruiting Main Station Liaison NCOs at selected recruiting Main Stations nationwide. These individuals serve as the contact point to establish coordination between US Army Recruiters, ARNG and USAR unit recruiters to effect mutual referral of prospects concerning active Army or Guard/Reserve enlistment opportunities. During the first six months of the RMS LN NCO Program,3,096 individuals were assigned to ARNG and USAR units.

#### Black Guardsmen

Although Army National Guard strength has decreased during FY 1973, the number of black Guardsmen has increased substantially. At the beginning of FY 1973 there were 7,680 blacks in the Army Guard, representing 2.0% of total assigned strength. As of 30 June 1973 black Guardsmen had increased to 13,235 representing 3.4% of total assigned strength. The long term goal of the National Guard Bureau is to achieve minority membership in direct proportion to the ethnic balances of community populations where Guard units are located.

# Women in The Army National Guard

On 1 July 1972, six weeks after the ARNG was opened to nonprior service as well as prior service enlisted women, assigned female strength was composed of 41 Army Nurse Corps officers and 15 enlisted women, a total of 56. The FY 1973 recruiting goal was established at 400 and was exceeded by 118. At the end of this fiscal year, ARNG female strength had increased to 518; with the breakout of 92 ANC officers; 13 WAC officers, and 413 enlisted women. Approximately one-fourth of the ARNG authorized strength is estimated to be eligible for identification as interchangeable with Guardswomen. Upon completion of the reorganizations in State Headquarters. these spaces will be identified as appropriate for fill by the Women in the Guard thereby increasing the emphasis to recruit qualified personnel. Women are eligible for enlistment/appointment in all Category II and III units (less Airborne and Special Forces) which have openings in appropriate grade and MOS



SP4 Bertie, 174th Supply & Service Battalion, Kansas Army National Guard operates an SB86 switchboard during annual training.

#### Army National Guard Technicians

Army National Guard Technicians are, except for a limited number, members of federally recognized units and are employed by the Adjutants General of the respective states. They assist unit commanders in the day-to-day administrative supply, operations and training responsibilities, and help the United States Property and Fiscal Officers with their duties. The technicians provide organizational maintenance in the organizational maintenance shops and direct support and limited general support

maintenance in state shops. Technically trained personnel necessary to keep the Nike-Hercules Missile Sites operational 24-hours a day for the air defense of the United States are also provided by Army National Guard technicians. They also



Trucks of the 45th Engineer Company, Vermont Army National Guard build roads in Bolton Valley.

provide staffing for Military Support to Civil Authorities to coordinate the military resources available for assisting civil defense missions and civil authorities during domestic emergencies.

At the beginning of FY 1973, 24,022 spaces were authorized for employment of technicians in Organization, USPFO, and Support Maintenance activities; 2,764 spaces were authorized for employment of technicians in the Air Defense program, and 230 in the Military Support to Civil Authorities program. In addition, 58 spaces were authorized on a reimbursable basis as a condition of inter-service maintenance support agreements, bringing the total authorized strength to 27,035 technicians.

At the end of the fiscal year, 24,417 permanent technicians and temporary employees were assigned in Organizational, USPFO, and Support Maintenance activities, 2,670 were employed in the Air Defense Program, and 229 were employed in the Military Support to Civil Authorities program. In addition, 51 were supported on a reimbursable basis as a condition of interservice maintenance support agreements bringing the total to 27,367 technicians employed. The approved Department of Army manning criteria for technicians for this fiscal year was 33,499 approved support of 27,645 represented approximately 82.5 percent of the requirement.

# ORGANIZATION & TRAINING

The Army National Guard provides forces that are an integral part of the Nation's first-line defenses.

The worldwide overseas commitments of the Army in Europe, the Pacific, and Korea, represent large overseas garrisons and fighting forces already in place and major treaty commitments. All must be supported by forces available for rapid deployment from the United States.

The Army forces in the continental United States include Air Defense Missile units, the Strategic Army Forces (STRAF), and the support base for the entire Army. The Army National Guard shares in the first-line combat mission of U.S. Army Air Defense Command (ARADCOM) by providing full-time Army National Guard Nike Hercules missile batteries in the defense of key industrial and population areas.

The Army National Guard troop basis on 30 June 1973 consisted of 3,261 company or detachment size units, with a total authorized strength of 412,000. This is an increase of 26 units for the fiscal year. See Table 10, Appendix F.

The primary changes in troop structure resulted from the reorganization of two Special Forces Groups under H series MTOE. This changed group composition from single companies to Special Forces Battalions with a net increase of 25 units.



Army National Guardsmen prepare to engage an oncoming tank during field exercises.

#### Reorganization

Following the major reorganization and comprehensive modernization of last year, there was comparatively little reorganization activity in FY 1973. Reorganization of Special Forces Groups completed the conversion of all ARNG units to G and H series MTOE.

The 29th Infantry Brigade (Hawaii) was reorganized as a roundout brigade for the 25th Infantry Division. Major changes were the conversion of the Armored Cavalry Troop into an Air Cavalry Troop and the activation of a Transportation Truck Company. This reorganization is the first instance of the structuring of an ARNG unit of this size as a roundout portion of an active Army Division.

Ten units and an Aviation Logistical Center were activated. The units were one Engineer Battalion Headquarters, three Engineer Construction Companies, one Engineer Utilities Detachment, four Medical Detachments, and one Helicopter Ambulance Detachment.

Ten units were inactivated: Four Data Processing Units, two Maintenance Detachments, two Engineer Float Bridge Companies, one Military Police Guard Company, and one Military Police Detachment.

Under ARNG TAADS MTOE proponency, new TOE are implemented as they are published, thus precluding the need for intermittent massive reorganizations. This procedure continued in FY 1973, with the following units converted from G to H series MTOE: three 175 MM SP Artillery Battalions, 13 eight-inch SP Artillery Battalions, six Engineer Panel Bridge Companies, 13 General Supply Companies, two HHC, Ordnance Battalions, and one Military Police Detachment. In all, 112 units were converted to H series MTOE.

State Headquarters TDA were updated in accordance with the

manning tables of the revised NGR 10-2. Fifty State Headquarters had been reorganized under new TDA by the end of the year.

#### Master Priority List (DAMPL)

Current defense planning relies heavily on an Army National Guard that is mobilization-ready. The objective of the Department of the Army is to bring all Army units to a level of readiness responsive to all contingency planning. Accordingly, since 1969, all units active Army, Army National Guard and Army Reserve — are listed on one DAMPL. This single integrated list assigns priorities for the allocation of resources for all units, based in large part on each unit's force package assignment and mobilization time.

On 1 July 1972, the DAMPL priorities of ARNG units were realigned according to revised Department of the Army force structure and mobilization plans. During the year, another updating and refinement of plans resulted in a new realignment, taking effect in July 1973.



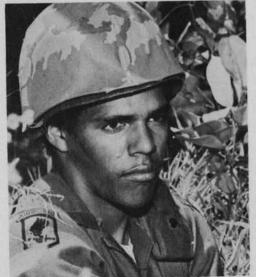
Guardsman from North Carolina's 540th Transportation Battalion gets a boost from a buddy.



Wisconsin Army National Guardsman, carrying oxygen equipment, emerges from a burning house.



A Guardsman of the 38th Infantry Division's Chemical Section demonstrates the lethal power of the flame thrower during a demonstration at Camp Grayling, Michigan.



Member of First Battalion, 160th Infantry hides from aggressor forces during annual training in Hawaii.

# Force Status and Identity Report (FORSTAT)

During the second year of ARNG participation in Joint Chiefs of Staff reporting system, preparations were begun for inclusion of unit Readiness Report in FORSTAT. The last unit readiness report under AR 135-8 was submitted in April 1973. Subsequent reports, beginning in October 1973, will use the prescribed JCS FORSTAT format.

#### The Army Authorization Document System (TAADS)

The National Guard Bureau is the designated proponent for ARNG authorization documents. The TAADS Board operation to prepare these MTOE and TDA is accomplished through both staff analysis and automatic data processing procedures.

The TAADS Board maintains a data base reflecting current personnel and equipment requirements and authorizations for all ARNG units and support activities. The present total of documents that must be maintained is 361 Summary MTOE, 497 Detail MTOE, 142 Summary TDA, and 142 Detail TDA, for a grand total of 1,142 documents.

The TAADS Board has instituted regular procedures for review, update and reprinting of all MTOE on an annual basis. In addition, MTOE consolidated change tables were published quarterly.

During FY 1973, the TAADS Board prepared 169 Summary and 204 Detail MTOE, and 126 Summary and 126 Detail TDA. A total of 625 TAADS documents have been prepared, processed and stored in the TAADS data bank.

Preparations are being made for conversion to Vertical TAADS in FY 1974 VTAADS will result in a more responsive, flexible system in the future.

### Unit Training

Training continued to progress during FY 1973 in spite of some shortages of mission essential equipment, conversion of units under the G/H series TOE and, in some cases, a lack of adequate local training areas or facilities.

The required retraining of personnel in new military occupational specialties (MOS), resulting from the conversion of the ARNG to the G/H series TOE has not been completed. However, noticeable progress has been made and school quotas have been increased for FY 1974.

The overall ARNG pre-mobilization training goal is to attain Army Training Program (ATP) proficiency at the highest possible level. Because of personnel and equipment considerations the general pre-mobilization training objective is to achieve and maintain basic unit training level proficiency verified by the successful completion of the applicable Army Training Test (ATT) with 85 percent or more of authorized unit strength participating.

Participation in unit training continued at a high level. The following percentages reflect attendance at unit training assemblies during the period 1969-1973:

FY	PERCENT
1969	96.9
1970	96.6
1971	96.5
1972	95.9
1973	95.1
	the second se

Annual Training FY 1973 was conducted by units utilizing 109 training locations throughout the 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Germany, Canal Zone, and a Canadian Forces base in eastern Canada. Units conducting annual training in overseas commands incresed during 1973.

Annual training evaluations of all ARNG units were conducted by active Army evaluators to determine training readiness and effectiveness of the ARNG annual training program.

Primary and alternate missions with readiness objectives based on operational requirements, which were disseminated to ARNG units during FY 1972, remained essentially unchanged for FY 1973.

The close of FY 1973 saw a major Army reorganization within CONUS. One of the prime objectives of the 1973 Army reorganization plan calls for improvement of Army National Guard force readiness. The strength of the plan lies in a real and sustained active Army involvement in Army National Guard training and readiness. The availability of highly-qualified active Army personnel to assist the Guard in its readiness preparation will provide substantial improvement over the system that has been utilized for the past several decades.

The intensive management program for improving readiness is under continuous scrutiny. Some sub-programs are being reevaluated in light of the recent changes under the reorganization. Other sub-programs are continually screened to determine their validity as a managerial device.

The mutual support program is an effort to expand the associate unit idea to an Army-wide application. It consists of jointly operated programs of self-help between active and ARNG forces, capitalizing on the traditional helpfulness found among units of the active and ARNG forces. Some examples of mutual support activities currently furnished by the active Army are providing mobile



Men of the Maryland National Guard's Special Forces Units acted as aggressors to add combat realism to "Operation Free State Charger".

training teams; presenting COMSEC training; including National Guard units and personnel in active Army exercises; providing necessary correspondence courses; spaces for National Guard personnel to attend active Army schools; and conducting familiarization training on new equipment.

Several other innovative programs now underway are the OSD Test Program, Organ zation of a Combat Arms Training Board (CATB) and Unit Training Extension Course (UTEC) concept.

Of the six ARNG divisions and 20 non-divisional brigades and separate battalions which were involved with the OSD Test program during FY 1972, one division, a separate brigade and three separate battalions continued during FY 1973 with extensive participation in Tests 2, 3, and 6. The program involves testing of units from battalion through division to determine the feasibility of consolidated post-mobilization training, higher goals in premobilization training, and the battalion roundout concepts. Concurrently, many innovative training methods and techniques are being explored and evaluated for possible future application.

The battalion roundout concept is only one facet of the total experimental roundout program which involves two active Army Divisions and six ARNG and one USAR Battalions. This program is being conducted to determine the level of readiness which can be attained from sponsorship and support of Army National Guard and USAR units by the active Army. The program will also evaluate their effectiveness while operating with active Army units. The relationship of units testing the concept is on a year-round basis and one of association rather than assignment.

Three states were active in participating in the Unit Training



Extension Course (UTEC) test program initiated by the Combat Arms Training Board (CATB). This energetic test, designed to evaluate new and dynamic approaches for improving MOS proficiency, has been so successful that the CATB objectives increased to divisional level during FY 1973.

The previously introduced program of additional training assemblies for selected individuals to provide time for the planning and preparation for training at the staff and company level has resulted in continued improvement in unit training. The FY 1972 authorization for addition of an enlisted training technician at Division, Brigade, Group, and Battalion headquarters level also contributed to that continued improvement.



Cpt Joe Stricklin of the Arkansas Army National Guard maps offensive factics with his platoon leaders.

#### Individual Training

A three-year test program, designed to reduce Active Duty Training time requirements for qualifying ARNG Special Forces enlistees, was initiated in the second half of FY 1973. The initial test results verify a 50 percent reduction in training time. The reduced training time and an option for on-the-job qualification in certain Special Forces areas, has helped to improve readiness in ARNG Special Forces units.

The trend toward more units participating in combined exercises as annual training continued in FY 1973. Major units, as well as individuals, participated in joint exercises conducted by CONRAC and in overseas areas.

With continued deliveries of modern mission-essential equipment, the provision of adequate training areas, and more efficient use of available training time the outlook for improved training levels continued to be good.

### School Training

The FY1973 program called for officer and enlisted personnel of the Army National Guard to attend various resident courses of instruction at Army Service Schools and Army Area Schools. These courses ranged in length from one

week to 10 months and included such courses as Field Radio Mechanic and Artillery Repair Course for enlisted men, basic branch courses for newly commissioned second lieutenants, and Army War College for senior officers. During FY 1973 19,593 Guardsmen attended such courses.

Attendance at Army Service Schools and/or completion of correspondence courses provided the opportunity for ARNG officers to meet the necessary educational requirement for promotion. Fiscal Year 1973 ended with 90,569 ARNG personnel actively engaged in the home study Army Correspondence Program.

The State OCS and the nine-week Reserve Component OCS conducted at the US Army Infantry School continue to be major sources of procurement of National Guard second lieutenants. In January 1973 the first class of the new US Army Sergeant Major Course reported to the US Army Sergeants. Major Academy, Fort Bliss, Texas, Four Army National Guard NCOs attended this 21-week course. The purpose of this new course is to prepare selected enlisted personnel in grade E-8 to perform duty as command sergeant major with emphasis on leadership, human relations, and training. The four ARNG students who completed the course competed with over 100 active Army NCOs.

#### Air Defense Program

FY 1973, the 19th year of successful



Florida National Guardsmen probe for land mines during a tactical training exercise at Camp Blanding, Florida.

participation in the Air Defense Program by the Army National Guard, showed a stability in the structure and some significant outstanding performances. As of 30 June 1973, the ARNG Air Defense Task Organization, CONUS, consisted of 4,491 officers and enlisted men including 2,764 authorized technician positions. These positions are located in 11 battalion headquarters, 27 Nike-Hercules batteries and include 20 technician positions authorized in the headquarters of the 10 states in the program. This effort continues to provide over 50% of the total Nike-Hercules commitment of the U.S. Army Air Defense Command (ARADCOM).

ARNG Air Defense units continue to



Members of the 3rd Battalion, 160th Infantry, California Army National Guard receive instructions in firing various weapons from Army Special Forces Sgt Tim Grunder

provide a superb performance record shown in the chart of results, evaluations, and inspections. These charts are located in Table 11, Appendix F.

A first in the history of ARADCOM was accomplished this fiscal year when Battery A, 1st Battalion, 250th ADA, CA ARNG scored 100% at Annual Service Practice (ASP), for the second consecutive year. Fifty-nine percent of the units fired above the outstanding score of 95%. Further indication of the professionalism possessed by these units is evidenced by the award of the ARADCOM "E" Award for Combat Proficiency to 14 of the 27 firing batteries. Battery A, 1st Battalion, 250th ADA, CA ARNG won the Outstanding Firing Battery in ASP Trophy with their 100% score maintaining possession of the trophy which was shared last fiscal year with Battery A, 4th Battalion, 251st ADA, CA ARNG. (As of the writing of this report, two ARNG units and two active Army units are in competition for the ARADCOM Commanders Outstanding Battery Trophy).

#### Army Aviation Program

The ARNG Aviation Program continued to expand during FY 1973. Aircraft deliveries of CH-54, CH-47, UH-1, OH-6, OH-58. OV-1 and U-3 aircraft increased during the year and the turn-in of the older aircraft continued. At the end of FY 1973 1.925 aircraft were assigned of which 66.6% were modern aircraft. The number of aviators on flying status increased during FY 1973 from 3.617 to 3,839 and the number of enlisted personnel on flying status increased from 982 to 1,392. This increase in aviation personnel and aircraft has enabled ARNG aviation units to improve several training programs which contribute directly toward an increased readiness posture of ARNG aviation and around units.

The 307th Aviation Company (Heavy Helicopter), Alabama ARNG, won the Army Aviation Association of America's Reserve Component Aviation Unit of the Year award. This unit was selected as the most outstanding aviation unit in the Army National Guard and the U.S. Army Reserve for FY 1973. It was the fourth consecutive year that an Army National Guard unit won this award.

The actual accomplishment of 312,146 flying hours was 97.65% of the programmed flying hours. The FY 1973 accident rate per 100,000 flying hours was 2.73.

Tables showing ARNG aviator strength, flying hour program, and accident rates are at Tables 12, 13, and 14, Appendix F.



A rifle squad from Florida's 53rd Infantry Brigade moves through the Camp Blanding Tactical Training Area, Florida.



# ARNG LOGISTICS

The Army National Guard continued to receive large amounts of modern equipment throughout the fiscal year. These PEMA issues have brought the ARNG equipment inventory to approximately 70% of the overall equipment required for training. A large part of this equipment was received from new production and depot overhaul of unserviceable assets. Reorganizations and the phase down of active Army forces have also contributed to equipment issues. The continued influx of turbine engine rotary wing aircraft during this fiscal year allowed ARNG to purge most older substitute models from the aircraft inventory.

As a result of issues of both new and rebuilt surface equipment, the ARNG has significantly updated its inventory with modern items which include substantial quantities of the M113 armored personnel carrier and the M60 tank. Equipment readiness was also greatly improved with the issue of some new family tactical multichannel radios. The continuing issues of modern equipment are definitely putting the ARNG on a sound training base and making it a full partner in a single Army.

Continuation of the program to provide Army owned IBM 1401 automatic data processing equipment has progressed satisfactorily. Installation of this equipment has now been completed in 22 states. Use of the data products has resulted in the refinement of logistics programs which are now more compatible with those of the active Army. Use of this management data has significantly improved logistics effectiveness. The accuracy and timeliness of these programs have materially aided in the preparation and defense of the annual operating budget estimates.

Foremost in the issue of equipment to ARNG during FY 1973 was the continued influx of turbine-engine rotary-wing aircraft. Although some slippages occurred because of overhaul program changes and unit activations, replacement of old model substitute aircraft is nearly complete. The inventory of first-line aircraft reached 78% of unit authorizations, a growth of 31%, during the fiscal year. Projected issue schedules for FY 1974 should fill the inventory to 95% by the end of FY 1974.

Modernization of the USAREUR M113 armored carrier fleet with M113 A1 (diesel) carriers resulted in the Army making over, 1,400 M113 (gasoline) armored carriers available to ARNG. These vehicles required extensive organizational and direct support maintenance to restore them to a green condition. NGB agreed to accept the carriers in an "as is" condition and accomplish necessary repairs with DA paying transportation costs, providing repair parts and furnishing the basic issue items. The Army National Guard provided the repair facilities and maintenance labor. By the end of FY 1973, 828 vehicles had been repaired to a serviceable and ready-for-issue condition. A number of these carriers cannot be changed to green condition until the communication equipment is issued by Electronics Command. Current get well date provided by USAECOM is December 1973. This program provided urgently needed material for Army National Guard training much earlier than was possible through use of a depot rebuild program and at a lesser overall cost.

Sixteen selected Divisions and Separate Brigades are receiving the Univac 1005 computer and ancillary equipment which is van mounted to provide a highly mobile mechanized supply system that can operate in the



Army National Guardsmen keep their weapons dry as they wait to board rafts for an amphibious assault

tactical environment. This Division Logistics System (DLOGS) provides complete ADP support for a tactical unit in the field and includes an automated property book and hand receipt accounts as well as automation of supply support. Installation of this equipment in high priority ARNG units is another major step to insure fast assimilation of these ARNG units into the active forces in the event of mobilization. Four brigades have been converted to DLOGS. It is expected that eight more brigade and/or division size units will be equipped and converted by end FY 1974.

Action was initiated during the year to provide AUTODIN support to the ARNG. The plan, approved by the USASTRATCOM, ACSCE, and NGB, is currently being staffed with OASD-I&L for final approval. This project includes an update to the current narrative and data capability now provided the Adjutant General and U.S. Property and Fiscal Officer. It is planned that centralized equipment will be provided to collocated AG/USPFO activities and separate equipment for the states where AG/USPFO are not colocated. It is anticipated that the plan will be implemented in FY 1974 when approval is received from OASD. The Army National Guard is also providing special support for ARNG units designated to undergo DOD directed testing. This added requirement was superimposed over the FY 1972 program on a priority basis similar to that given earlier to the designated ARNG early deployment combat units.

During FY 1973, additional AUTOVON circuits were added to cover the rapidly growing requirements for recruitment and retention of offices and Army Aviation Support Facilities as well as to provide communications for newly authorized activities.

The National Guard Bureau continued to review the overall Army National Guard commercial communications support and provide essential additions where justified. This review and evaluation is designed to provide Army National Guard activities with a communications system which is increasingly more responsive to operational demands and more adequate to fulfill mission-essential requirements.



Aggressor armor moves down a dusty road at Fort Stewart, Georgia, searching for elements of the 30th Infantry Division.

#### Supply

Improvement in firepower capability continued during FY 1973, however receipt of many major items decreased markedly in number from FY 1972. During the year 71 medium tanks were received: 34 were M60 models and 37 were M48A3 series. Self-propelled artillery acquisitions numbered 92: 43 were 8" M110 howitzers and 49 were 155mm M109 howitzers. Other items received included 27,833 M16 rifles, 1,011 machine guns and 4,991 grenade launchers.

Force readiness continued to improve during the year with receipt of 161 command post carriers, 570 armored personnel carriers, 2,272 2½-ton cargo trucks, 29 5-ton cargo trucks, 187 dump trucks, and 313 truck tractors. Other items received which contributed to increased mobility capability included wreckers, shop repair vehicles, fuel servicing trucks, and trailers and semi-trailers. Overall reduction in receipt of wheeled vehicles was due to imposition of the moratorium pending final outcome of the Wheels Reduction Study.

PEMA issues from U.S.A. Electronics Command during FY 1973 rose to \$34,570,006. Overall electronics posture of the ARNG continues to improve steadily but slippage in production of installation units for all types of tactical vehicles has resulted in shortages of usable new family FM radios for training.

Local fabrication of installation units was used by several states to overcome the problem and enable units to train with the new family radios. Major receipts during the year included 1,013 VRC-12 family radios and 1,439 radio sets AN/PRC 77 family. Area communications capabilities were modernized with receipt of 72 radio repeater sets AN/TRC-110 and 44 terminal sets telephone AN/TCC-61/69.



With receipt of installation units for tactical vehicles, improvement in FM radio posture for the ARNG should be significant in FY 1974.

There was slow but steady improvement in tactical support and heavy construction equipment during the year with receipt of 130 tractor dozers, 36 scoop loaders and 76 scrapers. However, very limited quantities of bridging equipment was received which continued to be among the most critically short items in the tactical support area. Overall tactical support capability was improved with receipt of 22 20-ton cranes, 40 rough terrain fork lifts, 735 generators, and 107 compressors. Fuel system supply points, bath units, surveying instruments, and mine detectors are among other tactical support equipment received. Total value of U.S. Army Troop Support Command assets received for the year was \$26,208,732



Florida Army National Guardsmen engage in water training during A.T. at Camp Blanding, Florida.

# Maintenance

Direct and general support level maintenance backlogs are slightly less than the level reported a year ago. Receipt of new equipment with fewer initial maintenance problems and increased availability of repair part funding are the principal reasons. The ARNG calibration program continues to improve with increased availability of Combined Support Maintenance Shops (CSMS) calibration facilities. The states now have sufficient calibration technicians and equipment to insure accomplishment of a major portion of the overall ARNG C-level maintenance calibration requirements. Fiscal year 1973 Intra-Army Orders for Reimbursable Work or Services consummated with Major Item Data Agency (MIDA) for A-level calibration services and related maintenance was accomplished with both the servicing depots and ARNG customers expressing satisfaction with the program. In addition to calibration related programs, separate Intra-Army Orders for reimbursable work and services were written with MIDA for aircraft maintenance support beyond the capabilities of the ARNG TARS activities with work accomplished at the Atlanta, Sharpe and Sacramento U.S. Army Depots. Several minor orders were also written for repair and return to user of critical major end equipment items required for annual training and DOD tests.

During FY 1973, the Army National Guard assumed responsibility for the general support (GS) maintenance mission for ARNG aircraft systems which was previously accomplished by the Army. The Army National Guard absorbed this new mission by utilizing three Transportation Aircraft Repair Shops (TARS) which were in operation at Groton, Connecticut; Springfield, Missouri; and Fresno, California. One additional TARS was established in Gulfport, Mississippi to support the southeastern portion of the United States and Puerto Rico. The ARNG workloads the TARS and funds for all repair parts and materials utilized by the TARS in support of the GS maintenance mission. Each TARS will accomplish the aircraft maintenance mission for ARNG aircraft systems on an area support basis.

To manage the expanding aviation maintenance mission, the Army National Guard established the ARNG Aviation Logistics Center (ALC) with the mission to perform logistic management functions of aviation assets within the Army National Guard, provide liaison with all commodity commands supervise the aviation general support program in the ARNG, and maintain operational control of the four Transportation Aircraft Repair Shops (TARS).

A significant project initiated during FY 1973 was development of an aviation repair parts Direct Exchange Program to be operated completely within the ARNG. Four DX points are being utilized. one at each TARS to stock and repair DX items. Additional FY 1973 funding was made available to each of the TARS during June 1973 for the establishment of the initial DX stockage. The DX program will be responsive to customer needs on a one for one exchange basis. It is anticipated that the DX program will have a positive impact on the Operational Rate of the ARNG aviation fleet. At the same time, the management of the DX items will be more visible and could have a significant cost reduction impact.

Intra-Service Support Agreements to provide logistical support to other DOD agencies by ARNG activities were continued in FY 1973. The prime purpose of this DOD policy is to reduce overall administrative costs to provide logistical support to DOD agencies. Expansion of the program is still restricted by the decision to charge reimbursable personnel spaces against the NGB ceiling set by law. New agreements that did not require additional personnel received favorable consideration. Agreements currently in effect are those previously consummated to provide support level maintenance and POL to the USAR, and recruiting activities.



SGT Charles Brown of Harlan, Iowa, rides the ski tow up "Slope A" at Camp Ripley, Minnesota during winter training.

# INSTALLATIONS Military Construction Program

The National Defense Facilities Act of 1950 (PL 81-783) provides for federal support of Army National Guard facilities construction. Each year since FY 1952, with the exception of FY 1967, funds have been appropriated for purchase, lease, construction, expansion, rehabilitation and conversion of existing facilities. Under this legislation the states are required to furnish suitable construction sites at no cost to the federal government. Funding for approved armory construction is 75 percent federal and 25 percent state, with 100 percent federal support for approved nonarmory construction.

Congress approved \$11.0 million for the construction of 39 armories and \$25.5 million for 59 nonarmory projects. During FY 1973, 40 armories and 63 nonarmtry projects were awarded as follows:

ANNUAL REPORT
FISCAL YEAR
1973 Ala
CHIEF,
NATIONAL GUARD
BUREAU

	Prior Year Projects		FY 1973 Projects		Totals	
	Number	Cost	Number	Cost	Number	Cost
rmory	6	\$1,491,503	34	\$ 9,418,256	40	\$10,909,759
Ion-Armory	11	2,247,000	52	23,460,869	63	25,962,116
otal	17	3,992,750	86	32,879,125	103	36,871,875

The nonarmory projects consisted of 21 organizational maintenance shops, 15 training facilities, eight aviation facilities, seven combined support maintenance shops, three ammunition storage facilities, six USPFO warehouses and offices, two motor vehicle storage

buildings, and one annual training equipment pool.

Fifteen projects worth \$4,306,000 which were authorized by Congress were not awarded during FY 1973 and will be accomplished during FY 1974.



Two officer candidates of the Arizona Army National Guard move out on an early morning scouting mission somewhere in southern Arizona.



White-clad troops of the Alaska Army National Guard move out on patrol during winter training exercises.

#### Funding

Carryover funds from prior years for the Military Construction Army National Guard Program amounted to \$6.3 million. An additional \$40.00 million appropriation was made by the Cogress (PL 92-547) bringing the total available to \$46.3 million.

#### Obligations

In the execution of the program, the total obligation for FY 1973 was \$43,227,171 and the breakdown is:

Armory	\$10,956 \$26,301
Non-Armory Advance Planning	\$20,301
and Design (A&E)	\$ 2,252
Minor Construction	\$ 3,718
Total	\$43,227

The difference in the armory and nonarmory obligation figures and the awards noted above is due to construction contract change orders. With the \$46.3 million available and the \$43.2 million obligated, \$3.1 million will be carried over to FY 1974.

#### Future Requirements

The Army National Guard operates and maintains facilities in all 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. There are 2,753 armories used for home station assembly, storage and training. Additionally, there are over 2,400 administrative and logistical support facilities located in individual communities. There are also 72 state-operated camps of various sizes including six of multi-brigade or division capacity. Armories and support facilities are utilized in accordance with the approved inventory and stationing plans submitted by the etates during the reorganization of the Guard and Reserve completed in late FY 1968. Camp facilities are in accordance with approved master plans. A tabulation of facilities by general category is located in Table 15, Appendix F. Approximately one-fifth of the facilities listed in Table 15. Appendix F, are not adequate to provide the intended support function and must be replaced. The backlog of construction requirements at the beginning of FY 1973 was approximately \$394 million at current prices. The breakout of requirements is in Table 16. Appendix F.

Although other factors, such as personnel and equipment, are equally important, there is a direct relationship between the availability of adequate facilities and the readiness posture of Army National Guard units, Armories, which comprise 52 percent of the backlog of construction, are needed for assembly of the unit, storage of weapons and supplies, and for the administration and training of the unit at home station. The overcrowded, insecure and makeshift facilities now used by over 700 ARNG units result in a waste of valuable training time, lower morale, loss or damage of supplies and equipment, and an overall lowering of unit readiness.

The remaining 48 percent of the construction backlog is for nonarmory facilities. These are of three general types: administrative/logistical facilities not in an armory, State training sites and certain designated inactive Army camps used for annual training. All of these nonarmory facilities are urgently required to support the training of units either during the year or during the annual training period. Any lack or inadequacy in these nonarmory facilities, which are austere at best, will seriously detract from the achievement of prescribed training readiness goals.



California Army National Guardsmen posing as guerilla forces, patrol the swamplands during joint military exercises.

## Real Property

The National Guard Bureau provides all possible assistance to states in licensing available federally-owned facilities and leasing appropriate privately-owned facilities for the Army National Guard. During FY 1973, the Army National Guard made use of 293 federally-owned facilities and 196 privately owned facilities under federal lease, including 11 Army Advisor offices, 25 Aircraft Facilities, 7 Organizational Maintenance Shops, 2 U.S. Property and Fiscal Offices and warehouses and 129 training area sites and ranges. Table 17, Appendix F, is a list of state and federally-operated camps.

## Support Facilities

Federal funds in the amount of \$7,806,700 were alloted under 51 separate service contracts to operate, maintain and repair the nonarmory support facilities of the Army National Guard.

These funds provide for operations and utilities and for maintenance and repair of facilities such as USPFO offices and warehouses, combined support maintenance shops, organizational maintenance shops, and aviation support shops required for the care and safeguarding of federal equipment and property on loan or use in the various states to perform their intended federal missions.

In addition to funding under service contracts \$2,278,100, O&M ARNG funds were provided to support minor construction, alterations, extensions and relocation of facilities.

# Training Sites

Annual training sites are designed to provide for support of Army National Guard units during periods of annual training. Generally, the following contonment-type facilities are authorized; mess halls and kitchens, bath-latrines, company administration and supply buildings, battalion headquarters, brigade headquarters, battalion supply and ration breakdown buildings, dispensaries, enlisted barracks and officers' quarters. In addition, range facilities of all kinds and tactical maneuver areas are provided to enhance combat readiness.

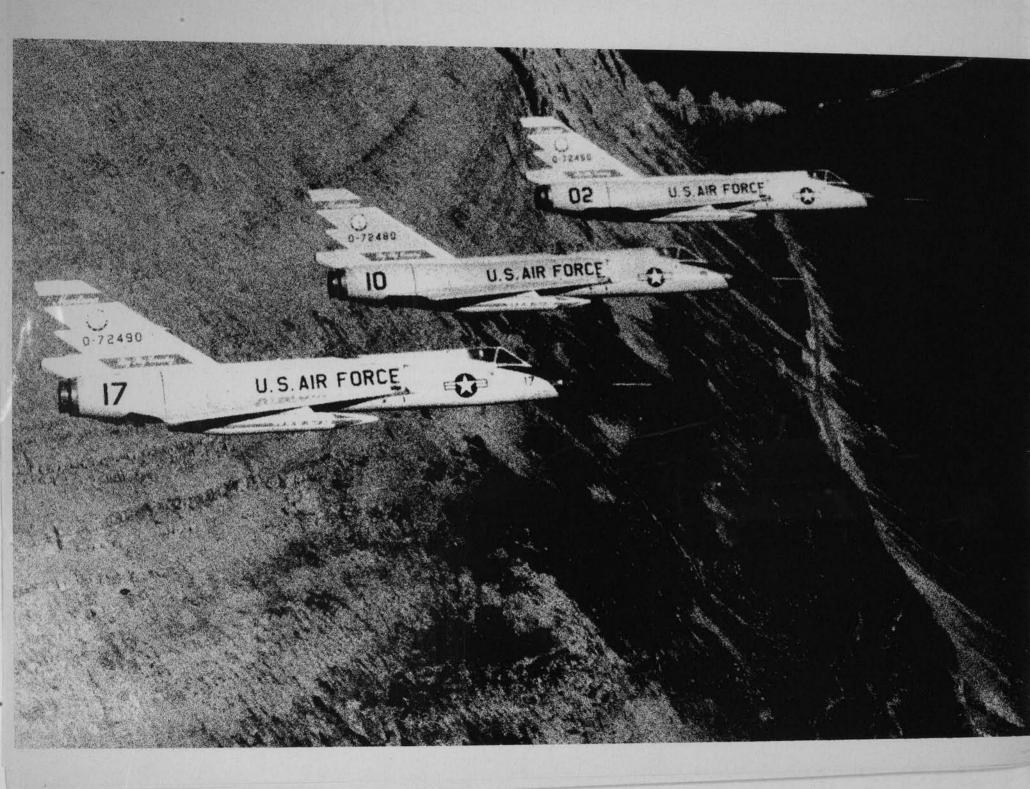
A total of 7,512,500 in federal funds was allotted to support the opening, operating, and closing costs, as well as year-around maintenance costs of annual training sites. Of this amount \$2,658,200 was allotted for federally-controlled sites and \$4,854,300 for state-controlled training sites.

Weekend training sites are designed to provide minimum essential requirements for support of Army National Guard units during periods of weekend training. Construction is generally limited to more austere facilities required for the health and safety of troops and security of federal property. Weekend training was conducted at 171 separate weekend training sites. Federal funds in the amount of \$2,540,500 were provided in support of weekend training sites. In addition to this amount \$479,400 was provided to accomplish minor construction projects at these sites.



Soldiers of the Iowa Army National Guard receive instructions on Ioading a sled with equipment and supplies during winter training at Camp Ripley, Minnesota

# ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1973 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU



# Air National Guard

## COMPTROLLER Budget

The President's Budget for FY 1973 requested \$641.7 million and included requirements for Military Personnel, Operation and Maintenance, and Military Construction. The Congress appropriated \$167.9 million for Military Personnel, \$456.7 million for Operation and Maintenance, and \$16.1 million for Military Construction, for a total of \$640.7 million.

Congressional action on the FY 1973 ANG Operation and Maintenance Appropriation reduced funding for supplies and equipment by \$1.6 million and civilian personnel by \$3.4 million from the amount requested in the President's Budget. The language of the appropriation reports prohibited any reprogramming into these areas without prior Congressional approval.

The President's Budget did not include funding for a number of unscheduled aircraft conversions or for the directed requirement to perform a large share of the Southern Air Defense mission. Both were added to the ANG programs without financial resources. The NGB requested authority from Congress to transfer funds into the Air Technician and Supply areas in January 1973.

Because of the uncertainty of the reprogramming request, the National Guard Bureau was forced to impose a freeze on the hiring of Air Technicians and directed that all temporary employees be removed from the rolls in April. This was necessary to prevent an over-obligation of available funding within the Congressional restricted programs. Additionally, shortages in supplies and equipment slowed the flying hour program.

Congress approved the reprogramming request in May. Although this permitted the lifting of the hiring freeze, the Air National Guard fell short of its programmed Air Technician end strength because of the short period of time left in the fiscal year.

Supplemental appropriations were necessary to support the 1 January 1973 General Schedule pay raise and wage rate increases. The supplemental O&M Appropriation totaled \$6.5 million.

Base procured equipment items having a unit cost of \$1,000 or more are funded under the USAF "Other Procurement" Appropriation. During FY 1973, \$453,000 was made available to the Air National Guard for procurement of this equipment.

Fiscal year 1973 was a year of continued progress toward modernization and updating of Air National Guard forces.

Highlighting the past year was the retirement of three squadrons of the venerable C-124, leaving only three squadrons of this out-sized cargo aircraft in the ANG inventory. Two of the units, formerly in the military airlift mission, were re-equipped with F-100Ds, and reorganized for the tactical fighter mission. The third unit received KC-97L "Stratotankers" as part of an expansion of the tactical air refueling mission.

Fiscal year 1973 also witnessed receipt of two additional units of the Air Force's most current interceptor, the F-106 "Delta Dart," bringing the ANG total of this advanced all weather aircraft to four groups. An additional high point

of the year was final retirement of the C-121 "Constellation" as an aeromedical evacuation aircraft. The final two ANG groups to convert from the medevac role were switched to the KC-97 tanker and the C-7A "Caribou," the latter unit being the first ANG unit to receive this short field tactical airlift aircraft. At the same time, the Air National Guard bid farewell to the last unit of C-97s in favor of the KC-97 tactical tanker mission. The C-97 "Stratofreighter," produced in the 1950s for the Air Force, was an honored member of the Air National Guard for more than 13 years in Military Airlift Command gained units.

The two Air National Guard Tactical Control Groups and two Mobile Communications Groups, which have received automated equipment (407L), made great strides in training personnel in the operation and maintenance of that equipment. The four manual Tactical Control Groups and four manual Mobile Comm Groups continued during FY 1973 to deploy in systems training exercises, working with the Tactical Air Support Groups and ANG flying units to simulate as closely as possible actual wartime deployment conditions. Electronics Installation units and Weather Flights continued their support of flying units with weather service and installation services on both ANG and Air Force bases, as an adjunct to training

Fixed AC&W Squadrons in Puerto Rico continued during the year to provide complete aircraft control and warning facilities on a full time basis for the Antilles Defense Command and PACAF.

The pages that follow present in some detail the status, events and accomplishments of the Air National Guard for FY 1973.

## Management & Resources Analysis

More effective use of automatic data

# ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1973 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU



LT Sim Higgins of the Montana Air National Guard receives instructions in the F-106 from MAJ Don Young of the 24th Air Division (ADC).

processing (ADP) in support of management enhanced mission accomplishment throughout the Air National Guard. This was due primarily to improved ADP management at all levels.

Much emphasis was placed on data automation policies, procedures and practices at base level throughout the year. At the request of the National Guard Bureau, management practices and operating procedures were audited at selected base Data Processing Installations. The assistance rendered by the Air Force Audit Agency team in identifying specific problem areas, and its comprehensive recommendations for the overall improvement of data processing have been invaluable to the NGB in rectifying deficiencies and planning for future management actions.

The Air Reserve Forces Base Level Military Personnel System (ARF-BLMPS) was implemented during the second half of the year. Conversion of ANG supply accounts to the UNIVAC 1050-II satellite systems had already been completed in FY 1972. Even though great strides have been taken toward the use of standard Air Force Management Supporting Data Systems within the Air National Guard. base level Personnel and Supply managers have to rely on mail or courier service for receipt of output products from the respective systems. This, of course, is not responsive to the needs of base-level management. To respond to this need, and to enable other functional areas to use Air Force standard data processing systems, approval has been obtained for inclusion of the Air National Guard in the Air Force Remote Job Entry Terminal System (RJETS). This satellite communications network will tie into Air Force base level Phase II (B3500) and

UNIVAC 1050-II computers and will not only enable ANG Data Processing Installations to locally produce output products in support of the personnel and supply automated systems, it will also result in the use of standard Air Force systems for practically all data processing management support at base level within the Air National Guard.

In view of the total force policy of which the Air National Guard is a vital part in today's defense picture, the Director, ANG provided to the Secretary of the Air Force and the Chief of Staff, USAF, increased information on the operations of the Air National Guard in its assigned role. With assumption of more of the missions of the active Air Force through aircraft conversions and increased communications activities, reporting of these programs to Air Staff leadership served the interests of effective Air Force military management.

In order for Commanders and base level managers to more fully utilize available resources, the NGB implemented an ANG Unit Management Analysis Program. The initial draft was sent to all states in November 1972, with an implementation letter forwarded in March 1973. Initial results and acceptance to the program have been outstanding. The ANG Unit Management Analysis Program not only fills the need for more complete and timely information for the decision making process, but also provides realistic continuation training for assigned personnel.

The NGB conducted staff assistance visits during fourth quarter FY 1973. Evaluation of the visits provided background for a formal Management



An airframe mechanic checks over the tail fin of an RF4-C Phantom jet prior to take off at Dannelly Air National Guard Base, Alabama.



A fly-by by four RF4-C Phantom jets of the Alabama Air National Guard.

Analysis directive, now in draft form, to continue the program.

Items being considered to enhance the program include formal training for ANG Management Analysis personnel, continued staff assistance visits, and a program to exchange management analysis products between units for maximum exposure of improved ideas and concepts.

#### Accounting and Finance

During FY 1973 the Accounting and Finance Branch implemented ANGR 176-2, which prescribes procedures for administration of Military Welfare Funds by ANG units, and began development of base level B3500 Accounting and Civilian Pay procedures to be implemented when currently authorized PCAM equipment is replaced by Remote Job Entry Terminals.

ANGR 176-2 was published and distributed in November, 1972. The Unit Welfare Fund accounting procedures have been written to include the internal control features and audit trials required by Air Force directives; however, their simplicity is more commensurate with the small volume of ANG Welfare Fund Activity. Reports of audits and inspections conducted subsequent to distribution of the new directive have reflected substantial improvement in the administration of these funds.

Preliminary review of the Air Force B3500 systems for Accounting and Civilian Pay has been accomplished and Air National Guard unique requirements have been identified to the AF Accounting and Finance Center and AF Data Systems Design Center. The necessary systems modifications and supplemental procedures are scheduled for completion and testing not later than March 1974. The use of Standard Air Force Systems will provide the capability for better management of ANG

appropriations because of the discipline that is an inherent feature of these systems; this will be most apparent in the improved accuracy and timeliness of reporting.

During the fourth quarter of FY 1973, the AF Audit Agency performed audits of Technician Pay and Manday Accounting at selected ANG bases. The individual reports of audit have not reflected any major deficiencies but there are indications that the systems require some modification. Summary reports of audit will be received during the first quarter of FY 1974 and will serve as the primary basis for development of improvements to the Technician Pay and Manday Accounting Systems.





Air National Guard maintenance specialist shines a trouble light into the dark interior of a jet engine exhaust.

The Accounting & Finance Branch, as OPR for Comptroller Training, has arranged for three special courses to be established at Sheppard AFB for ANG Comptroller personnel. Two of these two week courses, Officer Comptrollership and Airman Comptrollership, have been in operation since April 1973 and a Computer Technology course is scheduled to begin operation during the first half of FY 1974. These courses will be revised periodically to incorporate new concepts and it is planned that each ANG member assigned to the Comptroller function will attend the appropriate course every third year instead of performing Annual Training. Training materials and guidance have also provided to each ANG unit for use in on-the-job training for Comptroller personnel.

# PERSONNEL Military Strength

On 30 June 1973 the strength of the Air National Guard was 90,371. The average strength for the year was 90,379 or 103.7% of the Congressional average floor of 87,614.

Intensified recruiting efforts in FY 1972 enabled the ANG to exceed the year-end program of 88,986. Therefore, the ANG entered FY 1973 with an on-board strength of 89,237 and a programmed Congressional average of 87,614. Due to slippages in other programs, a higher average strength could be supported.

The ANG experienced an upward trend during the first half of FY 1973 due largely to Palace Chase accessions (the active Air Force early release program necessitated by reduction in force). During the months of December, January, February, and March the strength dropped. April, May, and June showed small gains.

The ANG experienced difficulty

attracting nonprior service individuals. However, prior service recruiting was very successful.

The retention rate for FY 1973 was 60.1%.

#### Recruiting

During FY 1973 the Air National Guard first encountered the concerns of an all volunteer force. The Chief, Personnel Division initiated and indorsed various programs which took up the slack and assisted personnel gains which culminated in meeting the FY 1973 Congressional floor strength and ended June 1973 with an actual strength of 90,371 officers and airmen.

In the area of black recruiting, the ANG had 1,760 airmen and 81 officers. WAF personnel totaled an all-time high of 604 airmen and 24 officers at the end of the fiscal year.

Some programs which have aided the ANG to net additional personnel are In-Service Recruiting, Palace Chase, Full-time Recruiters, Recruiter Training, and Project Volunteer funds for localization of adjustment and publicity programs of each unit.

In-Service Recruiting in FY 1973 focused attention to the four major Ports of Embarkation (POEs), Travis, McChord, McGuire, and Charleston Air Force Bases, An Air Guard Counselor was on board at those bases during the year in order to acquaint separatees with advantages of belonging to the Air National Guard, Over 10,000 interviews were conducted this fiscal year and untold enlistments of prior service personnel were gained through this program. Palace Chase early release program afforded over 2,600 officer and airman personnel the opportunity for early release to the Air National Guard Individuals trade twice their remaining active duty commitment for Air Guard service. A minimum of one year and



Air National Guard pilot gives his Phantom jet fighter a final check before take off.

maximum of six years obligation is incurred. The Air Guard placed 93 full-time Retention/Recruiting monitors in the program during FY 1973. Retention/Recruiting monitors were authorized at each of the ANG flying units. Adequate training became an important factor in obtaining qualified men and women in a recruiting program. The ANG also established the four-week course 3AZR99120-0 ANG Recruiting School at Lackland AFB, Texas during this period. As of 30 June 1973, 70 personnel had been graduated from this training. Project Volunteer funds afforded the NGB the opportunity to authorize money, for the first time ever, to be directed to individual ANG units at the local level to publicize and assist local Retention/Recruiting programs.

## Personnel Data Systems

The Base Level Military Personnel System (BLMPS) was implemented in all Consolidated Base Personnel Offices (CBPSs) except Puerto Rico during the period January through April 1973. Puerto Rico is scheduled for conversion to BLMPS in early FY 1974. This system involves satellization of CBPOs via remote terminals on active duty B3500 computers.

Implementation of the Point Credit Accounting and Reporting System (PCARS) began in October 1972. This system replaces the manual AF Forms 190, 112 and 1383. Until implementation of the Advanced Personnel Data System, PCARS will be supported at the Air Reserve Personnel Center (ARPC).

General System specifications for the subsystems necessary to support users requirements under the Advanced Personnel Data System (APDS) were completed. In this system, the active duty, ANG, and USAFR central site personnel processing will be accomplished at the Air Force Military Personnel Center, Randolph AFB, Texas. NGB/DP will be linked via a teletype to the computer at AFMPC. APDS is currently scheduled for implementation in March 1974.

#### Education and Training

The Air National Guard school training program provides formal school training for qualified Guardsmen enabling them to be trained to meet mission requirements. Guardsmen attend the same schools as Air Force personnel and meet the same prerequisites. The ANG school program, comprised of four major categories — flight, technical, professional, and recruit — insures that ANG unit commanders get maximum assistance in achieving an adequately skilled unit. (See Table 13, Appendix G, for a recap of the FY 1971 - FY 1973 training program.)

As of 30 June 1973 closed circuit television (CCTV) equipment had been provided to 76 ANG flying units at either wing or group level, leaving a balance of 40 flying units, also at wing or group level, to be equipped. Additionally, 51 ANG non-flying mobile communications squadrons or tactical control squadrons remain to be equipped. Equipped units are, in the interim, to co-use equipment with collocated, unequipped units, Air Force approval was obtained for ANG units to receive AF produced TV tapes from the major commands or the Aerospace Audio-Visual Service (AAVS). Dubbing to the ANG one-half inch standard tape size from the larger Air Force standard tape will be accomplished by Air Force

#### ANG Formal Schools

The ANG operates five formal schools. These schools provide both advanced technical and professional training to Army and Air National Guardsmen, USAF personnel, and certain foreign nationals in the Military Assistance Program. Three of the schools are advanced flying schools providing combat crew training; one school provides maintenance-technical training for the KC/C-97 and C-130 aircraft and the ANG Professional Education Center provides precommission training for individuals not attending USAF Officer Training Schools, leadership training for junior NCOs and professional military education for senior NCOs.

#### F-100 Combat Crew Training School:

The 162nd Tactical Fighter Training Group, Tucson, Arizona provides F-100 transition training for ANG pilots assigned to tactical fighter units. In addition, the 162nd TFTG provides upgrade training necessary to support the requirements of those units which converted to F-100 aircraft. The primary mission of the 162nd TFTG is to provide advanced flying training for all UPTs assigned to F-100 and F-104 units. During FY 1973, a total of 185 personnel were entered in these courses by the 162nd TFTG.

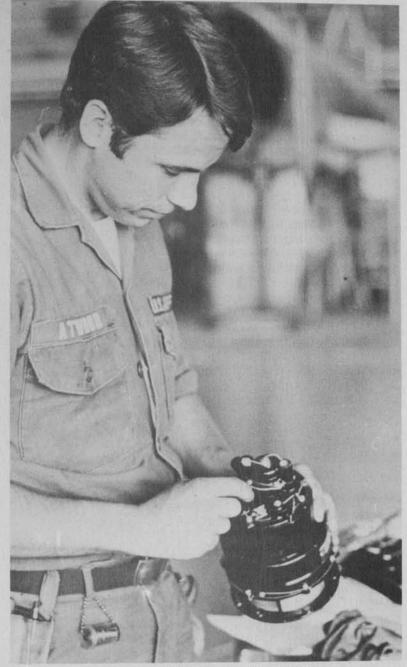
# F-101B/F-102 Combat Crew Training

School: The 147th Fighter Group, Houston, Texas provides transition and intercept training for all ANG F-101B and F-102 students. Students are entered into one of three courses of varying lengths depending on their personal experience. UPTs and trainees not current in jet aircraft enter a four-week preinterceptor course to become qualified in jet aircraft. During FY 1973, 101 pilots entered one of the three courses.

# RF-101 Replacement Training Units (RTU): The 189th Tactical

Reconnaissance Group, Little Rock, Arkansas provides transition training for





SGT Richard Atwood, California Air National Guard, adjusts a cabin pressure regulator at Fresno Air National Guard Base. ANG UPTs assigned to RF-101 units. During fiscal year 1973, 10 ANG pilots entered these training courses.

## 133rd Field Training Flight (FTF):

The 133rd Field Training Flight, St. Paul Minnesota provides maintenance and technical training for aircrews assigned to the KC/C-97 and C-130 aircraft. Courses are offered in Aircrew Familiarization (two weeks), Basic Loadmaster (five weeks), and Flight Engineer Technician Cruise Control (12 weeks). Since FY 1971, the 133rd FTF has been assigned as a Mobile Training Team (MTT) and aided in the timely training needed to support ANG units converting to the KC/C-97 and C-130 aircraft. During FY 1973, the 133rd FTF provided training for 1,094 officers and airmen of the ANG, the USAF and Military Assistance Program.

#### The Air National Guard Professional Military Education Center

The Air National Guard operates three professional military schools at McGhee Tyson Airport, Knoxville, Tennessee. The oldest and the largest of the three schools is the ANG NCO Academy which was established in 1968. During FY 1971 a Leadership School for junior NCOs was established and an Officers Preparatory Academy (now known as the Academy of Military Science) conducted its first class in April of 1971.

ANG Leadership School: The Leadership School curriculum consists of 138 academic hours in the following subject areas: Human Relations in Leadership, World Affairs, Communicative Skills, Supervision and Management, and Military Training. The course is offered in two two-week segments for Guardsmen in the grades of E-3 and E-4. The two-week courses afford Guardsmen, who cannot take more than two

weeks of military training each year, an opportunity to complete the prescribed course.

## ANG NCO ACADEMY: The NCO

Academy curriculum, consisting of 225 academic hours, is devoted to the same basic subject areas as the Leadership School. Like the Leadership School, the ANG NCO Academy offers special two-week courses to enable Guardsmen the opportunity to attend in two segments. In addition, a regular five and one half week course is offered. Graduates of the NCO Academy are authorized to wear the NCO Academy Ribbon.

ANG Academy of Military Science: The Academy of Military Science provides the ANG Officer selectee with his initial military training. Officer candidates attend the course in pay grade E-5 or their former enlisted grade, if higher, and are commissioned upon graduation. For the present, priority for selection in being given to UPT and UNT candidates; however, the goal of the Academy is to provide the initial military training, for all officer candidates in the ANG.



Air National Guard X-ray technician prepares to take dental X-rays.

# AIR SURGEON

The Air National Guard Medical Service underwent a number of innovative changes during the past year.

The assigned strength was approximately 300 physicians, 134 dentists, 14 veterinarians, 137 MSCs, 400 Air Force nurses and 3,000 enlisted personnel. This professional team operated 18 TAC hospitals, 49 TAC clinics, 25 USAF clinics and 18 aeromedical evacuation units.

Recruiting continued to receive priority attention. A brochure was published which outlines for physicians, dentists. nurses and other personnel the opportunities for service in the Air National Guard Medical Service.

The Fourth Annual State Air Surgeon/ Medical Technician Conference was held in San Antonio, Texas in December 1972 in conjunction with the annual meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons of the senior Air Guard United States. This permitted ANG medical personnel to attend and participate in the Scientific and Professional Programs of the AMSUS The Air Guard also provided airlift for approximately 100 members of the other to attending the two day session on Air Guard medical matters, ANG personnel attended and many participated in the professional and scientific sessions of the medical technician representatives. AMSUS. The Air National Guard Surgeon was appointed as chairman of the newly organized Guard/Reserve Officers Affairs Section of the AMSUS and he monitored the meetings of this group. The organization of this segment is a great step forward to ANG Medical Service Personnel for the reserve medical components of the various services and it is significant for the Air Guard to have a member chair the committee. It is an excellent forum for presenting some of the Air Guard developments to the other reserve

services and to the regular services. The meeting was attended by approximately 250 medical service officers and technicians.

Following the general conference, the alliance of Air National Guard Flight Surgeons held a general business meeting to discuss current and future programs. There are now approximately 100 Air National Guard Flight Surgeons who are members of the Alliance of Air National Guard Flight Surgeons and the Aerospace Medical Association. During the past year the Air National Guard Medical Advisory Council

was organized. This is a group of medical officers who meet periodically at the call of the Air Surgeon to review medical

policy matters and problems and make recommendations to the Air Surgeon for resolution of the problems. The council services to attend this meeting. In addition normally meets quarterly and it is planned to increase its scope to include not only physicians but dentists, nurses, veterinarians, Medical Service Corps and

> Publication of the Air National Guard Medical Bulletin began in January 1973. This bulletin will be published on a quarterly basis by the Air Surgeon to provide general and technical guidance The Bulletin is not directive in nature and is not to be quoted as authority for action by recipients.

The Air Surgeon continued to provide a comprehensive physical standards program for the Air National Guard.

During this period approximately 18,000 flying physical examinations and 35,000 physical examinations for other personnel were accomplished. In addition to this, immunizations and emergency medical support services were provided for approximately 100,000 military personnel.

Because of the emphasis placed upon occupational medicine and safety through the Occupational Health and Safety Act, action was taken to emphasize and revitalize the program at all sites. The Office of the Air Surgeon works in close liaison with the safety and engineering divisions of the Bureau in carrying out these programs.

In summary the Air National Guard Medical Service has never been more viable or responsive to the support and mission requirements generated than it is today.

# ANNUAL REPORT **FISCAL YEAR** 1973 CHIEF. NATIONAL GUARD BURFAU

Small arms sharpshooter from Alabama Air National Guard rifle team lines up his sights.

# SAFETY

The Air National Guard completed FY 1973 with a rate of 6.5% major accidents for each 100,000 hours flown, which is an increase from the 6.1 rate of the previous year.

There were 26 major accidents in FY 1972 and 28 in FY 1973. Material failure accounted for 42% of all major aircraft accidents and indicates the problem of an aging fleet of aircraft.

Four Air National Guard units were recipients of USAF Safety plaques for their outstanding records in FY 1972. The 119th Fighter Interceptor Group, North Dakota received both the Missile and Nuclear Safety Award. The 158th Fighter Interceptor Group, Vermont and 162nd Tactical Fighter Training Group, Arizona received the Flight Safety Awards. The 115th Fighter Interceptor Group, received the Missile Safety Award.



RF4-C Phantom jets of the Nebraska Air National Guard are all lined up and ready to go 50

# PROGRAMS & RESOURCES

On 30 June 1973, the Air National Guard had 1,041 federally recognized units. Flying units were organized into 24 wings, 92 groups, and 92 squadrons. The number of support units and non-flying units was 833.

The Air National Guard force structure by command is indicated in Table 15, Appendix G.

# Scheduled Aircraft Conversions and Mission Changes in FY 1973

Nine ANG flying units were scheduled to convert to different aircraft and different missions during FY 1973. Some conversions were more difficult for the units to accomplish than others. The most dramatic changes included those which were from an airlift mission with C-124 aircraft to F-100D tactical fighters. and those converting to F-106 aircraft in aerospace defense missions from either F-105B tactical fighters or RF-101 tactical reconnaissance missions. The nine conversions listed in Table 16. Appendix G, represent continued progress to upgrade the capability of the ANG commensurate with the needs of the Air Force and within constraints of equipment availability. See Table 17, Appendix G, list of organizational changes.

# PLANS & OPERATIONS Tactical Air Command Units

#### Tactical Air Support

The five Air National Guard Tactical Air support units completed conversion during FY 1973. Numerous joint training activities with the Army National Guard, active Air Force, and Army have contributed to a growing experience and competence in air liaison and forward air control. These units provided much support for the various Department of Defense tests of the Army National Guard's readiness.

#### **Special Operations**

Special Operations groups continue to emphasize unconventional warfare training while supporting a wide variety of activities with the active Army and Army National Guard's Special Forces, the US Army Ranger School, and other elements of the USAF Special Operations Forces. Units gain invaluable theatre orientation/indoctrination and mission expertise by participating routinely in Europe's FLINTLOCK exercise.

#### **Tactical Fighter Units**

ANG TAC fighter units continued to modernize in FY 1973. Units at Tulsa. Oklahoma and Dobbins AFB, Georgia began converting from C-124 to F-100D aircraft. In addition, two tactical reconnaissance units changed both aircraft and mission, as the 127 TRG Selfridge ANGB, Michigan and 188 TRG. Ft. Smith, Arkansas converted from RF-101 to F-100D aircraft. Due to the lack of qualified F-100 pilots in the active Air Force, ANG pilots are being utilized exclusively to deliver F-100C aircraft provided to Turkey under the military assistance program. In FY 1973, 66 aircraft were ferried under this program. The ANG remains the sole source of formal aircrew training for the F-100 and F-105. In FY 1973 and 162 TFTG Tucson. Arizona, and 184 TFTG, McConnell AFB, Kansas, graduated 108 and 32 ANG/AFRES students respectively.

#### Tactical Reconnaissance Units

ANG TAC RECCE units which converted to RF-4C aircraft in FY 1972 continued to upgrade in FY 1973. The three initial units which converted to the RF-4C faced major problems during the conversion due to the extreme



Air National Guard fighter looks for a target during field exercises at Fort Stewart, Georgia.

sophistication of this new weapon system. However, all three units have pushed the training of all personnel and should achieve full combat ready status in the very near future.

Also, all of the Reconnaissance units have started phasing into the WS-430B photo processing and interpretation facility. The WS-430B facilities are now in place at Reno, Nevada;Lincoln, Nebraska; Meridian, Mississippi; Montgomery and Birmingham, Alabama; Little Rock, Arkansas; and Louisville, Kentucky is just starting to receive the equipment.

#### Tactical Airlift

The Tactical Airlift fleet consists of eleven C-130 units, one C-123 unit (Alaska ANG), and one recently converted C-7 unit (New Jersey ANG). Eight C-130 units have attained a combat ready status and the remaining units are making satisfactory progress. In addition to local training missions, the tactical airlift units actively support USREDCOM joint airborne requirements. All missions are scheduled through the ANG Airlift Operations Center and coordinated at the monthly Joint Forces Allocations and Coordination Conference at MacDill AFB, Florida.

The effectiveness of C-130 tactical airlift procedures was demonstrated following an early spring blizzard in northeastern Arizona that stranded thousands of range animals. During a four-day period, four California ANG aircraft air-dropped 507 tons of hay on the Navajo/Hopi Indian Reservations. Early in the fiscal year, C-130 aircraft of the New York ANG flew 105 flood relief missions in the wake of Tropical Storm Agnes that devastated Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.

Integrated Training TAC and ADC-gained flying units engaged with Air National Guard tactical control and mobile communications units in a continuous series of integrated training activities designed to combine the individual skills of air and ground environment elements into a coordinated air combat effort. The major ANG-initiated training exercises SENTRY RAINBOW and SENTRY GUARD STRIKE IV, were sponsored by the 199th and 299th Tactical Forces Planning Groups (TFPGs) and incorporated the efforts of over fifty Air National Guard flying and support units. Assuming the responsibilities of the TFPGs, the newly formed ANG Exercise and System Planning Branch planned and coordinated a variety of training exercises and operations that integrated the efforts of air and ground elements of combat arms units. Substantial support was provided by the Air National Guard for the Army National Guard's work in the ongoing readiness tests resulting from the Williamson Study.

#### Exercises

The Air National Guard participated in a succession of JCS-directed or coordinated exercises during FY 1973. A list of these exercises appears in Table' 18, Appendix G.

#### Operation Creek Party

The aerial refueling support by the ANG KC-97L tanker force of USAF tactical and reconnaissance aircraft in Europe completed a sixth successful year in May 1973. During FY 1973 the tanker units flew 718 sorties, completed 4,834 hookups and off-loaded 16,710,870 pounds of fuel.

#### Aerospace Defense Command Units

Fiscal year 1973 was another year of change and increased responsibility for the ADC-gained Air National Guard



units. In October the 106 Fighter Interceptor Group, Suffolk County Airport, New York officially began its conversion to the F-102 aircraft. Also in October, the 125 Fighter Interceptor Group, Jacksonville, Florida and the 147 Fighter Interceptor Group (Training), Ellington AFB, Texas assumed additional responsibilities by providing alert aircraft for Southern Air Defense at New Orleans, Louisiana and Ellington AFB, Texas, respectively.

In January the 177 Fighter Interceptor Group, Atlantic City, New Jersey began converting to the F-106 from the F-105B. The 191 Fighter Interceptor Group, Selfridge ANGB. Michigan became the fourth F-106 unit in the Air National Guard. That conversion began in March.

One of the highlights of the fiscal year was the worldwide weapons competition William Tell 72. For the second consecutive meet, the 119th Fighter Interceptor Group, North Dakota won first place in the F-101 competition. The F-102 competition was won by the 115 Fighter Interceptor Group, Madison, Wisconsin. Twelve teams from the active Air Force, Canada, and the Air National Guard took part in the week-long series of aerial marksmanship.

At the end of FY 1973, six F-101, ten F-102, one F-101/F-102 training unit and four F-106 units comprised the ANG contribution to the Defense mission.

#### ANG Airlift

In FY 1973, the ANG airlift fleet (both MAC and TAC gained aircraft) flew a total of 3,675 missions, of which 270 (including retrograde cargo) were funded by and in support of the Military Airlift Command. Total airlift missions were increased by 20 percent over those of FY 1972 due to an increased level of combat readiness by recently converted C-130 units. During the fiscal year, 1,401 tons of cargo and 52,426 personnel were airlifted in support of all Department of Defense agencies. The ANG live Aeromedical Evacuation flights to offshore areas were terminated in late FY 1970; however, simulated missions continue to operate to Alaska, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, and the Panama Canal Zone. The following were priority airlifts for the fiscal year:

#### Project Coin Assist

Space available airlift was provided under DOD Project COIN ASSIST for the annual meeting of National League of Families (next of kin of PW/MIA personnel) on 14-17 October 1972. The airlift was provided this year to and from Andrews AFB by the Air National Guard, Air Force, and Navy with the USAF serving as OPR. The CY 1971 airlift for the meeting of families of PW/MIA personnel was controlled and monitored by the ANG. In this year's project for the DOD, 433 passengers were airlifted from bases within the CONUS by four ANG, 16 USAF, and two USN aircraft.

#### C-124 Augmentation of MAC

The three remaining C-124 units continued to augment the Military Airlift Command as requested. An average of 16 missions per month operated on routine channel routes and to such remote destinations as Greenland, Liberia, Canton Island (Polynesia), and Canadian Dew Line sites. Similar augmentation requests from MAC are anticipated for FY 1974.

#### Natural Disaster Relief

In response to natural disasters during the fiscal year, nine ANG missions airlifted 90 tons of emergency equipment from the CONUS to Managua, Nicaragua following a severe earthquake in December 1972. During April 1973, four ANG airlift missions provided pumps



KC-97 tanker from the Utah Air National Guard provides fuel for a thristy F-100 from the Colorado Air National Guard

and other control equipment for flooded areas of the lower Mississippi River.

## COMMUNICATIONS/ ELECTRONICS & MET TAC Control Units

During FY 1973 the Tactical Control units made significant progress in the areas of equipment modernization, training and increased operational capability.

In the equipment area the 407L activation program was completed at all of the ANG 407L designated units. This program, supported by the prime contractor, the Hughes Aircraft Corporation, provided intensive on-site training and familiarization for all personnel. The program was highly successful and each of the 407L equipped units is now combat ready.

Significant progress was also made in modernizing the ANG manual Tactical Air Control Center (TACC) Squadrons. A new operations shelter was acquired which replaced one dating back to the early 1950s. The new shelter (S-80A) offers superior working conditions and meets all of TAC's requirements in the area of mobility and deployment. This shelter will result in considerable saving in money and will be a boost to unit morale.

The success of the training program in Tac Control units has been particularly noteworthy. Of major interest was participation in JCS exercises for the first time since 1964. Air National Guard Control Reporting Posts (CRPs) and Forward Air Control Posts (FACPs) were integrated into both JCS exercises EXOTIC DANCER VI and GALLANT HAND '73. Their performance was outstanding and is clear evidence of the viability of the total force concept.

Considerable progress was also made in improving weapons controller proficiency training. All Tac Control units are now aligned with supporting flying units for intercept and offensive mission training. In addition, the ANG radar facility at Ellington AFB is providing



Pilots from the Nebraska Air National Guard prepare to board their jets for take off

academic and practical intercept instructions on a weekly basis.

As a result of the equipment modernization program and increased efforts in the training area, Air National Guard Tac Control units have achieved an overall upgrading of C-status within all units during this past year.

#### Base Communications AUTOVON (Automatic Voice Network):

Autovon service was improved during FY 1973 by the installation of several new circuits and approval of additional circuits by Air Force. This service is a vital link in the command and control of Air National Guard forces.

#### AUTODIN (Automatic Data Network):

All Air National Guard units now have ready access to the Autodin. All 67 terminals have been installed at locations that were previously without access to the system.

By use of the Autodin, reports and vital correspondence is being exchanged between units and the various headquarters activities on a more timely basis. The terminal provides both data card and narrative message capability up to and including Top Secret.

Communications Flights (Support): A large number of personnel from the Communications Flights were used to provide assistance to the active duty communications units at several Air Force bases during FY 1973.

TALKING BIRD: The "Talking Bird" was phased out during FY 1973. It was a specially equipped C-97 aircraft capable of world-wide communications support on short notice which had performed a very vital service in support of active duty missions for many years. The mission for the "Talking Bird" could no longer be validated by USAF.





SGT Mike Bean, Minnesota Air National Guard, starts an auxiliary heater to warm up a C-130 on a frigid Alaskan morning at Eielson Air Force Base.

# **Electronics Installation Squadrons**

We have 19 Air National Guard Electronics Installation Squadrons with Air Force Communications Service as their gaining command. Their mission is the installation and maintenance of ground communications-electronics equipment and systems.

During FY 1973 these units have provided a very important service to the Air Force. In addition to their annual training, more than 300 ANG personnel volunteered for over 15,000 mandays with periods of active duty from 31-139 days.

Locations included: Alaska, Azores, England, Germany, Greece, Hawaii, Italy, Japan, Korea, Puerto Rico, Spain, and Turkey.

Headquarters USAF has authorized a total of 20,000 mandays for the continuation of the ANG augmentation program on a world-wide basis for FY 1974.

## Weather Units

The Air National Guard weather force remained constant at 39 Flights and one Weather Squadron which functions as the parent organization for all Flights. Thirty-one Flights are organized and trained to support flying units. Eight are in support of Army units. Both types provide services in UTAs and during annual training that would otherwise be required from active Air Force resources. In addition to relieving the Air Force of that workload, it also gives the units the very best training possible. MAC (Air Weather Service) is the gaining command for all ANG weather flights.

#### Mobile Communications Units

The Mobile Comm units underwent considerable organizational change during FY 1972, and during FY 1973 have devoted a lot of time and effort to "shaking down" the newly configured units. Training has continued uninterrupted although units were undergoing changes. Field training for a large part of the Mobile Comm force was spent participating in active force exercises such as EXOTIC DANCER VI and GALLANT HAND '73. All participating units acquitted themselves in an outstanding manner and received commendations from USAF commanders.

During FY 1973 many Mobile Comm units received Digital Subscriber Terminal Equipment (DSTE) and started their training programs on that equipment. The DSTE's give all Mobile Comm units the capability to enter the world-wide Defense Comm System (DCS) when provided the proper communication path.

The Mobile Comm force remains at six Mobile Comm Groups and five separate units in Hawaii comprising a total of 48 numerically designated units, authorized a total of 7,024 personnel on their unit manning documents. They are manned to an average of approximately 80 per cent.

## Fixed AC&W Squadrons

The ground radar control squadrons assigned to Puerto Rico and Hawaii continued to demonstrate effective Island air defense capabilities. These units are directly responsive to their respective gaining commands, Antilles Air Defense Command (TAC) and PACAF.

Within the CONUS, the radar control element at Ellington AFB which directly supports the ANG 102 and 101 CCTS program has taken on the additional mission of providing intercept training for ANG tactical control weapons controllers. A total of 50 controllers received this training during the past year and over 4250 intercepts have been recorded. There were no major equipment changes; however, the ground system equipment associated with the DOD AIMS program and a new microwave system were installed at the 140th AC&W Squadron in Puerto Rico.

## AIR LOGISTICS Maintenance Engineering

In FY 1973 depot level maintenance at contractor and AFLC facilities was accomplished on 22 C-130s, seven C-124s, 22 KC-97/C-97s, 21 F-4/RF-4s, 50 F-101s, 149 F-100s, 19 F-105s, 32 F-106s and 17 B-57s.

The DOD directed AIMS program was completed on 727 ANG aircraft programmed to receive it. Thirty-two F-106s were processed through a modification program at Hamilton AFB, California to receive an update of the weapons control system which provided significantly improved combat capability and a new integrated digital flight control system.

#### Supply and Service

Equipment management continued to receive special emphasis by the National Guard Bureau during FY 1973 due to the numerous aircraft conversions and mission changes. Paramount among the logistical priorities exercised during FY 1973 was the acquisition of that minimal essential support equipment necessary to insure maintenance of mission readiness integrity within those ANG units converting to new weapon systems.

During FY 1973, ANG Supply and Equipment funding was severely restricted through a combination of budget actions and unprogrammed increased requirements. Several management actions were taken both by the units and the National Guard Bureau which deferred non-essential requirements while providing support to direct requirements to accomplish the flying hour program.

The National Guard Bureau Supply Training Detachment was established at McGuire AFB, New Jersey during FY 1973. This detachment centrally develops and publishes standard supply training programs which are provided to all ANG units. Through this effort the training of ANG supply personnel was greatly enhanced and the requirement for each unit to develop its own program was eliminated.

## CEMO

Due to several conversions to more complex weapon systems and the attendant support equipment requirements, the total ANG equipment authorization posture increased from \$741,169,951 in April 1972 to \$766,089,909 in April 1973.

During FY 1973 the Logistics Readiness Center (LRC) continued to monitor logistics support for non-operational aircraft as well as unit aircraft conversions. The overall ANG NORS rate has decreased from a high of seven percent in December to a low of four percent in April.

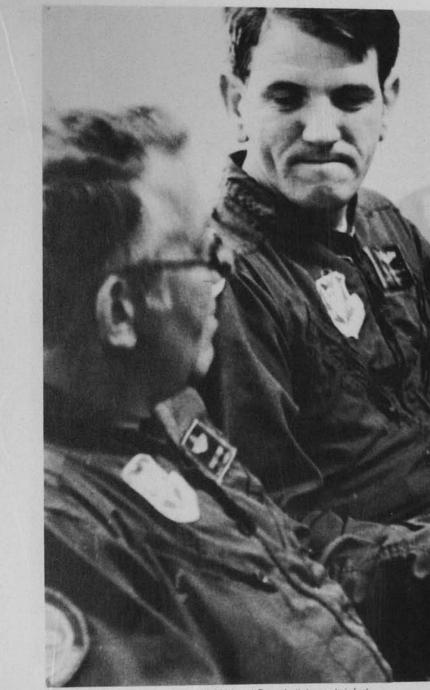
PROJECT ENHANCE PLUS requirements made it necessary for ANG to remove airborne communication radios from the 02A aircraft fleet. This requirement increased the overall ANG NORS rate during November and December by one and a half percent. The Air Force Logistics Command resupplied the fleet by the end of January 1973 as agreed.

During FY 1973 Headquarters Air Force revised its policies concerning the authorization for War Readiness Support Kits (WRSK) which deleted authorization in some of the ANG TAC-gained units. Through constant coordination with Headquarters Air Force and AFLC a policy was developed to keep these WRSK in deferred/excess status pending final outcome of current Air





A Connecticut Air National Guard crew chief performs a dawn pre-flight inspection on his Air Guard F-100 Super Saber



Air National Guard pilots are briefed on flight training exercises prior to take off Force study. Headquarters Air Force is currently determining mobility and deployment missions with gaining major air commands to establish firm WRSK authorizations.

## Transportation

During FY 1973 the vehicle fleet authorization posture was increased from 12,879 to 14,625 vehicles. During the course of the initial submission in January 1973 of the Vehicle Priority Buy Program, the ANG's vehicle needs were portrayed as requiring \$51,895,972 for replacements and to fill existing shortages. The 15 June 1973 submission documented a need for \$66,231,034, an additional \$14,335,062, the increase resulting almost exclusively from newly created requirements within the Tac Control Mobile Comm/Electronic Installation System in order to bring them in line with their active Air Force counterparts.

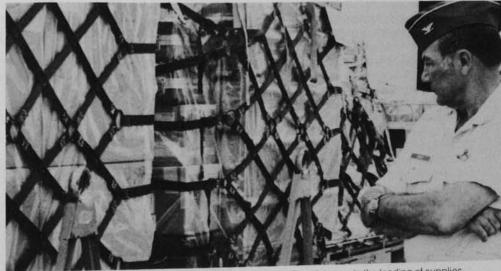
During the course of FY 1973, the ANG expended \$592,000 in the repair of ANG special purpose vehicles through WRAMA controlled GSA Contract

Depots. This represents 34 vehicles. We have projected a need of \$648,000 during FY 1974, and have established a new funding system which will allow direct actual cost payments to the contractor instead of block payments to WRAMA for further disbursement. This will grant us much tighter control of our available funds.

Traffic management activity was also greatly increased during FY 1973, and several problem areas were either resolved, or had their residual mission impact significantly lessened. During this year 704 total movements via commercial means, involving the transport of 48,052 personnel were accomplished. The total dollar value of all moves was \$1,470,462, with an estimated savings through MTMTS of \$267,935.

## Aircraft Inventory

The Air National Guard assigned aircraft inventory decreased by 76 during the year. Two hundred and twenty-five losses were offset by 149 gains. One hundred and four of the losses were



COL Fred Bailey of the 155th TR Group, Nebraska Air National Guard, inspects the loading of supplies.

outdated support type aircraft such as C-54, C-97G, C-121C, T-33 and U-3. F-100Cs, RF-101s and F-105Bs were replaced by additional F-4Cs, RF-4Cs, F-100Ds and F-106s.

## **Propulsion Systems**

During FY 1973 the ANG F-100, F/RF-101 and F-102 fleets continued to be plagued by J57 engine problems. Accidents attributed to failure of the ninth stage airseal of the N-2 compressor led to a decision to replace all N-2 compressors installed in F-100 and F-102 aircraft by 28 February 1974. Work began in March 1973. Engine shop manning has been augmented by contract field teams to assist in coping with this peak workload. This is the second time in three years that N-2 compressors had to be replaced Previous cause was failure of the tenth stage vane and shroud assembly. Near the end of FY 1973, failure of blades in the third stage of the J57 N-1 compressor surfaced. A feasibility study is underway to determine the best course of action to replace defective blades.

The long term fix of the J57 engine is project Pacer Rake, a depot level overhaul program which will take about six years to complete. Pacer Rake engines already received and flown appeared in excellent condition at their first inspection interval.

## CIVIL ENGINEERING Military Construction (P 321)

Fiscal Year 1973 saw an increase in the Air National Guard's Military Construction Program (MCANG) from \$9.0 million to \$14.5 million, of which a total of \$9.5 million has been obligated, involving 22 projects in 17 states.

Based on prior-year carryover the projects and maximum utilization of uncommitted authorizations, an

additional \$1.4 million was obligated, involving seven projects in five states, for a total obligation of \$10.9 million for the fiscal year.

An OSD moratorium on fuel plant conversions postponed the obligation of \$1,085,000 programmed for the conversion of the heating plant at Selfridge ANG Base Michigan for this fiscal year.

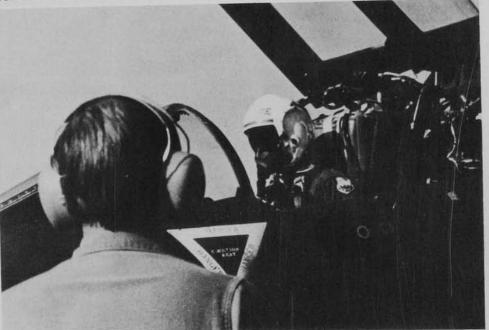
After the FY 1973 appropriations noted above, there will remain a long range requirement of approximately \$335 million in appropriations for the construction of facilities to eliminate currently known facility deficiencies at ANG installations throughout the 50 States, District of Columbia and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. These projects include 437 operational type facilities with an estimated cost of \$120 million; 401 maintenance type facilities with an estimated cost of \$83 million, and 450 general type facilities with an estimated cost of \$132 million.

# Minor Construction (P 341)

\$1,000,000 was allocated for P 341 projects in FY 1973. \$1,081,683 was spent; the difference coming from prior year funds. Twenty-seven projects were constructed in 15 states, at 20 different locations.

# Maintenance and Repair (P 449)

Maintenance, Repair, Alteration and Construction projects are accomplished through this program. Alteration and construction projects are limited to \$25,000. The FY 1973 program totaled \$4.71 million. Seventy-four projects, totaling \$800,000 were accomplished as a direct result of new or changed Air National Guard missions. Twenty-four airfield pavement projects, totaling \$1,100,000 were accomplished. Also included were 27 pollution control projects (\$125,000), 50 security improvement projects (\$250,000) and 32 emergency repair projects (\$125,000) at



Pilots of the Nebraska Air National Guard make a final pre-flight check on their RF4-C Phantom jet.

ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1973 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU various locations. In addition to the above, approximately 850 projects were completed at a cost of \$2,310,000 in support in the Air National Guard missions.

#### **Real Estate**

The total value of real estate administered by the Air National Guard is approximately \$511 million. ANG units are located on 90 flying bases and 62 nonflying bases. ANG flying units are based at 69 civilian airports. 14 active Air Force bases, three Naval Air Stations and four ANG bases. At the latter bases, the ANG unit is either host to other military organizations, or is the sole occupant.

#### Operations & Maintenance (P 448.02)

The daily operation and maintenance of Air National Guard base facilities is accomplished through O&M Agreements between the Federal Government and the several States. These Federal/State cost sharing agreements provide utilities, facility maintenance, airport use fees, security guards, etc. The Federal share of



Airmen of the Washington Air National Guard receive instructions in air traffic control procedures in the Buckley Air National Guard base tower in Colorado. these costs during FY 1973 totalled \$17.8 million.

#### Air National Guard Prime Beef Teams

In fiscal year 1973 50 ANG Prime BEEF Teams deployed for Annual Training — 21 to other ANG bases and 29 to USAF bases, including a limited number of deployments to USAFE, PACAF, Alaska and Puerto Rico. The remaining deployments were to CONUS bases to provide both skill training for deploying team members and priority facilities for the host base.

In addition to the above deployments. 22 ANG Prime BEEF Teams deployed for Prime BEEF Mobility Training under the auspices of Air Force Civil Engineering Center, Tyndall AFB, Florida. These deployments provided training for teams in erecting structures, airfield matting.

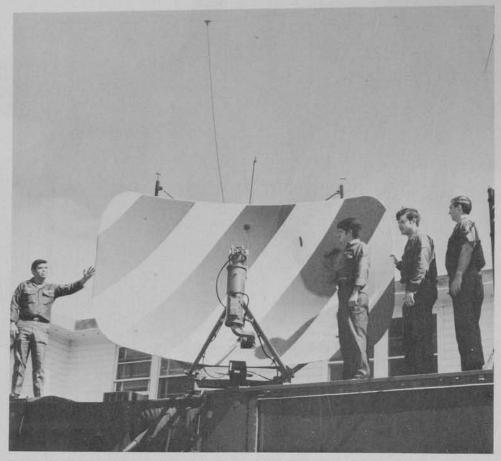


RF4-C from Alabama taxis out to the end of runway.

runway lighting, etc., in a timed contingency situation under simulated combat conditions. ANG units continued to do well in this demanding training.

A new concept of ANG Prime BEEF deployments in support of USAF requirements was implemented during FY 73 using a "composite team". This team was so named because it was composed of volunteers from various ANG and USAFR units who together composed the mix of skills desired by the host command. Deployments of this nature were conducted to Ramstein AB, Germany to assist in the preparation of facilities for the move of HQ USAFE; to Wiesbaden AB, Germany for renovation projects; to Mather AFB, CA to reshape steel arches for an aircraft shelter program (in which this 27-man team reportedly saved USAF three million dollars); and to Tyndall AFB, Florida to augment the AFCEC training cadre. These deployments ranged in length from 30 to 150 days and were supported by USAF mandays for particularly high priority projects.

In responding to natural disaster, ANG civil engineering units were instrumental in clean-up operations in Pennsylvania following the floods generated by Hurricane Agnes. Four ANG Prime BEEF Teams and a RED HORSE unit spent their annual training near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania and up the Wyoming Valley clearing debris and repairing airfields, towns, bridges, roads, etc. Great strides were made in returning facilities to their original condition.



Search antenna systems are explained to airmen of the 238th FFF by their instructor, SSG Beyer.

ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1973 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU



# Appendices

# APPENDIX A

#### Chief of Division of Militia Affairs 1908-1916 Militia Bureau 1916-1933 National Guard Bureau 1933-Present

Colonel Erasmus M. Weaver	1908-1911
Brigadier General Robert K. Evans	1911-1912
Major General Albert L. Mills	1912-1916
Major General William A. Mann	
Major General Jessie Mcl. Carter	1917-1918
	1918-1919
	1919-1921
	1921-1925
Major General Creed C. Hammond	1925-1929
Colonel Ernest R. Redmond (Acting)	1929-1929
Major General William G. Everson	1929-1931
Major General George E. Leach	1931-1935
Colonel Herold J. Weiler (Acting)	1935-1936
Coloner John F. Williams (Acting)	1936-1936
Major General Albert H. Blanding	1936-1940
Major General John F. Williams	1940-1944
Major General John F. Williams (Acting)	1944-1946
Major General Dutier B. Willonberger	1946-1947
Major General Kenneth F. Cramer	1947-1950
Major General Raymond H. Fleming (Acting)	1950-1951
Major General Raymond H. Fleming	1051 1052
Major General Earl T. Ricks (Acting)	1953-1953
Major General Winston P. Wilson (Acting)	1050 1050
in a contra bonard w. WCGOWan	1050 1062
Major General Winston P. Wilson Major General Francis S. Greenlief	1963-1971
Major General Francis S. Greenlief	71-Present
10	rifesent





C-130 crew chief from the 133rd Tactical Air Lift Wing, Minnesota Air National Guard, pushes a heating duct into the nose wheel well of a Hercules during cold weather operations in Alaska.

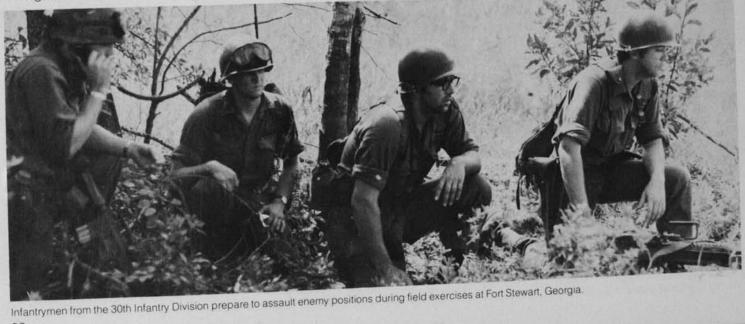


California Army National Guardsmen adjust the aiming stakes for their 81mm mortar prior to firing in support of their company during amphibious operations in northern California.

# APPENDIX B STATE ADJUTANTS GENERAL

# 30 June 1973

	Florida Georgia Hawaii Idaho	Maj. Gen. Charles A. Rollo Maj. Gen. Bruce I. Staser Maj. Gen. Charles W. Fernald Maj. Gen. Thomas M. Phillips Maj. Gen. Glenn C. Ames (CG) Maj. Gen. Joe C. Moffitt Maj. Gen. Joe C. Moffitt Maj. Gen. Joen F. Freund Maj. Gen. Clarence E. Atkinson Maj. Gen. Clarence E. Atkinson Maj. Gen. Clarence E. Atkinson Maj. Gen. Henry W. McMillan Maj. Gen. Henry W. McMillan Maj. Gen. Joel B. Paris, III Maj. Gen. Valentine A. Siefermann Maj. Gen. George B. Bennett Maj. Gen. Harold R. Patton Brig. Gen. Alfred F. Ahner Maj. Gen. Joseph G. May Maj. Gen. Edward R. Fry Maj. Gen. Richard L. Frymire, Jr. Maj. Gen. Edwin Warfield, III Maj. Gen. Edwin Warfield, III Maj. Gen. Clarence C. Schnipke	
--	---------------------------------------	--	--



62

# APPENDIX C UNITED STATES PROPERTY and FISCAL OFFICERS

# 30 June 1973

Utah	Col Morgan G. Highman
Vermont	COI DURION A. FAQUIN
Virginia	Lt Col Harold S. Price
Washington	Col Inomas H. Slewan
West Virginia	GOI FIAIR W. Haught
Wisconsin	Col Jack C. King
Wyoming	Col George C. Sims

# \*Acting USPFO

ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR

CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

973



Air National Guard MSGT double checks the maintenance on his equipment during unit training assembly.



Men of the Washington Army National Guard line up for chow during an Army training test at Camp Murray, Washington,

## APPENDIX D MILITARY PERSONNEL ON DUTY IN THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

## 30 June 1973

Greenlief, Francis S., Major General, ARNGUS, Chief, National Guard Bureau Guice, John T., Colonel, ANGUS, Executive, National Guard Bureau Brewer, Franklin L., Major, ARNGUS, Assistant Executive, National Guard Bureau Berriman, Peter J., Colonel, ARNGUS, Chief, Office of Policy and Liaison Clayton, Charles C., Colonel, USA, Deputy, Special Assistant for Equal Opportunity Dixon, John K. Jr., Captain, USAF, Office of Public Affairs Hill, Edward Y., Lt Colonel, ANGUS, Deputy Chief, Office of Policy and Liaison Jacobs, Bruce, Colonel, ARNGUS, Chief, Office of Public Affairs Johnson, William J., Lt Colonel, USAF, Chief, Office of Administrative Services Leitzsey, George F., Major, USAF, Chief, Personnel and Records Branch, Office of Administrative Services

Strobl, Edward J. Jr., Captain, USAF, Office of Legal Advisor

## DIRECTOR, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Weber, LaVern E., Major General, ARNGUS, Director, Army National Guard Jelinek, Joseph R., Brigadier General, ARNGUS, Deputy Director, Army National Guard

Brouse, Marion D., Colonel, USA, Executive, Army National Guard

Acree, Carl L., Lt Colonel, ARNGUS, Operations and Training Staff Officer, Training and Air Defense Branch, Organization and Training Division

Asente, James, Lt Colonel, USA, Chief, Training and Air Defense Branch, Organization and Training Division

Bacas, Harry J., Major, USA, Personnel Staff Officer, Officers Branch, Personnel Division

Bax, Giles A., Lt Colonel, ARNGUS, Chief, Facilities and Requirements Branch, Installations Division

Bennet, John B. Jr., Colonel, USA, Chief, Personnel Division

Bradley, Robert J., Colonel, USA, Army Surgeon

Bradley, William C., Lt Colonel, USA, Operations and Training Staff Officer, Training and Air Defense Branch, Organization and Training Division

Braun, Gustav J., Colonel USA, Chief, Comptroller Division

Burke, Joe E., Colonel, ARNGUS, Chief, Organization and Training Division

Daniels, Geoffrey M., Lt Colonel, USA, Chief, Maintenance and Services Branch, Logistics Division

Hausburg, Edward A., Lt Colonel, USA, Air Defense Staff Officer, Training and Air Defense Branch, Organization and Training Division

Heglund, Chester R., Major, USA, Acting Chief, Enlisted and Special Activities Branch, Personnel Division

Hicks, Earl W., Lt Colonel, ARNGUS, Chief, Supply Branch, Logistics Division Hupe, Charles E., Lt Colonel, ARNGUS, Chief, Officer Branch, Personnel Division Jones, Charles R., Lt Colonel, ARNGUS, Chief, Aviation Branch, Organization and Training Division

Kaiser, Samuel E., Major, USA, Aviation Staff Officer, Aviation Branch, Organization and Training Division



Oregon Army National Guardsman undergoes winter training at Trident Glacier training site southwest of Fort Greely, Alaska.

- Kanzler, Norbert A., Lt Colonel, USA, Maintenance Staff Officer, Maintenance and Services Branch, Logistics Division
- Kennedy, Billie J., Lt Colonel, USA, Chief, Finance and Accounting Branch, Comptroller Division
- Mackert, William C., Major, ARNGUS, Budget and Fiscal Officer, Program and Budget Branch, Comptroller Division
- McCollum, Richard W., Lt Colonel, USA, Supply Staff Officer, Supply Branch, Logistics Division
- Meredith, Francis, Colonel, USA, Chief, Logistics Division
- Moore, Jesse G., Lt Colonel, ARNGUS, Chief, Organization and Mobilization Branch, Organization and Training Division
- Winkler, Jack L., Lt Colonel, ARNGUS, Chief, Review and Systems Branch, Logistics Division
- Yurchak, Paul N., Major, USA, Operations and Training Staff Officer, Organization and Mobilization Branch, Organization and Training Division
- Zimmer, Lyle D., Lt Colonel, ARNGUS, Chief, Technician Manpower and Programming Branch, Personnel Division

#### Air National Guard

Brown, I. G., Major General, ANGUS, Director, Air National Guard Pesch, John J., Brigadier General, ANGUS, Deputy Director, Air National Guard Etter, Robert L., Colonel, ANGUS, Assistant Deputy Director, Air National Guard Henke, John A., Major, ANGUS Executive, Air National Guard

Allison, Robert C., Major, USAF, Maintenance and Engineering Branch, Logistics Division

Amoscato, Guy T., Major, USAF, Supply and Services Branch, Logistics Division Bales, John F., Lt Colonel, USAF, Special Plans Branch, Plans and Operations Division

Barrentine, Emmett S., Colonel, USAF, Chief, Logistics Division Bishop, Willard V., Major, USAF, Office of the Air Surgeon

Blamires, Robert B., Lt Colonel, ANGUS, Management and Resources Analysis Branch, Comptroller Division

Bryon, Cephas W., Captain, USAF, Accounting and Finance Branch, Comptroller Division

Burke, Joseph V., Captain, USAF, Military Personnel Branch, Personnel Division Capps, Ted C., Major, USAF, Propulsion Branch, Logistics Division

Chapman, James C., Lt Colonel, USAF, Supply and Services Branch, Logistics Division

Christman, Donald O., Major, USAF, Budget Branch, Comptroller Division Cole, Robert L., Major, ANGUS, Chief, Military Personnel Branch, Personnel Division Conant, Richard C., Captain, USAF, Military Personnel Branch, Personnel Division Conner, Arlie R., Major, USAF, Construction Engineering Branch, Civil Engineering Division

Daly, Terrance P., Major, ANGUS, Supply and Services Branch, Logistics Division Dean, John L., Lt Colonel, ANGUS, Chief, Accounting & Finance Branch, Comptroller Division

Deneke, William L., Colonel, ANGUS, Chief, Civil Engineering Division

Driggers, William B. Jr., Major, USAF, Programs Branch, Programs and Resources Division

Duc, Albert C., Lt Colonel, USAF, Office of Aerospace Safety

Easley, Frank, Colonel, USAF, Chief, Communications-Electronics and Met Division





A final check of loading lists is made by the Nebraska Air National Guard prior to a simulated displacement to Europe.

# APPENDIX D (Continued)

- Fry, Robert S., Major, USAF, Maintenance and Engineering Branch, Logistics Division
- Gilbreth, James W., Captain, USAF, Operations, Maintenance and Real Property Branch, Civil Engineering Division
- Gillett, Arthur J., Major, USAF, Communications-Electronics and Met Division

Glenn, Elmer, Lt Colonel, ANGUS, Chief, Management and Resources Analysis Branch, Comptroller Division

Gourdin, Melvin E., Lt Colonel, ANGUS, Supply and Services Branch, Logistics Division

Hanning, Royal M., Lt Colonel, USAF, Chief, Operations Branch, Plans and Operations Division

Hanson, Delbert L., Major, USAF, Maintenance and Engineering Branch, Logistics Division

Hart, Herbert W., Major, USAF, Maintenance and Engineering Branch, Logistics Division

Heiting, Arnold W., Major, ANGUS, Operations Branch, Plans and Operations Division

Horne, James E., Colonel, USAF, Office of the Air Surgeon

Jenson, Henry J., Lt Colonel, USAF, Operations Branch, Plans and Operations Division

Kaiser, Donald W., Captain, USAF, Operations, Maintenance and Real Property Branch, Civil Engineering Division

Kemp, Terry S., Captain, UŠAF, Maintenance and Engineering Branch, Logistics Division

Kidd, William C., Lt Colonel, USAF, Chief, Propulsion Branch, Logistics Division

Long, Richard W., Major, ANGUS, Maintenance and Engineering Branch, Logistics Division

Looney, Charles A. III, Captain, USAF, Personnel Plans, Policy and Systems Branch, Personnel Division

Mahler, William S., Lt Colonel, USAF, Operations Branch, Plans and Operations Division

Marshall, Ronald N., Major, USAF, Communications-Electronics and Met Division Miller, Glenn A., Colonel, ANGUS, Chief, Programs and Resources Division Moss, Richard E., Major, ANGUS, Chief, Personnel Training Branch, Personnel

Divisoin

Muir, Willis D., Colonel, ANGUS, Chief, Comptroller Division

O'Hagan, Richard N., Colonel, USAF, Chief, Office of Aerospace Safety Pombrio, Richard C., Major, USAF, Supply and Services Branch, Logistics Division Quisenberry, Jesse D., Captain, ANGUS, Personnel Training Branch, Personnel Division

Roberts, Arthur A., Lt Colonel, ANGUS, Chief, Manpower and Authorization Branch, Programs and Resources Division

Sams, James H., Major, ANGUS, Operations, Maintenance and Real Property Branch, Civil Engineering Division

Schreiber, Charles T., Lt Colonel, USAF, Chief, Budget Branch, Comptroller Division Simpson, Richard J., Colonel, ANGUS, Chief, Personnel Division

Spessert, Daren L., Lt Colonel, ANGUS, Chief, Maintenance and Engineering Branch, Logistics Division Standerfer, Ronald G., Lt Colonel, ANGUS, Operations Branch, Plans and Operations

Steinmetz, William A., Lt Colonel, USAF, Chief, Supply and Services Branch, Logistics

Thomas, Florence K., Lt Colonel, USAF, Deputy Chief, Personnel Division Thompson, Raymond E., Lt Colonel, USAF, Chief, Construction Engineering Branch,

Civil Engineering Division Uridel, Richard K., Captain, USAF, Supply and Services Branch, Logistics Division Urtz, Howard R. Jr., Master Sergeant, USAF, Manpower and Organization Branch,

Programs and Resources Division Waggener, James S., Major, USAF, Operations Branch, Plans and Operations Division

Weaver, James D., Colonel, USAF, Office of the Air Surgeon

Weidinger, Charles L., Lt Colonel, ANGUS, Chief, Programs Branch, Programs and **Resources** Division

Wimer, Glenn C., Captain, USAF, Supply and Services Branch, Logistics Division Wissinger, Robert F., Major, ANGUS, Maintenance and Engineering Branch,

Logistics Division



Ground crew from the Montana Air National Guard prepares jet for take off from a snow-covered runway during winter operations.



# APPENDIX E TROPHIES AND AWARDS

# Army National Guard

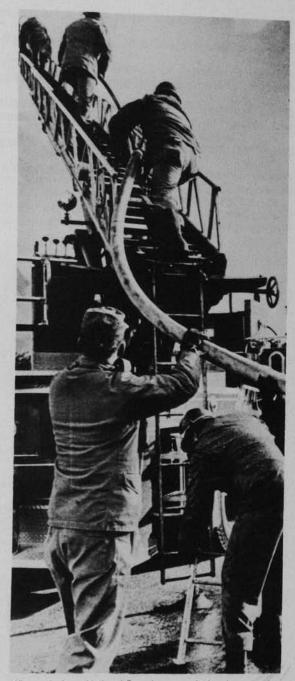
The Army National Guard Superior Unit Award. This certificate award is presented annually by Chief, National Guard Bureau to Army National Guard units, at the company, battery, troop or detachment level, which have demonstrated a high degree of performance and have been rated "Superior" for the previous training year. Units are required to attain established Department of the Army minimum standards in the measurable areas of personnel strength and qualification, training progression and satisfactory performance during the Annual General Inspection. During training year 1972-1973 a total of 463 Superior Unit Award Certificates were presented to Army National Guard units as compared to 838 like awards during the previous training year.

**Eisenhower Trophy.** This trophy, named in honor of General Dwight D. Eisenhower, is a bronze cup permanently on display in the National Guard Association Memorial in Washington, DC. Identical cups are awarded each year to the outstanding company-size unit in each state, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. The trophies are rotated annually within each state with the winners receiving one half scale replicas for permanent retention. Names of winning units are also inscribed on a parchment folio in the National Guard Association Memorial. During Calendar Year 1972 a total of 47 Eisenhower Trophies was awarded to Army National Guard units. Announcement of winning units is made annually in NGB Official Bulletins.

The National Guard Award for Efficiency in Maintenance. The National Guard Bureau Award for Efficiency in Maintenance is awarded to the Army National Guard company-size unit in each State that achieves the highest degree of efficiency during the fiscal year in maintenance of material and maintenance management. National Guard Bureau certificate award is issued by the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to the respective State Adjutant General for presentation to the winning unit at a suitable ceremony during the Annual Training period following the inspection.

The Erickson Trophy. This trophy is named for Major General Edgar C. Erickson who served as Chief of the National Guard Bureau from 1953 to 1959. It is awarded annually to the distinguished graduate of each of the Officer Candidate courses conducted by the US Army Infantry School and the US Army Artillery and Missile School and the distinguished graduate of each of the State Officer Candidate Schools. The original Erickson Trophy, a replica of the "Sons of Liberty" bowl made by Paul Revere, is permanently displayed in the Milton A. Reckord Lounge at the National Guard Association Memorial, Washington, DC. Each distinguished graduate receives a smaller facsimile of the trophy. Additionally, the names of the recipients are permanently recorded on parchment displayed with the original trophy.

Association of the United States Army Award. This award consists of a plaque awarded to the graduate of each State Officer Candidate School who demonstrates the highest standards of leadership while participating in the program. Leadership criteria for this award is established by each school. The plaques are provided by the Association of the United States Army.



Wisconsin Army National Guardsmen assist local authorities in battling a blaze in Milwaukee.

Armor Leadership Award. The Armor Leadership Award is a plaque awarded on an annual basis by the Commander, US Army Training & Doctrine Command, to outstanding Army National Guard tank companies, armored cavalry troops and similar sized units of armor designation. The plaque is rotated within each State until all the inscription spaces provided thereon are filled with the unit designations of the annual winners.

National Guard Association Trophy, Pershing Trophy, and National Guard (State) Trophy. These awards are presented as a result of annual marksmanship qualification competition with assigned individual weapons based on the highest figure of merit attained by Army National Guard units. The National Guard Association Trophy is awarded annually to the unit attaining the highest figure of merit of all competing teams. The Pershing Trophy is awarded annually to the unit attaining the highest figure of merit in each Army Area. The National Guard (State) Trophy is awarded annually to the unit attaining the highest figure of merit in each State. Winners of the above trophies are published annually in National Guard Bureau official bulletins.

Chief, National Guard Bureau Annual Indoor Rifle and Pistol Tournament Trophies and Awards. Marksmanship competition for these trophies and awards is conducted in three separate indoor .22 caliber rifle and pistol postal matches. The matches are sponsored jointly by Chief, National Guard Bureau and the National Rifle Association of America and consist of Individual Match, Unit (company level) Team Match and Battalion (or equivalent level) Team Match with each weapon. The winning unit team receives the trophy plaque which is rotated annually to subsequent team winners. The names of winning units are permanently inscribed on the plaques. During calendar year 1972, a total of 37 trophies and plaques, 37 Certificates of Victory and over 500 Gold, Silver and Bronze Medals were awarded National Guard individuals and units which participated in these matches. The complete list of winners is published in NGB Official Bulletin FY 73.

National Rifle Association (NRA) Tournament Trophy and Awards. The NRA Tournament is conducted under the overall direction of the State Adjutant General utilizing NRA rules. The tournament is conducted in three separate rifle postal matches utilizing the .22 caliber rifle. The purpose on this competition is to encourage the formulation of competitive small-bore competition between leagues formed within National Guard units with the winning team in each league eligible to compete for the National Rifle Association Trophy. This trophy is awarded annually to the National Guard team attaining the highest score in all the States, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia in .22 caliber postal matches. During calendar year 1972, a total of one trophy and 31 Gold, Silver and Bronze Medals was presented by Chief, National Guard Bureau to the National and Army Area winning teams. Announcement of winners is made annually in NGB Official Bulletins.

#### Air National Guard

**Spaatz Trophy**. This trophy, named for General Carl Spaatz, former Chief of Staff of the United States Air Force, is awarded by the National Guard Association each year to the most outstanding Air National Guard flying group. It remains in permanent possession of the winning unit. Units are judged on the basis of their tactical, technical, administrative, logistical efficiency, aircrew readiness, readiness of other than aircrew personnel, operational readiness of aircraft and flying safety program. The trophy is a large silver globe on a silver base. The FY 1972 winner was the 130th Special Operations Group, West Virginia. The FY 1973 winner was the 115th Fighter Interceptor Group, Wisconsin.

# ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1973 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU



CPT Craig Jacobsen of the California Air National Guard displays the William J. Hobbs memorial trophy presented to him as the outstanding fighter pilot of the 163rd Fighter Interceptor Group.



Members of the Colorado Air National Guard tune a truck engine at the base motor pool during a monthly training assembly.

ANG Distinguished Flying Unit Plaques. These plaques are awarded by the National Guard Association each year to the next five flying groups adjudged most operationally ready in Spaatz Trophy competition. Winning units in FY 1972 were:

116th Military Airlift Group, Georgia

150th Tactical Fighter Group, New Mexico

141st Fighter Group, Washington

151st Military Airlift Group, Utah

165th Military Airlift Group, Arizona

Winning units in FY 1973 were:

130th Special Operations Group, West Virginia

162 Tactical Fighter Training Group, Arizona

124th Fighter Interceptor Squadron, Idaho

186th Tactical Reconnaissance Group, Mississippi

137th Military Airlift Group, Oklahoma

Communications and Electronics Trophy. This large silver globe, mounted on a silver base, is awarded by the National Guard Association each year to the C&E unit adjudged most operationally ready. The trophy is permanently retained by the winning unit. Fiscal year 1972 winner was the 169th AC&W Squadron, Hawaii. Fiscal year 1973 winner was the 299th Communications Flight, Utah.

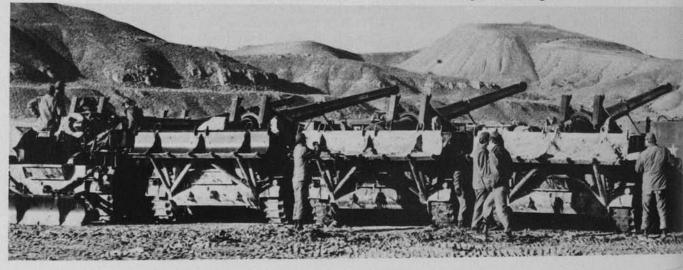
ANG Distinguished CEM Unit Plaque. These large distinctive plaques are awarded by the National Guard Association each year, one to the runner up C&E unit, one to the most outstanding weather unit, and one to the most outstanding communications flight (support). The FY 1972 winners were:

Runner-up C&E Unit — 224th Mobile Communications Squadron, Georgia Outstanding Communications Flight - 179th Communications Flight, Ohio Outstanding Weather Flight - 167th Weather Flight, West Virginia

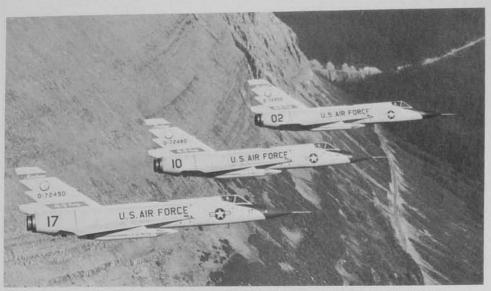
The FY 1973 winners were

Runner-up C&E Unit - 224th Mobile Communications Squadron, Georgia Outstanding Communications Flight - 130th Communications Flight, West Virginia

Outstanding Weather Flight - 167th Weather Flight, West Virginia



California Army National Guardsmen prepare 175mm guns for firing practice at Dugway, Utah.



A flight of jet fighters from the Montana Air National Guard bank across the big sky country during a weekend training exercise.

Air Force Association Outstanding Unit Trophy. This trophy is awarded yearly on a rotating basis to the most outstanding Air National Guard flying group (winner of the Spaatz Trophy). The trophy is a large bowl upon which is engraved the name of each winning unit. The FY 1972 winner was the 130th Special Operations Group, West Virginia. The FY 1973 winner was the 115th Fighter Interceptor Group, Wisconsin.

Winston P. Wilson Trophy. This trophy is named for Major General Winston P. Wilson, former Chief, National Guard Bureau. This trophy is a large silver urn, surmounted by an American Eagle and engraved with the inscription: "The Winston P. Wilson Trophy awarded to the most operationally ready jet-engine equipped fighter / reconnaissance group." The FY 1972 trophy was awarded to the 150th Tactical Fighter Group, New Mexico. The FY 1973 trophy went to the 115th Fighter Interceptor Group, Wisconsin.

Earl T. Ricks Memorial Trophy. The Ricks Trophy is awarded by the Air Force Association to the most outstanding Air National Guard aircrew. The selection is based on the most significant achievement by an aircrew or aircrew member coping with an inflight emergency during the year. The trophy is a large silver replica of the Washington Monument, surmounted by a bronze jet airplane on a silver base. Miniature replicas of the trophy are retained permanently by the winning unit and aircrew. The 1972 recipient was Major Roger W. Koby, 115th Fighter Group, Wisconsin. The 1973 recipient was Captain Angelo Perfeite, 131st Tactical Fighter Group, Missouri.

Air Force Association Outstanding Airman Award. This award, an engraved bronze plaque, is presented by the Air Force Association each calendar year to the twelve most outstanding airmen in the Air Force, and remains their permanent possession. One of the 1973 winners was an Air National Guardsman, MSgt Joe F. Todd, 208th Communications Squadron (Spec), Alabama Air National Guard.





Aggressors from the 2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry, Kansas Army National Guard, prepare to ambush their fellow National Guardsmen during annual training

APPENDIX F

## TABLE 1 — STATUS OF AMEDD OFFICERS

## 31 MAR 1972

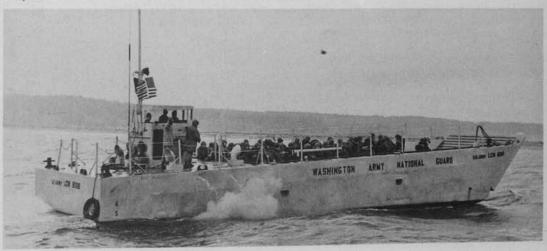
## 31 MAR 1973

BRANCH AMSC ANC DC MC MSC VC	AUTH 13 176 207 1.308 820 4	ASG 4 155 1,034 799 2	FILL 31% 27% 75% 79% 97% 50%	BRANCH AMSC ANC DC MC MSC VC	AUTH 18 231 199 1,233 862 5	ASG 4 90 143 981 844 2	FILL 22% 39% 72% 79% 98%
		-	5070	VC	5	2	40%

## TABLE 2 — ARMY NATIONAL GUARD STRENGTH FY 1951 — FY 1973

	Aggregate	YEAR END Officer	Enlisted	Aggregate	AVERAGE Officer	Enlisted
1951	226,785	24,142	202,643	257,532	26,155	231.377
1956	404,403	34,899	369,504	380,242	34,550	345,692
1961	393,807	36,245	357,562	402,925	36,584	366,341
1966	420,924	33,764	387,160	409,052	34,453	374,599
1967	418,074	33,880	384,194	418,786	34,523	384,263
1968	389,182	31,938	357,244	411,419	34,019	377,400
1969	388,954*	30,432	358,522	388,942	31,838	357,104
1970	409,192	29,391	379,801	392,388	30,146	362,242
1971	402,175	30,263	371,912	400,842	29,590	371,252
1972	387,539	32,821	354,718	386,528	31,380	355,148
1973	385,600	33,863	351,737	388,025	33,725	354,300

\*Excludes 12,234 mobilized in May 1968.



Seagoing Guardsmen from the Washington Army National Guard train afloat as their LCM approaches the beach.

## TABLE 3 STATUS OF ARNG OFFICER ADVISORS As of 30 June 1973

Colonels <sup>1</sup> InfantryArmor Field Artillery. Air Defense Engineer. Signal Quartermaster. Transportation. Medical Service Army Nurse. Military Police. Ordnance. Military Intel. Warrant Officer (AVN).	Authorized 83 211 87 145 23 83 53 24 43 21 0 34 53 0 0 0	Present for duty on 30 June 1972 82 162 77 151 19 74 45 18 40 2 1 22 38 1 1 22 38 1	Present for duty on 30 June 1973 74 165 69 139 16 68 38 18 37 6 0 22 34 0 22 34 0	% of Advisors Present for duty on 30 June 1973 89 78 79 96 70 82 72 75 86 29 NA 65 64 NA NA 80
	860234	73356	088/0	80

ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1973 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

% of Advisors

<sup>1</sup> Includes 52 Senior Army Advisors <sup>2</sup> Includes 10 Special Forces Qualified Officers

Includes 10 Special Forces Qualified Onicers
 Includes 56 Army Aviators
 Excludes 22 Adjutant General Corps (AGC) Officers (Admin)
 Includes 59 Army Aviators
 Excludes 27 AGC Officers and 2 WAC Officers (Admin)
 Includes 54 Army Aviators
 Excludes 18 AGC Officers and 2 WAC Officers (Admin)



Men of Company F (Ranger) 425th Infantry, Michigan Army National Guard load a casualty into a helicopter from the 38th Aviation Battalion during a test exercise in Pontiac, Michigan.

### TABLE 4 ARNG OVERSTRENGTH

30 June 1969 30 June 1970	COL 23 17	LTC 83 44	MAJ 308 182	CPT 372 170	LT 558 258	WO 392 395	TOTAL 1,736
30 June 1971	7	13	34	29	20	214	1,066 317
30 June 1972 30 June 1973	10 14	25 18	68 48	75 61	76 90	226 153	480 384

### TABLE 5 — SOURCE OF SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Officer Candidate Schools	1,910	FY 1973 1.755
Regular	(2)	(18)
Special	(270)	(188)
_ State	(1,638)	(1,549)
Former Officers and Others	308	217
TOTAL	2,218	1,972

### TABLE 6 — RESERVE OFFICERS PERSONNEL ACT (ROPA) FY 1972

Grade	Number Considered	Number Selected	Percent Selected
1LT to CPT	604	337	55.8
CPT to MAJ	879	586	66.6
MAJ to LTC	302	252	83.4
*LTC to COL	537	272	50.7

### 1973

Grade 1LT to CPT CPT to MAJ	Number Considered 695 795 251	Number Selected 522 399 133	Percent Selected 74.9 50.2 52.9
*LTC to COL	251 779	286	35.8

\*Selection based on best qualified to fill existing or anticipated vacancies in the Reserve of the Army. For this reason, selection rates will remain at low levels and fluctuate from year to year.



Army National Guardsmen from the 30th Infantry Division dig into repulse the aggressor during training exercises at Fort Stewart, Georgia

74

## TABLE 7 — ENLISTED PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT FY 1973

Enlisted in FY 1973 to take ADT	27,300
Veterans	18,495
Obligors	207
Transferred from Inactive National Guard	3,335
Reenlistments	6,230
TOTAL GAINS	68,419
TOTAL LOSSES	71,400

## TABLE 8 — MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY (MOS) TESTS FISCAL YEAR 1973

		AUGUS	ST 1972			NOVEME	BER 1972	
	PAS	SED	FAIL	ED	PAS	SED	FAI	LED
Tactical Operations	NO. 10.212	% 89.8	NO. 1,158	% 10.2	NO. 2,956	% 90.3	NO. 316	% 9.7
Missile and Fire Control Electronic Maintenance	5	100	0	0	36	72.0	14	28.0
General Electronic Maintenance	481	63.6	275	36.4	870	92.4	/2	7.6
Precision Maintenance	469	80.1	116	19.9	81	68.1	38	31.9
Auxiliary Services	299	91.2	29	8.8	369	79.2	97	20.8
Motors	2,269	88.4	298	11.6	1,818	95.1	94	4.9
Clerical	2,540	75.7	811	24.3	273	60.3	180	39.7
Graphics	39	88.6	5	11.4		NONE .	TESTED	
General Technical	2.966	89.9	333	10.1	68	79.1	18	20.9
Special Assignments	117	97.5	3	2.5	292	79.3	76	20.7
TOTAL TOTAL TESTED	19,397 22,425	*86.5	3,028	13.5	6,763 7,668	*88.2	905	11.8

		FEBRUA	RY 1973			MAY	1973	
	PAS	SED	FAIL	ED	PAS	SED	FAIL	ED
	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
Tactical Operations	2,120	85.5	360	14.5	7,107	84.5	1,300	15.5
Missile and Fire Control					a this second		C. Marson and Co.	
Electronic Maintenance	75	64.1	42	35.9		NONE	TESTED	
General Electronic Maintenance	575	74.9	193	25.1	888	85.7	148	14.3
Precision Maintenance	45	70.3	19	29.7	226	76.4	70	23.6
Auxiliary Services	129	83.2	26	16.8	787	92.2	67	7.8
Motors	2,053	90.4	217	9.6	5.661	89.7	657	10.3
Cierical	1.694	86.0	274	14.0	3.417	78.9	914	21.1
Graphics	279	77.7	89	22.3	157	85.8	26	14.2
General recrimical	1/19	87.7	242	12.3	4,510	83.2	912	16.8
Special Assignments	191	87.2	28	12.8	18	56.3	14	43.7
	8,880	*85.7	1,481	14.3	22.771	*84.7	4,108	15.3
TOTAL TESTED	10,361				26,879	0 1.1	1,100	,0.0

\*When a prorated number of personnel in grade E3 and below, who are considered MOS qualified, are added to total tested, the ARNG attained a qualified rate of 90.8% for August and 91.9% for November.





Air Guardsmen from North Dakota advise members of the Army Guard's 142nd Medical Evacuation Detachment on the proper loading of simulated casualty during a practice emergency.



Army National Guardsman at Camp Ripley adjusts his life vest prior to boarding an inflatable raft.

## TABLE 9 — LINE OF DUTY DETERMINATIONS ARNG Fiscal Year 1973

TYPE OF ACTION

Formal Investigations (other than death)		636
In Line of Duty	541	
Not in Line of Duty-Not Misconduct	49	
Not in Line of Duty—Misconduct	27	
Returned as Unnecessary	19	
Death Cases (No Determination made)		54
Informal Investigations		4057
TOTAL		4747

## TABLE 10 — ARMY NATIONAL GUARD ORGANIZATION

3261 Units MAJOR UNITS 6 Infantry Divisions (includes 1 Mechanized) 2 Armored Divisions 18 Separate Brigades 4 Armored Cavalry Regiments 2 Special Forces Groups

## 30 June 1973 ARNG Troop Basis

### Major Combat Units

5 Infantry Divisions	
26th Inf Div. HQ:	Massachusetts
Brigades:	Massachusetts, Connecticut
28th Inf Div. HQ:	Pennsylvania
Brigades:	Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia
38th Inf Div. HQ:	Inciana
Brigades:	Indiana, Ohio, Michigan
42d 1, f Div. HQ:	New York
L rades:	New York, Pennsylvania
47th II. V. HQ:	Minnesota
Engades:	Minnesota, Iowa, Illinois
1 Mechanized Infantry Div	ision
30th Inf Div. HQ:	North Carolina
Brigades:	North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgi
2 Armored Divisions	
30th Arm Div. HQ:	Tennessee
Brigades:	Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi
50th Arm Div. HQ:	New Jersey
Brigades:	New Jersey, New York, Vermont

ia



A truckload of New Mexico Army National Guardsmen from the 200th Artillery lead a column through the desert.

- 12 Infantry Brigades (Sep)
- 4 Mechanized Infantry Brigades (Sep)
- 1 Airborne Brigade (Sep)
- 1 Armored Brigade (Sep)
- 4 Armored Cavalry Regiments
- 2 Special Forces Groups

### Other Separate Combat Units

- 5 Infantry Battalions
- 7 Mechanized Infantry Battalions
- 1 Light Infantry Battalion
- 2 Scout Battalions
- 11 Armor Battalions
- 3 Armored Cavalry Squadrons
- 53 Field Artillery Battalions
- 11 Nike-Hercules (On-Site) Air Defense Batallions
- 8 Automatic Weapons, Self-Propelled Air Defense Battalions
- 32 Combat Engineer Battalions
- 21 Separate Companies (2 AR Bde HHC, 4 Rgr, 3 SLT, 1 EN, 1 SF, 10 Aslt Hel)

### Combat Support, Support and Other Forces

- 2 Corps Artillery HHB
- 1 Air Defense Artillery Brigade HHB
- 2 Engineer Brigade HHC
- 1 Theater Strategic Communications Command HHC
- 2 Military Police Brigade HHD
- 1 Support Brigade HHC
- 1 Transportation Brigade (Motor Transport) HHC
- 23 Combat Support Battalions (10 EN, 13 SC)
- 15 Hospitals
- 52 State HHD
- 24 Rear Area Operations Centers
- 67 Headquarters Units (Group, Depot, Area HQ)
- 144 Battalion HHD/HHC
- 785 Other Separate Companies and Detachments



Tanks and APCs of the 30th Infantry Division move through the woods on training exercises at Fort Stewart, Georgia

ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1973 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU



Members of Army National Guard tank crew from 1-108 Armor await the word to move out.

### TABLE 11 — RESULTS OF 38 ANNUAL GENERAL INSPECTIONS

	(11 HHB - 27 Btrys)	
Satisfactory		Unsatisfactory
38 (100%)		0

### RESULTS OF 27 ANNUAL SERVICE PRACTICE (ASP)

100%	1	(4%)
99.9% — 99%	2	(7%)
98.9% — 95%	13	(48%)
94.9% — 90%	8	(30%)
80.0% 85%	2	(7%)
74.9% — 70%	1	(4%)

#### RESULTS OF 31 OPERATIONAL READINESS EVALUATIONS (ORE)

FULLY COMBAT READY (1) 14 units 45% COMBAT READY (2) 13 units 42% NOT COMBAT READY (3) 4 units 13%

(1) all equipment fully operational(2) some equipment limited capability(3) major item of equipment out of action



Tanks of the 1-123 Armor prepare for a day's firing on the tank tables

78

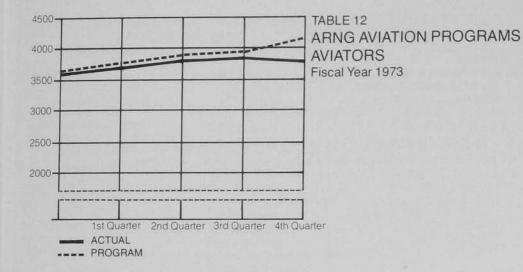




TABLE 13 ARNG AVIATION PROGRAM FLYING HOURS Fiscal Year 1973

iscal leal i

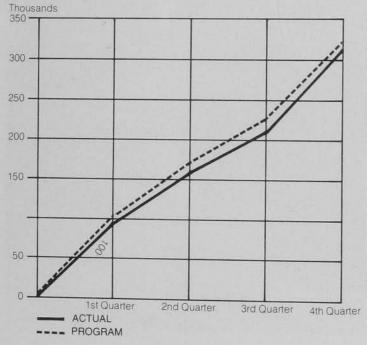
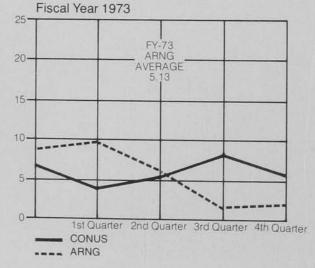


TABLE 14 ARNG AVIATION PROGRAM ACCIDENT RATE



# TABLE 15 — TOTAL FACILITIES NEEDED TO ADEQUATELY HOUSE AND TRAIN ARNG. (and for which National Guard Bureau has construction responsibility.)

Armory	2753
	2400
State Operated Camps	72
Inactive Army Camps	2

### TABLE 16 — CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS AND COST (Includes new construction, Additions, and Alterations)

Armory	717	185
Non-Armory	233	58
State Operated Camps	128	46
Active Camps	0	0
Inactive Camps	30	16
Planning & Minor Construction	49	354



Cooks and KPs from the Kansas Army National Guard prepare a salad during AT

## TABLE 17 — FEDERALLY OPERATED INSTALLATIONS

#### ALABAMA

Fort McClellan Maxwell Air Force Base Pier Lima, Mobile Anniston Army Depot Fort Rucker/Redstone Arsenal

#### ALASKA

Fort Greely Army Patrol Route Wainwrigth Maneuver Area Fort Richardson

#### ARIZONA

Fort Huachuca Yuma Proving Grounds Tuscon

ARKANSAS Fort Chaffee

CALIFORNIA Sacramento Army Depot Sharpe Army Depot Fort Ord Defense Missile Sites Fort McArthur Hunter-Liggitt Military Reservation Travis Air Force Base 29 Palms USMC Station (Cp Pendleton)

COLORADO Fort Carson

Fitzsimmons General Hosptl. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Fort McNair

GEORGIA Atlanta Army Depot Fort Benning Fort Gordon

HAWAII Fort Ruger Schofield Barracks

#### ILLINOIS

Savanna Ordnance Depot Illinois Defense Missile Sites

Granite City Army Depot

## KANSAS

Fort Leavenworth Fort Riley Schilling Technical Institute

KENTUCKY Fort Campbell Fort Knox

LOUISIANA Fort Polk England Air Force Base

MARYLAND Fort Meade

Fort Holabird Maryland Defense missile Sites Pikesville Military Reservation Fort Detrick

MASSACHUSETTS Camp Edwards Fort Devens Massachusetts Defense Missile Sites

MICHIGAN Michigan Defense Missile Sites Battle Creek

MISSOURI Ft Leonard Wood

NEW JERSEY New Jersey Defense Missile Sites Fort Dix Fort Monmouth

NEW YORK Camp Drum New York Defense Missile Sites

NORTH CAROLINA Fort Bragg

OKLAHOMA Fort Sill

PENNSYLVANIA IGMR Pennsylvania Defense Missile Sites New Cumberland Army Depot Tobyhanna Sig. Depot

PUERTO RICO Rodrigues Army Hosptl

SOUTH CAROLINA Fort Jackson

TENNESSEE McGhee-Tyson Field Arnold Engineering Development Center

TEXAS Fort Bliss Fort Hood

Fort Sam Houston Red River Army Depot Brooke Army Hospital

UTAH

Tooele Army Depot Dugway Proving Grounds Fort Douglas

VERMONT Underhill Range

### VIRGINIA

Camp A. P. Hill Camp Pickett Fort Belvoir Fort Eustis Fort Lee Va. Devense Missile Sites

WASHINGTON Washington Defense Missile Sites Yakima Firing Range Fort Lewis

WEST VIRGINIA Army Bridge Site, Prince WISCONSIN Camp McCov ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1973 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU



Mounted AN/TPS-43 radar set prepared for action in a field environment.



LTC Sam Cooper, Commander of the 232nd Communications Squadron, goes over a flight plan with representatives of the Civil Air Patrol.

## STATE OPERATED CAMPS 30 June 73

ALABAMA Fort Sumpter-Smith ARNG Base/Montgomery

ALASKA Camp Carroll

ARIZONA Phoenix

ARKANSAS Camp Joseph T. Robinson

CALIFORNIA Camp San Luisi Obispo Camp Roberts/Hammer Fld Fort Irwin

COLORADO Camp George West

CONNECTICUT Camp Meskill Trumbull Airport

DELAWARE Bethany Beach Greater Wilmington Arpt State Rifle Range

FLORIDA Camp Blanding

GEORGIA Fort Stewart/Travis Fld

IDAHO Gowen Field

ILLINOIS Camp Lincoln

INDIANA Camp Atterbury

IOWA Camp Dodge

KANSAS Nickell Bks

KENTUCKY Camp Frankfort

LOUISIANA Camp Beauregard Camp Villere MAINE Camp Keyes

MASSACHUSETTS Camp Curtis Guild

MICHIGAN Camp Grayling Ft. Custer

MINNESOTA Camp Ripley

MISSISSIPPI Cp Shelby Camp McCain

MISSOURI Camp Clark Jefferson Barracks Fort Crowder

MONTANA Fort Wm. H. Harrison

NEBRASKA Camp Ashland

NEVADA Stead Tng Fac

NEW HAMPSHIRE Camp La Bonte SMR

NEW JERSEY Sea Girt

NEW MEXICO Camp Rosewell Santa Fe Dona Ana Range

NEW YORK Camp Smith

NORTH CAROLINA Camp Butner

NORTH DAKOTA Camp Grafton

OHIO Camp Perry

OKLAHOMA Camp Gruber

### OREGON

Camp Adair Camp Rilea Camp Whithycombs

PUERTO RICO Salinas Tng Area

RHODE ISLAND Camp Varnum

SOUTH DAKOTA Camp Rapid

TENNESSEE Smyrna

TEXAS Camp Barkley Camp Bullis Camp Mabry Camp Swift Camp Bowie Camp Maxey

UTAH Camp W. G. Williams

VERMONT Camp Johnson

VIRGINIA Camp Pendleton SMR Virginia Beach

WASHINGTON Camp Murray

WEST VIRGINIA Camp Dawson

WISCONSIN Camp Douglas Camp Williams

WYOMING Camp Guernsey

## APPENDIX G

### TABLE 1 — OFFICER FLYING STATUS 1 July 1972 through 30 June 1973

Revalidations of Pilots & Navigators	37
Aeronautical Rating Boards (23) Cases Pending Cases Approved Turndowns or Declines	2 18 3
Flying Evaluation Boards (6) Cases Pending Cases Approved Turndowns or Declines	051

## TABLE 2 — OFFICER PROMOTION ACTIONS

Unit	Vacancy Promotions Effected in FY 1973 to the Grades Indicated:	
	Diudulei General IO Maior General	122
	Colonel to Brigadier General Lieutenant Colonel to Colonel Major to Lieutenant Colonel	5
	Lieutenant Colonel to Colonel	11
	Major to Lieutenant Colonel	40
	Major to Lieutenant Colonel	32
	First Lieutenant to Capitale	27
	Second Lieutenant to First Lieutenant	52
	1F Lieutenant to First Lieutenant	55

## TABLE 3 - ROPA BOARD RESULTS

	<b>•</b> • • • •		Def	erred	
First Lieutenant to Captain Captain to Major Major to Lieutenant Colonel Warrant Officers	Considered 270 270 201 7	Selected 269 246 154 3	First 1 20 42 4	Second 0 4 5 0	

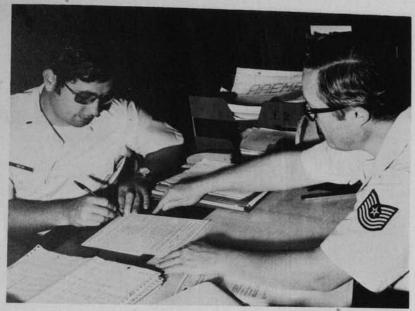
## TABLE 4 — ENFORCEMENT OF PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENTS

During FY 1973, the following number of Air National Guardsmen were approved for involuntary active duty tours for failing to participate satisfactorily:

2 Year Tour 2 Year Tour 45 Day Tour	Number of Airmen
	0



Pilots discuss plans and maneuvers for close air support provided during a joint Army, Air Force and National Guard exercise held at Fort Irwin, California. ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1973, CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU



Air National Guardsmen from Oklahoma handle administrative responsibilities in support of flight activities at Will Rogers World Airport in Oklahoma City.

## TABLE 5 — AIR NATIONAL GUARD STRENGTH (FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED)

Total Officers Airmen	FY 1968 75,261 9,292 65,969	FY 1969 83,414 10,281 73,133	FY 1970 89,847 10,872 78,975	FY 1971 85,689 11,210 74,479	FY 1972 89,237 11,489 77,748	FY 1973 90,371 11,564 78,807
			10,915	14,419	11,748	78,807

## TABLE 6 — OFFICER LONGEVITY 30 June 1973

Average Years of Service by Grade

<b>Gen</b> 32.0	<b>Col</b> 30.0	L/C 25.3	<b>Maj</b> 19.1	<b>Capt</b> 10.9	1/Lt 6.6	<b>2/Lt</b> 4.5	<b>W-4</b> 29.4	<b>W-3</b> 29.0	Average 14.6
	Averag	e Years	of Servi	ice of Off	icers on	Flying	Status by	Grade	
<b>Gen</b> 31.7	<b>Col</b> 29.5	L/C 24.4	<b>Maj</b> 18.3	<b>Capt</b> 10.3	1/Lt 5.5	2/Lt 3.7			Average



Montana Air National Guard jet fighter touches down in the big sky country.

### TABLE 7 — OFFICER PERSONNEL Officer Average Age by Grade 30 June 1973

### **Total Officers**

Gen 53	Col 51	L/C 46	<b>Ma</b> j 40	Ca 3		1/Lt 29	2/Lt 26	<b>W/O</b> 52	Average 36	
				Total F	Pilots					
Force. Supervisory Training. State Staff.		Gen 53 52 56 53	Col 48 50 54 50	L/C 43 45 43 46	Maj 39 39 39 40	Capt 32 33 32 32 32	1/Lt 28 28 —	2/Lt 25 25 — 25	Average 33 40 40 40 49	

### TABLE 8 — GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF PILOTS BY TYPE 30 June 1973

Force. Supervision	Gen 4 17	Col 18 116	L/C 129 410	<b>Maj</b> 616 499	Capt 946 297	1/Lt 403 48	2/Lt 283 14	<b>Total</b> 2399 1401
Training State Staff	1	4	5	21	10			41
orate orall	36	48	33	6	5	-	1	129

## TABLE 9 - RATED OFFICERS

Pilots	Assigned
Navigators and Radar	3970
Intercept Officers. Flight Surgeons and Air	790
Evacuation Medical Officers Flight Nurses	180

## TABLE 10 — AIRMAN PERSONNEL Airman Average Age by Grade 30 June 1973

E-9 48	E-8 44	E-7 41	<b>E-6</b> 35	E-5 27	<b>E-4</b> 24	E-3 22	<b>E-2</b> 21	E-1 20	Average 28	
							21	20	28	



Men from the 540th Transportation Battalion, North Carolina Army National Guard, help to unload supplies from a giant Air Force C-5.



Airmen of the 234th Mobile Communications Squadron, California Air National Guard provide back up radio communications during a training exercise.

ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1973 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

## TABLE 11 — AIRMAN LONGEVITY 30 June 1973

Average Years of Service by Grade									
<b>E-9</b>	<b>E-8</b>	<b>E-7</b>	<b>E-6</b>	E-5	<b>E-4</b>	<b>E-3</b>	<b>E-2</b>	E-1	Average
26.3	23.5	20.7	14.8	6.8	4.3	2.6	1.3	.7	

## TABLE 12 — AIRMEN ON FLYING STATUS (Average Years)

<b>E-9</b> 25.6	E-8 23.7	E-7 20.5	<b>E-6</b> 15.7	E-5 8.1	E-4 4.3	E-3	E-2	E-1	Average 13.7	
					1.0	2.0	1.0	.5	13.7	

## TABLE 13 — FY 1971 - 1973 TRAINING PROGRAM

TRAINING CATEGORY	Student Entries				
TRAINING CATEGORY	FY 1971	FY 1972	FY 1973		
Flight Skill and Professional	710	1,326	710		
Skill and Professional	3,359	4,859	3,667		
Recruit	6,287	8,734	4,600		
TOTAL	10,356	14,919	8,977		
Flight		Mandays			
Flight Skill and Professional	111,141	140,978	136,378		
Skill and Professional	84,148	132,503	138,549		
Recruit	1,111,430	1,310,430	803,140		
TOTAL	1,306,719	1,583,911	1,078,067		

## TABLE 14 - PROFESSIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION	Student Entries			
	FY 1971	FY 1972	FY 1973	
AMS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	195	
OPA	29	163	-	
OTS	60	29	5	
SOS	21	18	21	
ACSC	24	12	12	
AWC	20	6	6	
Leadership School	125	127	95	
NCO Academies	761	631	739	
TOTAL	1,040	986	1,073	



Connecticut Army National Guard engineers complete a pontoon bridge during annual training

### RECRUIT TRAINING

BMT/OJT	
DNAT TT	
BMT.TT	
TOTAL	

Entries Completions 1.313 3,287 4,600

In Training 30 June 1973 295 558 853

### TABLE 15 -AIR NATIONAL GUARD FORCE STRUCTURE As of 30 June 1973

1,469

4,317

5,786

#### COMMAND

ADC	IG UNITS MISSION Fighter Interceptor	WINGS 6	GROUPS 21	SQUADRONS 21	SUPPORT 105	TOTAL
TAC TAC TAC	(Includes Hawaii) Tactical Fighter Tactical Ftr Trng Gps (CCTS) Tactical Reconnaissance Special Operations	9	27 2	27 2	162 10	225 14
TAC TAC TAC	Special Operations Air Refueling (KC-97) Tactical Electronics Warfare		7 3 9	7 3 9	37 18 45	53 24 66
TAC TAC TAC	Tactical Air Support Tactical Airlift Bombardment Tactical	3	1 5 12	1 5 12	6 25 92	8 35 119
MAC AAC	Tactical Airlift	1 24	3	3	0 27 5	8 34 7
AAC	TOTAL	24	1 92	1 92	5 538	7 746

### NON-FLYING UNITS COMMUNICATIONS UNITS (187)

6 Hq Mbl Comm Gps 16 Mbl Comm Sqs (Cont) 6 Mbl Comm Sqs (AFCH) 5 Mbl Comm Sqs (TAB) 6 Mbl Comm Fits 9 Flight Facility Flights 3 Aircraft Control & Warning Sqs (Fix) 1 Communications Squadron (Special) 71 Communications Flights (Support) 19 Electronics Installation Sqs 6 Tactical Control Groups 6 Tactical Air Control Center Sq. 6 Tactical Control Sq (CRC) 12 Tactical Control Sq. (CRP) 12 Tactical Control Flt (FACP) 2 Air Traffic Regulation Ctr Fits 1 Communications Flight (Range Support)

### MISCELLANEOUS UNITS (108)

1 Civil Engineer Flight 12 Air Force Bands 1 Weather Squadron 8 Weather Flights (SA) 31 Weather Flights (M/F) 52 State Headquarters (Air) 1 Field Training Flight 1 Civil Engr Squadron (HR) 1 Civil Engr Flight (HR)

TOTAL COMMUNICATIONS & MISCELLANEOUS

TOTAL NUMBER OF UNITS IN THE ANG

295

1041

ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1973 CHIEF NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

## TABLE 16 — AIRCRAFT CONVERSIONS AND MISSION CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 1973

161 106 151 191 171 177 138 116 170	99999999999999999999999999999999999999	LOCATION Phoenix AZ <sup>1</sup> Suffolk Co, NY <sup>2</sup> Salt Lake City, UT <sup>1</sup> Selfridge MI <sup>3</sup> Pittsburgh, PA <sup>1</sup> Atlantic City, NJ <sup>2</sup> Tulsa, OK <sup>1</sup> Dobbins AFB, GA <sup>1</sup> McGuire AFB, NJ <sup>1</sup>	KC-97 C-124 RF-101 C-121 F-105B	TO KC-97 F-102 KC-97 F-106 KC-97 F-106 F-100D F-100D C-7A	GAINING COMMAND TAC ADC TAC ADC TAC ADC TAC TAC TAC TAC
NO	F. IFC	more committed to the c		0	

NOTE: <sup>1</sup>Formerly committed to MAC. <sup>3</sup>Mission change from tactical reconnaissance.



Members of the Iowa National Guard are taught how to construct cold weather emergency shelters during winter training at Camp Ripley, Minnesota.

## TABLE 17 -ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGES IN FY 1973

EFFECTIVE DATE

1. The following units changed as indicated:

### LOCATION & UNIT

#### Cheyenne MAP ANG, Wyoming FROM: MAC — 153d Aeromedical Airlift Group TO: TAC — 153d Tactical Airlift Group 13 July 1972 Selfridge ANGB, Michigan FROM: TAC - 191st Tactical Reconnaissance Group TO: ADC - 191st Fighter Interceptor Group 22 July 1972 Sky Harbor MAP, Phoenix, Arizona FROM: MAC — 161st Military Airlift Group TO: TAC — 161st Air Refueling Group 1 August 1972 Salt Lake City MAP, Utah FROM: MAC — 151st Military Airlift Group TO: TAC — 151st Air Refueling Group Greater Pittsburgh A/P, Pennsylvania 20 October 1972 FROM: MAC — 171st Aeromedical Airlift Wing TO: TAC — 171st Air Refueling Wing 4 October 1972 Suffolk County Airport, New York FROM: TAC — 106th Air Refueling Wing TO: ADC — 106th Fighter Interceptor Wing 2 December 1972 NAFEC, Atlantic City, New Jersey FROM: TAC - 177th Tactical Fighter Group TO: ADC - 177th Fighter Interceptor Group 27 January 1973 McGuire AFB, New Jersey FROM: MAC — 170th Aeromedical Airlift Group TO: TAC — 170th Tactical Airlift Group 9 June 1973

Tulsa IAP, Oklahoma FROM: MAC — 138th Military Airlift Group	
TO: TAC 120th Textical Fills	
TO: TAC — 138th Tactical Fighter Group	25 .
Dobbins AFB, Marietta, Georgia	
FROM: MAC - 116th Military Airlift Wing	
TO: TAC 110th Tento 15 the Wing	
TO: TAC - 116th Tactical Fighter Wing	

2. The following units were activated as indicated below:

LOCATION & UNIT Ft. Dodge ANG Site, Iowa	EFFECTIVE DATE
133d Tactical Control Flight (FACP) Hammond ANG Communications Station, Louisiana	1 September 1972
236th Flight Facility Flight North Smithfield ANG Station, Rhode Island	9 December 1972
253d Air Traffic Regulation Center Flight Savannah ANG Communications Station, Georgia	3 March 1973
226th Air Traffic Regulation Center Flight	30 March 1973

3. There were 32 Mobility Support Flights and 32 Weapon System Security Flights activated in May and June 1973. The Tactical Air Command is the gaining command for these units. Concurrent with these activations 30 Supply Squadrons were inactivated.

4. For support of the Southern Air Defense, two detachments were established: Det #1 of the 125th Fighter Interceptor Group, New Orleans NAS, Louisiana. Det #1 of the 144th Fighter Interceptor Group, Davis-Monthan AFB, Arizona.

5. The six Mobile Communications Squadrons (AFCCP) were redesignated Mobile Communications Squadrons (AFCH), October/November 1972. The five Mobile Communications Squadrons (BB) were redesignated Mobile Communications Squadrons (TAB), October/November 1972.

6. Effective 1 October 1972 the Air Defense Wing and Fighter Groups were redesignated Fighter Interceptor Wings and Fighter Interceptor Groups.

7. All USAF Dispensaries were redesignated USAF Clinics effective 8 April 1973.

8. All Tactical Dispensaries were redesignated Tactical Clinics effective 8 April 1973.

Rangers from Company F, 425th Infantry, rappel from the 34 foot tower at Camp Grayling, Michigan.

## TABLE 18 - EXERCISES

January 1973

4 April 1973

The Air National Guard participated in the following JCS-directed or coordinated exercises during FY 1973:

COMMAND	EXERCISE		and a shore ses during Fr		
CINCAL	EMBER DAWN IV	LOCATION	DATE		
CINCEUR	PUNCH CARD FLINTLOCK V	Alaska	Aug 72		
CINCRED CINCRED CINCLANT CINCRED	BRAVE SHIELD III ACE CARD EXOTIC DANCER VI GALLANT HAND 73	Europe SE CONUS Alaska SE CONUS SW CONUS	Sep 72 Nov/Dec 72 Feb 73 Mar/Apr 73 Apr/May 73		





APPENDIX H

## TABLE 1 - MILITARY

## BLACK PARTICIPATION IN THE NATIONAL GUARD

DATE	TOTAL PERS	BLACK	%BLACKS
31 Dec 67	503,576	5,807	1.15
31 Dec 68	467,974	5,541	1.18
31 Dec 69	478,860	5,487	1.15
30 Jun 70	497,030	5,620	1.13
30 Jun 71	488,338	5,982	1.22
30 Jun 72	464,574	8,850	1.00
30 Jun 72		8,850	1.90
30 Jun 73		15,076	3.09

## TABLE 2 — MINORITY TECHNICIAN STATISTICS

### ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

	TOTAL	NEGRO	SSA	AM IND	ORIENT	FEMALE	OTHERS	
30 Nov 72	26,503	664	571	33	61	1205	25.150	
		2.50%	2.15%	.12%	.23%	4.54%	94.89%	
31 May 73	26,728	693	623	47	68	1218	25,274	
		2.59%	2.33%	.17%	.25%	4.55%	94.56%	

### AIR NATIONAL GUARD

		TOTAL	NEGRO	SSA	AM IND	ORIENT	FEMALE	OTHERS	
•	30 Nov 72	19,611	223 1.13%	454 2.31%	16 .08%	35	1052	18,883	
	31 May 73	19,935	242 1.21%	475 2.38%	20 .10%	38 .19%	1070 5.36%	19,161 96.11%	



Soldiers of the Iowa Army National Guard participate in desert training exercises.

90

### TABLE 3 -STATUS OF TECHNICIAN MINORITY GROUPS

MINORITY DESIGN	IATION INCREASE/DI	ECREASE	TOTAL STRENGTH	
Black Spanish Surnamed American Indian Oriental	+ 78 +180 + 12 - 5 TOTAL INCREASE 267	1	918 1,088 66 104 RENGTH2,176	

Additionally, for the period 1 January to 31 May 1973 female technicians increased by 28 yielding an overall total to date of 2,274.

## TABLE 4 - UNITS OF RECOGNITION

UNION NAGE AFGE ACT NFFE NAATA AFSCME TOTALS	EXCLUSIVE RECOGNITION 57 36 23 23 6 1 146	WAGE TECHNICIANS 5,444 3,912 3,276 2,182 308  15,122	GS TECHNICIANS 4,163 3,132 2,875 1,918 387 16 12,491	TOTAL 9,607 7,044 6,151 4,100 695 16 27,613
---	---	--	--	--





SGT. Michael Constantine of the 1-210 Armor typifies the professionalism and dedication of many Guardsmen.

ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1973

CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

## APPENDIX I

# ARMY NATIONAL GUARD OBLIGATIONS - FISCAL YEAR 1973 (ALL APPROPRIATIONS)

Army National Guard 1973	Grand Total All Appropriations	National Guard Personnel, Army 2132060	Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard 2132065	Military Construction, Army National Guard 21X2085
GRAND TOTAL	. 1,052,736,952	558,229,037	451,280,744	43,227,171
State Obligations — Total	. 666,775,510	195,162,364	431,041,620	40.571.526
1. Alabama	23 758 770	9,722,029	13,102,999	933,742
2. Alaska	. 7,082,930	1,321,712	3,905,171	1.856.047
3. Arizona	. 6,564,731	2,230,633	3,939,251	394,847
4. Arkansas	. 10,345,457	2,972,836	6,681,640	690,981
5. California	. 41,861,705	11,255,445	28,853,742	1,752,518
6. Colorado	. 4,822,867	1,382,592	3,353,750	86.525
7. Connecticut	. 9,148,463	2,413,043	6,714,095	21.325
8. Delaware	. 5,908,452	1,552,809	4,067,357	288,286
9. District of Columbia	4,306,216	953,471	3,084,429	268,316
10. Florida	. 12,484,718	4,605,566	7,020,273	858,879
11. Georgia	. 16,297,496	4,551,278	11,634,235	111,983
12. Hawaii	. 6,997,086	1,883,264	4,500,694	613,128
13. Idaho	. 8,461,516	1,924,560	5,599,732	937,824
14. Illinois	. 16,799,302	4,261,642	12,404,518	133,142
15. Indiana		4,722,302	9,522,084	169,767
16. lowa		3,872,854	7,241,262	1,146,896
17. Kansas	. 9,886,319	2,984,751	6,729,749	171,819
18. Kentucky	. 8,313,230	2,216,067	5,234,283	862,880
19. Louisiana	. 10,481,755	2,842,830	7,054,798	584,127
20. Maine	. 5,641,574	1,731,125	3,633,174	277,275
21. Maryland	. 12,943,848	3,162,244	9,153,520	628,084
22. Massachusetts	. 17,834,463	5,531,835	12,077,775	224,853
23. Michigan	. 20,174,704	4,448,990	13,573,783	2,151,931
24. Minnesota	. 16,050,564	5,124,997	9,427,536	1,498,031
25. Mississippi	. 23,625,947	5,976,100	14,706,774	2,943,073
26. Missouri	. 14,715,816	4,747,533	9,615,944	352,339
27. Montana		1,527,725	3,408,802	734,069
28. Nebraska		1,902,641	4,443,416	154,169
29. Nevada	, 3,154,900	877,922	2,150,599	126,379
30. New Hampshire	. 3,354,540	758,695	2,532,459	63,386
31. New Jersey		5,738,163	16,449,706	2,205,802
32. New Mexico		1,720,847	4,075,010	131,850
33. New York		11,857,010	23,171,988	2,085,102
34. North Carolina	. 17,074,070	5,491,987	10,787,578	794,505
35. North Dakota	1 000 700	1,181,880	3,344,372	372,538
36. Ohio	10 700 000	5,849,919	13,105,447	768,632
37. Oklahoma	10 004 107	4,760,354	7,612,816	850,937
38. Oregon	C OF LIOF	3,088,668	6,172,367	393,090
39. Pennsylvania	. 29,263,482	9,118,730	16,829,065	3,315,687
40. Puerto Rico	0 0 10 000	2,911,835	5,530,952	400,539

Army National Guard 1973 41. Rhode Island. 42. South Carolina 43. South Dakota 44. Tennessee 45. Texas. 46. Utah. 47. Vermont. 48. Virginia 49. Washington 50. West Virginia 51. Wisconsin 52. Wyoming Obligations By Other	13,730,589 6,644,547 16,371,715 26,741,260 8,023,018 4,918,584 19,175,651 13,151,826 5,915,639	National Guard Personnel, Army 2132060 1,259,036 4,260,511 1,893,127 5,757,179 7,203,441 2,700,255 1,511,395 4,641,158 3,082,663 2,009,357 4,731,089 934,269	Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard 2132065 3,802,936 8,703,362 4,410,916 9,338,478 17,587,026 4,691,307 3,253,949 12,142,798 9,791,554 3,884,500 8,403,595 2,584,654	Military Construction, Army National Guard 21X2085 72,792 766,716 340,504 1,276,058 1,950,793 631,456 153,240 2,391,695 277,609 21,782 51,921 294,657
Than States — Total 1. Chief, National Guard Bureau 2. F&AO, USA MDW 3. The Surgeon General 4. Chief of Engineers 5. The Adjutant General	4,792,282 10,000	363,066,673 362,254,061 117,882 10,000	20,239,124 4,150,253 4,674,400	281,657 2,655,645
<ol> <li>5. The Adjutant General.</li> <li>6. Chief of Staff — DA.</li> <li>7. OASD FINCISCOM.</li> <li>8. First U. S. Army.</li> <li>9. Third U. S. Army.</li> <li>10. Fifth U. S. Army.</li> <li>11. Sixth U. S. Army.</li> <li>12. U. S. Army Pacific.</li> <li>13. U. S. Army Alaska.</li> </ol>	3,129,991 4,019,713 2,018,658 32,038 2,088,038 775,662 1,577,281 1,057,966 22,690 32,809	369,531 2,599 60,136 252,464	474,346 4,019,713 2,018,658 32,038 1,718,507 773,063 1,517,145 805,502 22,690 32,809	2,655,645





Army National Guard M42s line the air defense artillery range at Camp Blanding, Florida.

93

## AIR NATIONAL GUARD - 1973

	5733080 Other	57X3830 Military	5733840 Operations &	5733850 ANG Military	Grand
Alabama	Procurement	Construction	Maintenance	Personnel	Total
Alaska	16,892	482,264	8,033,683	255.055	8,787,894
Arizona	16,505	77,493	3,297,467	97,662	3,489,127
Arkansas	9,455	13,315	8,673,717	174,792	8,871,279
California	2,888	318,913	5,798,835	111.922	6,232,558
Colorado	20,513		15,505,238	567,338	16.093.089
Connecticut	19,542	10,950	9,608,732	129.883	9,769,107
Connecticut	4,266		3,357,736	78,549	3,440,551
Delaware	-	79,216	2,862,873	70,437	3.012.526
Dist of Col	6,139	-	7,928,237	77,282	8.011.658
Florida	1,091		3,800,000	91,925	3.893.016
Georgia	14,019	92,203	8,075,295	416.875	8,598,392
Hawaii	5,469		7,567,216	173,975	7,746,660
Idaho	1,087		3,321,025	65,986	3,388,098
Illinois	3,531		8,943,578	271.009	9,218,118
Indiana	14,667	247,252	6,867,520	209.776	7,339,215
lowa	11,158	281,750	6,421,084	170,569	6.884.561
Kansas	5,833	36.020	6.309.170	83.523	6,434,546
Kentucky	14,610	44,419	3,131,519	78,867	3.269.415
Louisiana	5.079	275,000	3,106,711	97.524	3,484,314
Maine	6,789		4.963.000	82,313	5.052.102
Maryland	8.947	3,150	4.093.040	103.007	4,208,144
Massachusetts	946		8,520,699	214,305	8,735,950
Michigan	34,789	131.568	16,493,169	312,683	16,972,209
Minnesota	6.951	74,465	7,142,853	181,723	7,405,992
Mississippi	1,495	101,136	6,525,937	211,297	6.839.865
Missouri	36,323	1,191,134	8,801,760	283,814	10.313,031
Montana	7.626	22,073	5,061,278	107.022	5,197,999
Nebraska	1,412	92,238	3,595,658	75,229	3.764.537
Nevada	14,856	92,200	3,141,756	43,335	3,199,947
New Hampshire					2.681,917
	6,648	1 010 000	2,606,805	68,464 234,394	11,512,513
New Jersey	12,162	1,019,699	10,246,258		3.327.688
New Mexico	11.050	107.000	3,250,348	77,340	
New York	11,958	407,692	16,636,459	358,610	17,414,719
North Carolina	2,944	966,549	2,897,843	110,115	3,977,451
North Dakota	2,336		4,234,294	102,980	4,339,610
Ohio	8,116	566,644	15,534,114	423,067	16,531,941
Oklahoma	7,322	255,980	5,786,656	186,204	6,236,162
Oregon	-	-	6,137,444	145,043	6,282,487
Pennsylvania	7,324	1,306,400	11,733,878	316,518	13,364,120
Puerto Rico	5,417		4,419,307	73,223	4,497,947
Rhode Island	1,361	9,927	3,012,991	120,028	3,144,307
South Carolina	2,759		3,499,347	66,518	3,568,624
South Dakota	6,098		2,880,827	66,621	2,953,546
Tennessee	3,362	634,570	10,211,453	427,376	11,276,761
Texas	4,950	255,328	11,717,272	373,041	12,350,591
04					

## AIR NATIONAL GUARD - 1973

Utah Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming Total State — Obligations NGB Bolling AFAFC AFLC HQ USAF ACIC MAC AFCS Total Apportioned to Other Than States	5733080 Other Procurement 4,558 7,440 2,174 13,729 2,474 1,224 407,234	57X3830 Military Construction 10,500 106,379 225,136 492,359 8,950 	5733840 Operations & Maintenance 3,767,931 3,413,604 3,795,224 6,778,588 4,988,248 7,965,076 2,779,600 339,242,353 121,364,000 65,570 3,635,764 230,849 475,000 7,768 87,948	5733850 ANG Military Personnel 126,087 51,891 65,821 198,123 144,624 230,170 90,194 8,894,129	Grand Total 3,909,076 3,571,874 4,093,621 7,471,244 5,155,551 8,197,720 2,873,118 358,386,488 121,364,000 65,570 151,430,929 3,635,764 230,849 475,000 7,768 87,948
Gianu			125,866,899	151,430,929	277,297,828
Total	407,234	9,842,772	465,109,252	160,325,058	635,684,316





Helicopter supporting the 1-160th Infantry makes a delivery during annual training in Hawaii,

## APPENDIX K

## **CIVIL DISTURBANCES**

### CALIFORNIA

25-28 May 73

FLORIDA

9-15 Jul 72 Miami Beach 19-26 Aug 72 Miami Beach

Bass Lake

#### LOUISIANA

31 Oct 72 Baton Rouge 16 Nov 72 Baton Rouge

MARYLAND

31 Mar 73 Baltimore

#### NEVADA

3-4 Sep 72 Carson City

Loudon

NEW HAMPSHIRE 15-17 Jun 73

### SOUTH DAKOTA

6-8 Feb 73 8 Feb 73 1 Mar-5 Apr 73

#### Wounded Knee Wounded Knee Wounded Knee

WEST VIRGINIA

2 Mar-25 Apr 73

Moundsville

WISCONSIN

3 Jan 73 Milwaukee

## Potential Civil Disorder

Democratic National Conv. Republican National Conv.

Potential Civil Disorder Potential Civil Disorder

Labor Dispute

Possible Civil Disorder (Rock Festival)

Potential Civil Disorder (National Motorcycle Races)

#### Civil Disorder Civil Disorder Civil Disorder

Prison Riot

Labor Dispute

## NATURAL DISASTERS AND OTHER EMERGENCIES

#### ALABAMA

24 Oct 72 Deatsville 23 Aug-25 Nov 72 Berry Holtville 24 Oct-19 Dec 72 N. Part of State 8-10 Jan 73 Ozark-Ariton 9-15 Feb 73 15-20 Mar 73 N. Part of State 26-27 Mar 73 Demopolis 5-6 Apr 73 Centreville 18-19 Apr 73 Elba

Water Hauling Water Hauling Water Hauling Ice Storm Snowstorm Flooding Flooding Search for missing person Tornado



Army Guardsmen from the 30th Infantry Division Artillery observe fire during training exercises at Fort Bragg, North Carolina.

27-29 Apr 73 19-30 May 73 27 May-4 Jun 73 26 Jun-12 Sep 73

Shelby County Ft. Payne & Section Centreville Sterrett

#### ARIZONA

Phoenix 7 Oct 72 Gila & Little 19 Oct 72 Colorado River 10-18 Mar 73 Navajo & Supai Indian Reservations N.E. Part of State 6-18 Apr 73

#### ARKANSAS

19 Apr-16 May 73 15 May 73 27-28 May 73 27 May-3 Jun 73

#### CALIFORNIA

- 13-21 Apr 73 28 Apr-2 May 73 5-6 May 73 12-13 May 73 26-27 May 73 2-3 Jun 73 12 Jun-14 Aug 73 21-24 Jun 73 28 Jun-1 Jul 73 30 Jun-2 Jul 73
- Oakland-Beverly Hills Area Roseville Oakland-Beverly Hills Area San Bernadino National Forest **Big Creek Forest**

Large portion of State

Lake Village

Van Buren

Jonesboro

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

24 Jan 73 Washington, DC

Cabazon

### FLORIDA

31 Aug 72 Manatee 7-10 Nov 72 Mascotte 11-16 Feb 73 St Augustine Columbia & Suwanee 4-12 Apr 73 Counties GEORGIA 9-11 Feb 73 Central Part of State 9-15 Feb 73 Large area of State 31 Mar-3 Apr 73 Large portion of northern GA 28 May-1 Jun Athens HAWAII 27-30 Apr 73 Island of HI

#### **IDAHO**

17-19 Dec 72 Weiser Search for missing person Tornado Tornado Water Hauling

> Flooding Flooding

Snowstorm

Severe Weather

Flooding **Re-inforce** Levee Tornado Tornado

Removal of Eucalyptus Debris Munitions Train Explosion Removal of Eucalyptus Debris Forest Fire

Forest Fire Forest Fire

President Johnson's Funeral

Flooding Water Hauling Beach Erosion Flooding of Suwanee River

Snowstorm Snowstorm Tornado

Tornado

Earthquake

Flooding



National Guardsman talks to the chaplain before Sunday worship services at Camp Grayling, Michigan.



Guardsmen of the 2-135th Infantry practice water rescue during amphibious training at Camp Ripley, Minnesota,

ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU



Army Guard Doctor kneels over victim during a practice disaster exercise in Pontiac, Michigan.



LTG Harris Hollis observes training by National Guardsmen of the 38th Infantry Division.

## APPENDIX K (Continued)

## ILLINOIS

INDIANA

KANSAS

LOUSIANA

MAINE

29 Mar 73 2-8 Apr 73 21 Apr-15 May 73

30 Jan-1 Feb 73

25 May-3 Jun 73

17-18 Mar 73

17-18 Mar 73

13-14 Sep 72

2-5 Feb 73

9-10 Apr 73

25-28 May 73

18-26 Jun 73

13 Nov 72

24 Mar 73

29 Apr-1 May

8-9 Oct 72

14 Nov 72

14 Nov 72

17 Jun 73

3-5 Nov 72

MASSACHUSETTS

2-5 Apr

22 May

16 Nov 72

3 Jul 72

2-3 May

Grafton & Kaskaskia Is. Jersey County Springfield

Michigan City Garv Elkhart Allen County, Huntington Large portion of State

Camp Ripley Red Oak Eagle Grove Central & Northeast part of State Keokuk Des Moines Centerville & Moville

Clay County Hutchinson Scranton

Monroe

Fort Kent

Plum Island

Monroe Bay City Monroe County

MINNESOTA 24 Jul 72

MISSISSIPPI

MICHIGAN

Brainerd Brainerd

### 7-10 Jan 73 21-22 Jan 73

Parchman Greenwood Flooding Flooding Flooding

Landfill Erosion Snowstorm Snowstorm

Traffic Safety Patrol

Flooding Flooding Natural Gas Explosion Snowstorm

Flooding Emergency Airlift Tornado

Search for missing persons Flooding Water Hauling

Flooding

Flooding

Flooding

Flooding Flooding Flooding

Flooding Missing Person

Ice Storm Flooding (broken levee)

98

24	24-25 Apr 73 Apr-15 May 73	
	14-23 May 73	

Drew Anguilla, Rolling Fork & Vicksburg Anguilla

#### MISSOURI

- 10-12 Dec 72 15-20 Dec 72 27-28 Dec 72 28 Mar-14 Apr 73 9-12 Apr 73 21 Apr-10 Jun 73 11-14 May 73 28 May 73
- Clinton 12 Counties SW, MO. Independence Large portion of State along MI and MO Rivers Adair & Harrison County Large portion of State Joplin Cape Girardeau

#### MONTANA

7 Dec 72

Yellow River, Sidney

### NEBRASKA

11 Jul 72 13 Nov 72 30-31 Dec 72 9 May-7 Jun 73 Red Cloud Omaha-Lincoln Columbus Platte River

Reno

**McDermitt** 

Humboldt

Stateline

#### NEVADA

12-13 Aug 72 16 Aug 72 16-19 Aug 72 5-6 Jun 73

### NEW HAMPSHIRE

3

10

21

9

27

27

Berlin
Concord
Tuckerman's Ravine
Keene
Concord
Warren
Large portion of State

### NEW MEXICO

30 Jun-5

17 Jul 72 1-2 Sep 72 3-6 Sep 72 1 Mar-13 Apr 73

13-15 May 73

## NEW YORK

29 Jun 73

## Delaware County

Gallup

Las Cruces

15 Counties N. part

Hillsboro

of State

Taos

NORTH CAROLINA 9-15 Feb 73 28-29 May 73

11 Counties Buncombe County Tornado Flooding

Flooding

Natural Gas Explosion Ice Storm President Truman's Funeral Flooding

Ice & Snowstorm Flooding of MI and MO Rivers Tornado High water

**Rescue Operation** 

Flooding Medical Support-Snowstorm Snowstorm Flooding

Forest Fire Forest Fire Forest Fire Medical Evacuation Support

Medical Evacuation Plane Crash Medical Evacuation-Skiing Accident Search for Missing Mental Patient Search for Missing Person Search for Missing Person Flooding

Flooding Flooding Flooding Snowstorms

Flooding

Flooding

Snowstorm Flash Flooding





A Minnesota Army National Guardsman simulates destruction of a pontoon foot bridge.



Wisconsin Army National Guardsmen, on duty in support of the Milwaukee Fire Department, discuss their plans for fire fighting. 100

## APPENDIX K (Continued)

## OHIO

**OKLAHOMA** 

OREGON

14 Nov 72 9 Apr-10 May 73 10-13 May 73

29-30 Dec 72

10-12 Jan 73

17-18 Jan 73

20-21 Jan 73

14-16 Apr 73

20-21 Apr 73 24-27 May 73

26-28 May 73

16-17 Dec 72

31 Mar-3 Apr 73

27-30 May 73

9 Mar 73 10 Mar 73

7-9 Jan 73

Port Clinton Lucas County Huron County

Madill Altus Gracemont Pryor N.W. part of State Glover River Area Cherokee Idabel Ada Union City Keefton

Snake River

Flooding Flooding of Lake Erie Tornado

Tornado Snowstorm Water Hauling Nitrogen Plant Explosion & Fire Snowstorm Search for Missing Person Flooding Aerial Search for Body Tornado Tornado Tornado

Flood Watch

Natural Gas Explosion

Snowstorm Tornado Tornado

Maury Flooding Columbia & Maury Counties Flooding

> Flooding Traffic Safety Patrol President Johnson's Funeral Tornado Tornado Tornado

Flooding-Broken Dam

Search for Missing Person Flooding

PENNSYLVANIA 17-18 Dec 73 Harrisburg SOUTH CAROLINA 9-15 Feb 73 Large Area of

Large Area of State Abbeville County Spartanburg

N.E. & Central Texas

Snyder

Burnet

Hubbard

Plainview

Payson

Johnson City

## TENNESSEE 14 May 73 Mau

15-18 Mar 73

TEXAS 13-14 Aug 72

UTAH

22-25 Dec 72 23-25 Jan 73 10-11 Mar 73 10-11 Mar 73 15 Apr 73

> 1 22-29 May 73

VERMONT 18 Oct 72 30 Jun-11 Jul 73

Royalton Eastern Half of State

### VIRGINIA

5-9 Oct 72	Richmond	Flooding
16-18 Mar 73	Scott County	Flooding
28 May 73	Pulaski & Roanoke	Flooding

### WEST VIRGINIA

17-24 Aug 72 McDowell, Logan, Mingo & Flooding Wyoming

WISCONSIN

9-10 Apr 73 9-10 Apr 73 Green Bay Milwaukee

### OTHER (ANG) NICARAGUA

25 Dec 72 Managua

Earthquake

Flooding Snowstorm



Troops of Troop B 1-26 Cavalry review plans prior to a recent training exercise.



Troops of the California Army National Guard set up a tent city during annual training in Hawaii.



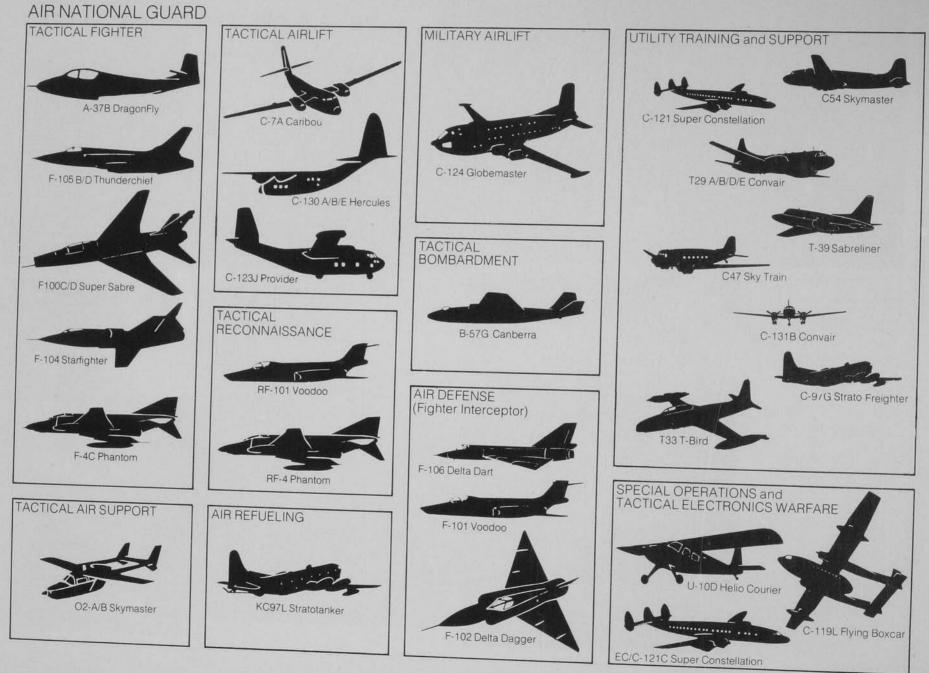
Soldiers of the Kansas Army National Guard prepare to issue sheets to incoming troops during annual training.

# Aircraft of the Army and Air National Guard

## ARMY NATIONAL GUARD



102







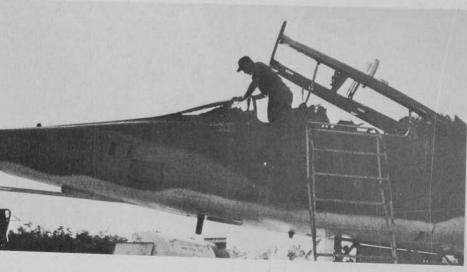
1st PRIZE — ANG COLOR MSgt Gaylord L. Maxson 14836 S. Helmer, Battle Creek, MI 49017 110th Combat Support Squadron MI ANG



#### RUNNER-UP ANG COLOR Captain John E. Evers 1815 Lebanon, OH 45036 178 Tac Ftr Gp, OH ANG



1st PRIZE — ANG BLACK and WHITE SSgt Mitch L Kezar Rt 1, Box 15. Burkville, AL 36725 187th Tac Recon Gp, AL ANG



RUNNER-UP ANG BLACK and WHITE MSgt John J. McHugh 29 Sweetbriar R., East Granby, CT 06026 103d Tac Ftr Gp, CT ANG

# ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974



CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU





James R. Schlesinger Secretary of Defense



Howard H. Callaway Secretary of the Army



John L. McLucas Secretary of the Air Force



General Creighton W. Abrams Chief of Staff, United States Army



General George S. Brown Chief of Staff United States Air Force



Major General Francis S. Greenlief Chief, National Guard Bureau



Major General John J. Pesch Director, Air National Guard



Major General LaVern E. Weber Director, Army National Guard



Brigadier General Joseph R. Jelinek Deputy Director, Army National Guard



Brigadier General John T. Guice Deputy Director, Air National Guard

# FISCAL YEAR 1974 WWW CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

**ANNUAL REPORT** 

reports control symbol cong1011 107

# Contents:

Q

1974 In Review1	13
MISSION, ORGANIZATION	
AND ADMINISTRATION 1	15
Mission of the National Guard National Guard Bureau	115
Urganization	116
Legislation	116
Trophies and Awards	118
Publications Management	18
Data Information Systems.	20
Regulations1 Technician Personnel	20
i connetari i ci soli i el	2

# To the Secretaries of the Army and Air Force:

This 68th Annual Report of the Chief, National Guard Bureau for the fiscal year 1974 is respectfully submitted.

In this, my third and final report to you, I am pleased to report the continued progress made by both the Army and Air National Guard as parts of the total force. The continued support of the Departments of the Army and Air Force, the State Adjutants General, and other Defense officials is gratefully acknowledged.

The achievements of the year, outlined in this report, reflect a continued professional competence by the National Guard.

In an area that continues to be a challenge, maintaining our strength, we had a very successful year. The effort to retain Army Guardsmen already in service and to recruit new members was very successful. In the all volunteer environment, every recruiting milestone was attained and surpassed ahead of its target date.

Several important organizational changes occurred in the Army National Guard (ARNG) during the year. Outlined more fully in the text of this report is the organization of the ARNG in the Virgin Islands; the relocation of two of the Guard's eight divisions; conversion of four separate brigades to heavy configuration; and other changes. These changes in the ARNG structure continue the modernization process and make the Guard an increasingly meaningful member of the total force.

The affiliation program, designed to orient certain brigades to active Army combat divisions to augment or "round out" the division in support of wartime contingency plans, got underway during the year. Initial results of this program indicate that affiliation is a feasible means of increasing the overall readiness of ARNG units. The results of a Training and Doctrine Command doctrinal study on division composition and the experience gained during Annual Training 1974 will be the basis for recommendations regarding possible expansion of the affiliation program.

A marked increase in the number of call ups of the Guard to assist local authorities occurred primarily as a result of the truckers' strike. More than twice as many Guardsmen were called up than were called in FY 1973.

The energy crisis experienced across the nation had its effect on the Guard. However, both the Army and Air National Guard participated successfully in the fuel conservation effort. The lessons learned from this trial will continue to have application in the Guard.

The Air National Guard reached the highest readiness status in its history. With greater reliance placed on the reserve forces, and in the face of fuel shortages, 'budgetary limitations, and other impediments, the Air Guard accomplished its mission in an outstanding manner.

The ANG also had a successful recruiting year. An intensified effort enabled the Air Guard to maintain its average strength for the year at 99.8 percent of the Congressional average floor.

A new Air Guard mission was begun when two units converted to the EB-57. The units are designated "Defense Systems Evaluation Groups" and will

to the a set a se

provide electronic counter measure training to Army and Air Defense forces of the United States and Canada, including units of the Air National Guard.

Continuing to modernize, the Air Guard converted two units to the A-7 Corsair, receiving those planes directly from the production line. Several other units are scheduled to convert to this modern aircraft during FY 1975.

Air National Guard Communications-Electronics and Meteorology units continued to progress toward achieving full combat readiness. New C&E equipment procurement programs were started, and procurement is now underway by Air Force Logistics Command. Receipt of that equipment and redistribution of present assets throughout the ANG, coupled with increased recruiting efforts at unit level, should bring CE&M units to full combat potential at an early date.

This report reflects a status of achievement which provides the National Guard with leadership, training, professional competence and management necessary to perform efficiently and effectively in the total force. In addition to the accomplishments mentioned above, there are others recounted in the following pages that merit the pride we have in the contributions that Guardsmen make to the security of our nation, its communities and individual citizens.

FRANCIS S. GREENLIEF Major General, USA Chief, National Guard Bureau

of the second second second

ARMY	NAT	IONA	I GU	JARD126	
/ 11 11 11 1	1 1/ 11		LUU		

ATTIVITIVATIONALGOAT	10120
Comptroller	127
Appropriations	12
Funding	12
Accounting and Reporting	128
Accounting and Reporting Finance Service	100
Audit and Inspector	
General Inspection	1.00
General Inspection	129
Military Support to	
Civil Authorities	129
General	120
General Civil Dusturbance Control	120
Natural Disasters and	
Other Contingencies	100
Other Contingencies	
Personnel	130
Army Surgeon	130
Military Strength	120
Army Advisors	101
Officer Personnel	
Enlisted Personnel	
Enlisted Personnel Officer and Enlisted Personnel	
Oncer and Enlisted Personnel	133
CISUMPERPROVING SVSTOM	100
Try One In The Guard	
necrulling and Retention	124
Diack Guardinan	101
Wuller III he National Guard	101
Organization and Training	107
Reorganization	137
Reorganization Master Priority List (DAMPL)	137
Force Status and Identity	138
Report (EODOTAT)	
Report (FORSTAT) The Army Authorization Document	138
The Army Authorization Document	
System (TAADS)	100
Schools Program	4.4.4
Army National Guard Technicians	1/12
Air Defense Program Army Aviation Program	1/2
Army Aviation Program	140
Logistics	
Logistics	.146
Materiel Readiness	. 147
Maintenance	148
LUGISTUS DELVICES	.148
(Mechanized)	149
Installations	150
Military Construction Program	150
Future Requirements	.150
Real Property	.150
Real Property	.152
Support Facilities Training Sites	.152
g onoo manana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana	.153

AIR NATIONAL GUARD Comptroller Budget	154
Accounting and Finance	156
Management and Resource Analysis	156
Personnel	157
Military Strength Recruiting	157
Personnel Data Systems	157
Education and Training.	158
Surgeon	160

Programs and Resources Aerospace Safety Organization Conversions. Air Technician Program Flying Hour Program. Plans and Operations Aerospace Defense Command Units Tactical Air Command Units.	162 160 161 161 162
Communications-Electronics	163
and Meteorology Base Communications Tactical Control Units Electronics Installation Squadrons Weather Flights Mobile Communications Units Air Logistics Aircraft Inventory Maintenance Engineering Facilities and Equipment Propulsion Systems Civil Engineering Military Construction (P321). Minor Construction (P341) Maintenance and Repair (P449) Real Estate Operation and Maintenance ANG Prime Beef Teams ANG Red Horse Squadrons	164 164 164 165 165 165 167 167 167 167 167 171 171 171 171 171 171

APPENDICES	.174
A. Chiefs of the National Guard	
Bureau and Predecessor	
Organizations1	74
B. State Adjutants General	76
C. USPFOs 1	77
D. Military Personnel on Duty in the	
National Guard Bureau 11	78
E. Trophies and Awards	30
r. ARING lables	35
G. ANG lables 10	96
H. NGB Joint Office Tables 20	)7
I. ARNG Obligations 20	19
J. ANG UDIIgations 21	1
K. National Guard State Service21	3
AIRCRAFT OF THE ARMY AND	)
AIR NATIONAL CLIADD	000

# 

K AI

# ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU



# 1974 in Review

Congress appropriated \$1,974,600,000 for the Army and Air National Guard in FY 1974 and additional money was appropriated directly for the National Guard by the states. Substantial support was also provided by state, county, and municipal governments in land, police, and fire protection, maintenance of roads, and the provision of direct county and municipal fiscal support to local units. At the end of FY 1974, the Army

National Guard was in possession of federal equipment and vehicles in excess of \$3.1 billion. The Air National Guard equipment and aircraft are valued at over \$3.3 billion.

# ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Personnel 410,682 Total Personnel 102,684 Enlistees 28,693 Authorized Technicians

#### Organization 3,303 Units

Major Units 5 Infantry Divisions

# AIR NATIONAL GUARD

93,884 Officers and Airmen 18,667 Total Airman Accessions 22,106 Authorized Technicians

#### Organization

1,046 Units 24 Wings

#### 9 Infantry Brigades (Sep) 6 Mechanized Infantry Brigades (Sep) 3 Armored Brigades (Sep) 4 Armored Cavalry Regiments 2 Special Forces Groups Facilities 2,753 Armories

1 Mechanized Infantry Division

2 Armored Divisions

2,400 Nonarmory Facilities

92 Groups
92 Squadrons
544 Support Units
186 Communications Units
108 Miscellaneous Units

### Facilities

89 Flying Bases 66 Nonflying Bases

	ARNG	ANG	
Operations and Maintenance	\$ 548.1	\$552.9	
Personnel	627.9	185.1	
Military Construction	<u>35.1</u>	<u>25.3</u>	
TOTAL	\$1,211.3	\$763.3	

# ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU



# Mission, Organization and Administration

# MISSION OF THE NATIONAL GUARD

The National Guard is rooted in the concept of the privilege and responsibility of our able-bodied citizens to be ready at all times to bear arms for the common defense. This tradition was begun in the early seventeenth century, with the development of militia bands in the various colonies. The authors of the Constitution recognized the importance of the concept by empowering the Congress to "provide for organizing. arming and disciplining the militia. National military policy subsequently enacted into law has served to enhance the availability and improve the readiness of the National Guard as a federal reserve force. The general policy stated in current law (Section 102, Title 32. United States Code) is guoted:

In accordance with the traditional military policy of the United States, it is essential that the strength and organization of the Army National Guard and the Air National Guard as an integral part of the first line defenses of the United States be maintained and assured at all times. Whenever Congress determines that more units and organizations are needed for the national security than are in the regular components of the ground and air forces, the Army National Guard of the United States, or such parts of them as are needed, together with such units of other components as are necessary for a balanced force, shall be ordered to active federal duty and retained as long as so needed.

While its federal reserve potential has been strengthened, the National Guard of each state remains constitutionally a state-administered military force. The dual state-federal missions are set forth in National Guard Regulation No. 350-1, and Air National Guard Regulation No. 20-1. The state mission is to provide units organized, equipped and trained to function effectively in the protection of life and property and the preservation of peace, order and public safety under competent orders of federal or state authorities.

### NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

The National Guard Bureau is both a staff and operating agency. As the chart shows, it is a Joint Bureau of the Departments of the Army and the Air Force. The Chief, National Guard Bureau, reports to the Secretaries of the Army and the Air Force through the respective Chiefs of Staff and is the principal staff advisor on National Guard affairs.

As an operating agency, the National Guard Bureau is the channel of communication between the states and the Departments of the Army and the Air Force (AR 130-5/AFR 45-17).

The function of the National Guard Bureau is to formulate and administer a program for the development and maintenance of Army and Air National Guard units in the several states, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia in accordance with departments of the Army and Air Force policy.

The organization of the National Guard Bureau is shown on the chart. The Office of the Director, Army National Guard is organized into five divisions: the Office of the Director, Air National Guard is organized into seven divisions. The Office of the Legal Advisor; Office of Policy and Liaison; Special Assistant for Equal Opportunity; Office of Public Affairs; Office of Data Information Systems; Office of Technician Personnel; the Office of Administrative Services; and the Office of Procurement Policy and Review advise and assist the Chief on both Army and Air matters.

The Chief of the National Guard Bureau is appointed by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate, from a list of National Guard officers recommended by the respective Governors, for a term of four years and is eligible to succeed himself. The grade authorized for this position is major general.

The former Chiefs of the National Guard Bureau and its predecessor organizations (Division of Military Affairs, 1908-1916, and Militia Bureau, 1916-1933) are listed in Appendix A. Appendices B and C list the State Adjutants General and United States Property and Fiscal Officers as of 30 June 1974.





Mother seems to be the worried one as Army National Guard Medics use a jet injector gun to administer innoculations during a domestic action program.

#### ORGANIZATION The Army National Guard

The Army National Guard provides forces that are an integral part of the Nation's first-line defenses

The worldwide overseas commitments of the Army in Europe, Southeast Asia. the Middle East, and in Korea represent large overseas garrisons and fighting forces already in place and major treaty commitments. All must be supported by forces available for rapid deployment from the United States

The Army forces in the Continental United States include Air Defense Missile units, the Strategic Army Forces (STRAF), and the support base for the entire Army. The Army National Guard shares in the first-line combat mission of U.S. Army Air Defense Command (ARADCOM) by providing full-time Army National Guard Nike Hercules missile batteries in the defense of key industrial and population areas.

#### The Air National Guard

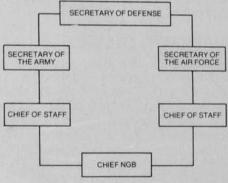
The Air National Guard supports U.S. Air Force missions worldwide, such as those to NATO and the free nations of Southeast Asia, the Middle East, Far East, Alaska, Caribbean, and South America.

The gaining commands to which Air National Guard units are assigned upon mobilization include the Tactical Air Command, Aerospace Defense Command, Military Airlift Command, Alaskan Air Command, Air Force Logistics Command, and the Air Force Communications Service. In addition, the Hawaii Air National Guard is committed to the Pacific Air Forces and one Air Guard communications unit is committed to the Air University at Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

During this fiscal year, many Air Guard units served without mobilization, as 116

integral functioning parts of active Air Force commands, Airlift units flew missions worldwide as a functional part of the Military Airlift Command, and ANG fighter-interceptor squadrons assigned to the Aerospace Defense Command maintained a 24-hour alert under control of North American Air Defense Command, Air National Guard tactical squadrons today form the principal worldwide strategic reserve of the Tactical Air Command

Air Guard Electronics Installation squadrons perform communications construction projects on U.S. Air Force missile sites and other bases around the world.



#### LEGISLATION Legislation enacted:

Public Law 93-155 authorized funds, FY 1974, for military procurement and authorized 379,144 personnel strength for Army NGUS and 92,291 personnel strength for Air NGUS

Public Law 93-166 "Reserve Forces Facilities Authorization Act", FY 1974, authorized \$29,900,000 for Army NGUS and \$16,000,000 for Air NGUS.

Public Law 93-169 removed the four year limitation on additional active duty that a nonregular officer of the Army or Air Force may be required to perform on completion of training at any educational institution.

Public Law 93-194 "Military Construction Appropriation Act", FY 1974, appropriated \$35,200,000 for the Army NG and \$20,000,000 for the Air National Guard.

Stand State of State State of Land

Public Law 93-238 the Department of Defense appropriation act for FY 1974 appropriated for operation and maintenance of Army National Guard \$524,400,000 and for Air National Guard \$514,250,000

Public Law 93-289, Veterans' Insurance Act of 1974 provides full-time coverage under Servicemen's Group



Idaho Army National Guardsmen render assistance during a Guard sponsored bike hike.

life Insurance for all members of the Ready Reserves, National Guard, and certain members of the Retired Reserves who are under 60 years of age and have completed at least 20 years of satisfactory service. Increases the maximum amount of life insurance coverage under SGLI and Veterans' Group Life Insurance from \$15,000 to \$20,000. Authorizes the S/A and S/AF to allow a member of the Army or Air National Guard, who is not on active duty, to make allotments from his pay for the payment of premiums under a group life insurance program sponsored by the military department of the State or by the National Guard Association of the State.

Public Law 93-290 amended section 505 of title10, U.S.C. and makes the enlistment standards the same for both male and female persons, i.e. no difference in age, parental consent, or time of enlistment options.

Public Law 93-292 authorizes the appropriate Service Secretaries to pay the necessary expenses incident to the presentation of a flag to the person designated to direct the disposition of the remains of a member of the Ready Reserve who is not covered by section 1481 of title 10, U.S.C. and those deceased members of the Reserve who die under honorable circumstances after completing twenty years of service, but before becoming entitled to retired pay.

Public Law 93-294 "Aviation Career Incentive Act of 1974" restructures the flight-pay system of the uniformed services so as to achieve a more equitable distribution of flight pay and increases the ability of the uniformed services to attract and retain officer aviation crewmembers.

H.R. 16248, 93d Congress would authorize enlisted members assigned to the Selected Reserve of an armed force, partial payment of tuition, or fees in lieu of tuition, as an incentive for enlisting or reenlisting in the reserve components.

S.3906, 93d Congress would remove from the law the provision that commanders of Air Force flying units shall be commissioned officers who have received aeronautical ratings as pilots.

#### Legislation pending:

S. 971, 93d Congress, would increase the current 55 percent credit for prior service to 100 percent and would eliminate the current requirement for National Guard employment after 1 January 1969, for entitlement to credit for technician service before that date for the purpose of Civil Service retirement.

H.R. 9800 provides for the administrative settlement of claims arising from noncombat activity of the Armed Forces by increasing the limits for administrative settlements from \$15,000 to \$25,000.

#### Office of Public Affairs

The Office of Public Affairs is the information coordination agency of the National Guard Bureau. Additionally, this office is charged with supporting recruiting and retention activities of both the Army and Air National Guard.

In this regard, increasing the public awareness of the National Guard was emphasized through the increased use of the NGB exhibit program at national conventions. Public Affairs staffers attended several conventions including the National Association of Broadcasters, National School Boards Association, National Association of Black Social Workers, National Newspapers Publishers Association and the National Association for Advancement of Colored People.

National advertising through magazines was a major means of supporting recruiters with an active and imaginative series of ads designed and produced by W. B. Doner and Company Advertising of Baltimore, Maryland, the National Guard Bureau's advertising agency. The Air National Guard continued its use of the "Hot Wheels" theme and the Army National Guard stressed the theme of the local person in the neighborhood doing something special on weekends.

Along with the print media, other products designed to support recruiters included brochures, pamphlets, posters, television and radio public service announcements and billboards.

A number of mission films depicting the various mission areas of the Air National Guard were proposed along with a similar branch oriented series for the Army Guard. Production work was begun on these films with initial filming beginning late in the fiscal year. The mission/branch films are designed for use by commanders and recruiters.

The InterCom program continued during the year with plans formulated for an expansion of the program beginning early in 1975.

The National Guard continued its involvement in the community with an on-going Domestic Action/Community Service program. This community involvement was recognized by the Department of Defense, in a special ceremony involving five units each in the Army and Air Guard. The top ARNG award was presented to HHB, 2d Bn (155) (SP) 222d FA, Cedar City, Utah, with units in the District of Columbia. Mississippi, New Jersey and Utah receiving certificates. In the ANG the first-place award was presented to the 104th Tactical Fighter Group Massachusetts, with certificates awarded to units in Alabama, Colorado, Connecticut and Oregon.

The Office of Public Affairs continued to meet its responsibilities to the public by responding to many queries from the nation's press and broadcast media concerning matters involving the National Guard. NGB-OI also arranged for various fly-overs and static display aircraft at a variety of local celebrations and events commemorating national holidays. ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU National Guard Bureau Personnel Strength 30 June 1974

MILITARY	Authorized	Assigned
ARNGUS	17	15
Active Army	17	16
ANGUS	35	30
Active Air Force	52	<u>48</u>
TOTAL	121	109
CIVILIAN Army Army Guard Technician Air Force Air Guard Technician TOTAL	78 97 <u>-</u> <u>158</u> 333	75 84 9 <u>149</u> 317



Connecticut Army National Guardsmen from the "Yankee" Division sight their 106 MM recoilless rifle on an imaginary enemy tank.

# TROPHIES AND AWARDS PROGRAM

The purpose of the trophies and awards program is to instill a spirit of wholesome rivalry among individuals, units, and organizations of the Army and Air National Guard and to stimulate interest in proficiency in training and maintenance. To this end, trophies and awards are presented annually by the Chief of the National Guard Bureau and other agencies to outstanding personnel and units in both the Army and the Air National Guard and are listed in Appendix E.

# PUBLICATIONS MANAGEMENT

The Army National Guard FY 1974 Program for Department of Defense and Department of the Army publications and blank forms was established at \$1,098,000. Obligations for the year totaled \$1,141,474, as compared to a FY 1973 obligation of \$1,022,713.

During the year authority was received from The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, to place additional Army National Guard units and activities on pinpoint distribution. Currently the Army National Guard has 1,253 pinpoint accounts. Included in this total are 24 states where complete pinpoint distribution has been authorized on a battalion and separate company concept. Every effort is being made to place comparable units of the other 29 states on pinpoint distribution. The ultimate goal is pinpoint distribution to every Army National Guard unit.

# EQUAL OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM

The Equal Employment Opportunity Program for the National Guard, under the leadership of the Chief, National Guard Bureau and staff guidance provided by the Special Assistant has achieved positive and measurable progress in FY 1974.

The Chief, National Guard Bureau, in conjunction with the Special Assistant, has actively conveyed to minority organizations nationwide the National Guard program including its purpose, needs, policies and goals for the future These minority organizations include the National Urban League and National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.

The Office of Minority Affairs, with its two branches, has successfully carried

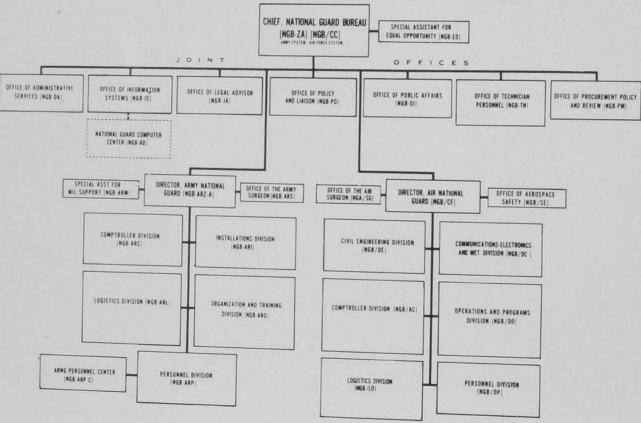
out the responsibilities of a field operating office ensuring the publication of plans and programs and timely processing and investigation of complaints of discrimination. During this fiscal year 15 technician complaints and two military complaints have been processed. The Office of Minority Affairs has conducted orientations for all newly assigned State Equal Opportunity Officers.

The Annual National Guard Bureau Equal Employment Opportunity Action Plan required oy Public Law 92-261 was approved by the Civil Service Commission during the year and distribution was made to the states to provide guidance in publishing their plans.

The office provided assistance to the Directors of the Army and Air National Guard by conducting 19 EEO Reviews of the technician program and 16 Compliance Reviews for the military and provided reports to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, the Directors and the Adjutants General.

The Adjutants General of 38 states have appointed full time State Equal Opportunity Officers. These officers are assigned in State Headquarters as Race Relations/Equal Opportunity Officers if ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

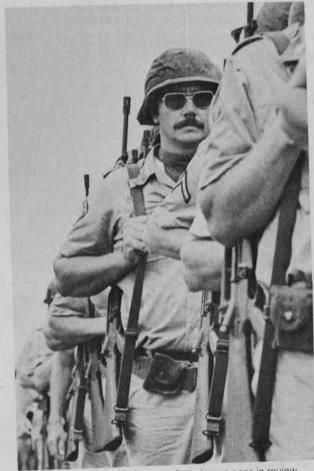
# NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



Army National Guard and Social Actions Officers if Air National Guard. The remaining states have assigned States Equal Opportunity Officers as a collateral duty.

Forty-nine States, Puerto Rico and District of Columbia have appointed and trained Equal Employment Opportunity Counselors. The remaining states are in the process of appointing, counseling and training has been scheduled for late summer.

See tables 1-3 appendix H for statistics.



Iowa Army National Guardsmen pass in review during Governor's Day Ceremonies at Camp Ripley, Minnesota.

# OFFICE OF DATA INFORMATION SYSTEMS

IBM 1401 card processors have been installed, and conversion to standard systems completed in 44 states. Additionally, tape IBM 1401 processors were installed in four states to replace existing IBM 360/20 configurations. The remaining four 360/20s will be replaced during FY 1975.

Approval was obtained, and procurement action initiated, to replace the existing National Guard Computer Center IBM 7080/1401 with the IBM 360/40 configuration. This action will upgrade the computer center to a third generation operation and enhance the capability to use standard Army and Air systems and programs where feasible and applicable.

State Data Processing Installations (DPIs), in addition to replacement of PCM equipment with IBM 1401 processors, were authorized to obtain the latest peripheral card processing equipment. This action has already improved DPI operational capabilities.

Planning and study efforts were completed in preparation for the Joint Universal Military Pay System (Reserve Components) (JUMPS/RC) test which will be prototyped in Indianapolis, Indiana. JUMPS/RC is integrated with and driven by the personnel system SIDPERS/RC.

The SIDPERS/RC economic analysis was completed, and General Functional System Requirement (GFSR) was approved for implementation by the ARNG. This system is designed to service active Army personnel and Reserve Component personnel. In addition, the system design provides for servicing trainees and students, Class I and Class II activities.

System Development and training for Vertical The Army's Authorization Document System (VTAADS) has been

completed. It is expected that VTAADS will be implemented during the second quarter FY 1975.

Tentative installation and conversion plans to install Remote Job Entry Terminals (RJET), in 86 ANG DPIs have been completed. RJET, when fully implemented and operational, will provide to the ANG DPIs access to Standard Air Force B-3500 and 1050 II computers.

### REGULATIONS

The National Guard, when not in active federal service, is governed by National Guard regulations and Air National Guard regulations. These regulations announce the approved policies of the Departments of the Army and the Air Force pertaining to the Army and Air National Guard. Also, certain procedural matters are published in National Guard pamphlets and Air National Guard pamphlets. These may be separate or joint publications, depending upon the applicability of the contents to both the



Air National Guard jet engine mechanic really gets into his work in making a maintenance check.

Army and Air National Guard. Further, certain Army and Air Force regulations govern the Army and Air National Guard when specifically made applicable by the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

During FY 1974 a number of existing regulations were revised or amended. In addition new regulations and pamphlets were developed and published.

### NATIONAL GUARD IN AMERICAN WARS

War of Conflict Revolutionary War	Guardsmen (Militia) on Active Duty 231,771
War of 1812	116,000
Mexican War Civil War	73 297
Spanish-American War	216 225
Mexican Border Campaign	170,000
World War I. World War II	
Berlin Crisis	65,460**
Vietnam	

\*Figure for Union forces only. All Contederate forces were volunteer militia (National Guard), estimates of the number who served in the Confederate Army range from 600,000 to 1,500,000.

\*\*Includes both Army and Air National Guard

### TECHNICIAN PERSONNEL National Guard Technicians (Policy and Procedure)

The National Guard Technicians Act of 1968 (PL 90-486) specified that the administration of technicians in their status as federal employees would be accomplished in a uniform manner. This caused the Office of Technician Personnel to be organized as an operating staff Office of the Chief. National Guard Bureau. The purpose of this office is to develop regulations and directives and to provide technical quidance and administrative service to the combined Army and Air National Guard Technician work force. These functions are separate from the technician features of programming which are assigned to the respective Directors of the Army and Air Guard and include manpower requirements and

manyear allocations or related funding.

On 6 June 1974, Chief National Guard Bureau approved the reorganization of the Office of Technician Personnel. The new organization achieves three objectives which will improve operations. One, provide an operation with commonality and homogeneous tasks and functions. Two, provide clear and easily understood communication channels between the Office of Technician Personnel, State Adjutants General and Technician Personnel Offices. Three, provide a parallel operation with the Army and Air Staff Civilian Personnel Directorates. The current structure was devised and implemented over four years ago to accommodate the vast problems. encountered with the transition under PL 90-486. The current structure no longer serves management in meeting its objective of sound personnel management. Nor does it meet the three objectives cited above. The implementation date for reorganization was set for 1 July 1974.

#### Field Service and Liaison Branch, Office of Technician Personnel

The Field Service and Liaison Branch led 11 formal assessments of state personnel management during FY 1974 with representatives from the Civil Service Commission Regions participating as team members. In addition, the Civil Service Commission led 11 state personnel management evaluations with participation from members of the Field Service & Liaison Branch. Although evaluations still cover administration and regulatory matters. Field Liaison evaluations have expanded to include all functional personnel programs with special emphasis in the areas of Labor-Management Relations & Equal Employment Opportunity. The Branch is now in the process of evaluating follow-up reports from various States to identify problems and gauge the progress of personnel management throughout the states. Future plans include publication of a Personnel Management Evaluation pamphlet advising states of internal evaluation





Members of Company C, 1457th Engineer Battalion take a break during a field training exercise at Yuba State Park, Utah

requirements and implementation of a revised evaluation system to include more participation by line managers. In the meantime, the branch will continue to conduct state evaluations until every state has been visited. After this has been completed, priorities for evaluations or planned assistance visits will be determined by results of the first visit or the trends in a specific program which will require a further sampling of the programs in a cross-section of states.

#### Labor Relations

The Labor Relations Branch has continued to experience increased emphasis on contract negotiations by the many labor organizations and the various states. In conjunction with their guidance and advisory service the following has been published: NGB Policy on Labor Relations; Guidance on the Negotiations Process; Guidance on the Arbitration Process; Guidance on the Unfair Labor Practice Process; Guidance on the Negotiation Impasse Process; Guidance on the Supervisor-Steward Relationship.

Additionally, in conjunction with our advisory service, a monthly Labor-Relations News letter and pre-negotiation conferences between management negotiations teams and members of the Labor Relations Branch has been accomplished. Close liaison and coordination is maintained with JAG Air Force, Army, and ARNG on adverse action proceedings within the states that have reached Civil or Federal Court level. Liaison has also been effected with the Technician Personnel Officers in the selection, acquisition, and training of grievance hearing examiners and assurance of correct procedural guidance on grievance processing with the states.

Assistance has also been rendered to 122

states that are involved in negotiation impasses by meeting with the management officials concerned prior to their attendance at the Federal Service Impasse Panel. Liaison is also established with top labor management officials when an Unfair Labor Practice Complaint occurs in an attempt to effect resolution. Table 4, Appendix H reflects the Units of Recognition to date.

## **Technician Reporting**

In order to improve civilian reporting requirements for National Guard Technicians, Component Authority, for reporting purposes, was granted the National Guard Bureau by Department of Defense on 31 January 1972. This authority, with one exception, authorizes the National Guard to report data on technicians as defined in P.L. 90-486 directly to the Office of the Secretary of Defense and/or the United States Civil Service Commission, as applicable, rather than through Army and Air Force departmental channels. The one exception to the direct reporting procedure is the Monthly Report of Federal Civilian Employment-Short Form, Standard Form 113-A. The Departments will continue to include National Guard technicians in their respective consolidated SF 113-A reports and submit separate reports covering only technicians.

Refinement of the Technician Personnel Management Information System (TPMIS), which was implemented during the FY 1971 reporting period, is continuing. Development of more precise edit routines for the identification of erroneous transactions, and closer contact with the State Technician Personnel Office should provide an excellent data base for the production of the various reports required by Civil Service Commission, Office of Secretary of Defense, Department of the Army,



Maintenance tents support the operations of the Air National Guard AN/TRC-97 Tropospheric Radio System in the foreground and the Radar Operations Center on the right during Spring 1974 field exercises.

Department of the Air Force and the National Guard Bureau. Initial input from the TPMIS data base to the United States **Civil Service Commission Central** Personnel Data File was made on 31 May 1972 with submission of a Magnetic Tape encompassing the TPMIS Master File as of 30 April 1972. Update of the Commission's file will now be performed on a monthly basis, subsequent to update of the TPMIS file.

#### Personnel Services (Formal Training and Management)

The National Guard Bureau increased its emphasis on formal training in FY 1974. First-level supervisory training is currently being presented in two courses of forty hours duration. Both courses. "Introduction to Supervision" and "Personnel Management for National Guard Supervisors," have been

designed specifically for the National Guard supervisor. The purpose of this training is to provide first-level supervisors with specific understanding of their personnel management duties and responsibilities, to develop a positive attitude toward carrying out these duties and responsibilities in accordance with public policy, and to improve their basic personnel management skills.

These supervisory courses are currently administered by the Civil Service Commission but the National Guard Bureau expects to assume the role by January 1975. In addition, an advanced refresher course is currently being prepared for administration to National Guard Supervisors.

This past year emphasis was placed on utilization by the individual States of regional Civil Service sponsored

courses which were available to National Guard Personnel. While attendance by National Guardsmen increased at these schools in FY 1974, the opportunity exists for the individual states to take greater advantage of this excellent method of increasing formal training through the use of these courses.

ANNUAL REPORT

NATIONAL GUARD

FISCAL YEAR

974

BURFAU

At year's-end many training programs and courses were in the development stage and scheduled for completion and administration in FY 1975. These training programs included a standardized National Guard training program for Army Guard Administrative Supply Technicians, a "Troubled Employee Program" for NG supervisors, an Executive Development Plan for the National Guard Bureau, and a Career Management Program for the National Guard

In summary, due to the increased



emphasis on formal training utilization in FY 1974, National Guard technician participation in these courses increased greatly and a total of \$853,000 was expended for this training. Plans call for continuing the emphasis on formal National Guard training in FY 1975. This will be accompanied by more courses designed solely for the National Guard technician and developed and administered by the National Guard Bureau.

Participation in the National Guard Incentive Awards Program continued at an increased rate in FY 1974. This program deals with cash awards for suggestions submitted by National Guard technicians that are judged to be of benefit to the National Guard system. In addition, the National Guard Bureau Incentive Awards Committee reviews recommendations from the field for both Special Achievement Awards and Quality Salary Increases. During FY 1974, 478 suggestions were received for processing systemwide. This represents a six percent increase over FY 1973. Suggestions completed and reviewed have resulted in an estimated first year savings of \$331,714 with cash awards to technician amounting to \$13,925. In FY 1974, 570 awards were made for Special Achievements and 247 Quality Salary Increases were granted as compared to 380 Special Achievement Awards and 193 Quality Salary Increases in FY 1973. Due to the enthusiastic support and response from the individual states the Incentive Awards Program continues to be of great benefit to the National Guard.

In order to provide the standard program administration required by law, the Office of Technician Personnel developed and prepared Technician Personnel Pamphlet (TPP) 911 dealing with the Merit Promotion Program within the National Guard. In FY 1974 the office served in a staffing capacity to advise the individual states on development of their Merit Promotion Programs.

#### Classification

A major impact on the classification function during FY 1974 was the receipt



New Jersey Air National Guardsmen perform a maintenance inspection on their C7 Caribou. 124



Allegheny Airlines helps out a New York Army National Guard M.P. during a rainy open house program.

of some 800 classification appeals. The appeals resulted from the conversion to federal status and conformance with Civil Service Commission position classification standards. All these appeals were adjudicated by this office during FY 1974. The office also responded to requests from Regional Offices of the Civil Service Commission on appellants who further appealed our decision on the classification of their positions.

In spite of the heavy appeal activity, a number of significant classification actions were taken. These included a proposal to upgrade technician positions within the Quality Control function (Aircraft Maintenance,

ANG) which was resubmitted to the Civil Service Commission for further consideration. The CSC denied our earlier request, but the outcome of the current resubmission is pending. Reviews were made in the medical function. which resulted in the upgrades of the Health Technician positions from GS-08 and GS-05 to GS-09 and GS-06. respectively. In aircraft maintenance, our efforts to achieve the best possible organizational and grading structure will require the rewriting of 42 position descriptions. This project is now approximately 60 percent complete and is to be finished in early FY 1975. Newly published Civil Service Commission Job

Grading standards governing Warehousemen, Heavy Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Artillery Repairers and Small Arms Repairers were received and evaluated. All possible measures are being taken to minimize the adverse effect of these standards on ARNG positions.

The review of the State Headquarters and the ANG flying units superstructure was initiated during this period and continues to occupy a significant amount of staff time. The study of the criteria for establishment of the GS-14 Command Administrative Assistant position in the ANRG is also nearing completion. This position would only be authorized in the larger states.



Idaho Army National Guard Huey air lifts a horse which was stranded on island during spring floods.



Pennsylvania Army National Guardsman almost disappears in the distance as he moves down a road cut through heavy growth by members of the 2-109th infantry.

ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU



# Army National Guard

The overall readiness capability of the Army National Guard continued to improve in FY 1974 primarily due to more effective training, increased strengths and MOS qualification, and redistribution of major items of equipment to high priority units. At least half of the major combat units increased their overall readiness in FY 1974.

In FY 1974 more units and individuals were scheduled to participate in joint level field training exercises than in any previous year. Even with the cancellation of several exercises due to fuel constraints, ARNG units participated in exercises in CONUS, Puerto Rico, Europe, and Asia. Individual Guardsmen participated in all these areas plus New Zealand, Australia, Okinawa, Korea, and Norway.

A concentrated recruiting and retention program was sustained during FY 1974 to maintain strength readiness in a zero draft environment. This effort was very successful and every recruiting milestone was attained and surpassed ahead of its target date. As of 30 June 1974, the strength of the Army National Guard was 410,682, an increase of 25,082 over the end FY 1973 figure of 386,600.

Project REDFRAM (Readiness From Redistribution of Army Materiel) initiated in early April 1974 was designed for expeditious attainment of the readiness goal. Redistribution of armored vehicles, launched bridges and launchers, and command and reconnaissance carriers was directed and generally completed during 4th Quarter, FY 1974. The project will continue with self-propelled artillery, carriers, certain critical electronics equipment, and wheeled vehicles until maximum readiness has been achieved through redistribution of major assets currently in the inventory.

# COMPTROLLER Appropriations

The Congress appropriated \$1,115,484,000 for the Army National Guard in October 1973. These funds were to support National Guard Personnel, Army: Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard; and Military Construction, Army National Guard.

#### Funding NGPA (BP - 3100)

The FY 1974 National Guard Personnel Army (NGPA) budget which was submitted to Congress supported an average strength of 379,144 Army Guardsmen and privided for an input of 53,000 recruits into the Reserve Enlisted Program (REP-63) training. This budget, presented to the Congress in January 1973, was for \$643,382,000 which included \$32,382,000 for the 1 January 1973 Military Pay Increase. Congress reduced the program to \$555,900,000. In June 1974 Congress provided supplemental appropriations (PL 93-305) of \$69,600,000 for the military pay raises effective 1 January 1973 and 1 October 1973 which

ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU



Trooper from 2-107 Armored Cavalry checks out the turret on his Sheridan Tank



Army National Guard Jumpmaster from Maryland's 5th Battalion, 20th Special Forces Group, waits for the aircraft to approach the drop zone.

included \$18,000,000 for increased strength. The basic and supplemental appropriation and the funded reimbursements resulted in a total NGPA funding availability of \$627,864,000.

#### O&M, ARNG (BP - 3700)

The Congress appropriated \$524,400,000 for the Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard (O&M, ARNG). In order to provide support for civilian pay increase, wage board increases, and rate increases the Congress appropriated \$21,580,000 later in the fiscal year. The basic and supplemental appropriations, plus automatic reimbursable orders of \$2,170,000, resulted in a total funding availability of \$548,150,000 for FY 1974.

#### MCARNG (BP - 8500)

The Congress appropriated \$35,184,000 for Military Construction Army National Guard (MCARNG). These are "no year" funds. This appropriation, together with prior year carryover of \$3,043,158 provided a total FY 1974 funding availability of \$38,227,158.

#### Accounting and Reporting

During FY 1974 the NGB Standard IBM 1401 Fiscal Accounting System was installed in 22 State USPFOs. Seven states remain to be converted.NGR 37-108, Fiscal Accounting and Reporting and Change 3 to NG Pamphlet 37-108-1, were published and distributed.

A total of 1,595 funding documents were issued to 53 fiscal stations of the Army National Guard. These documents provided the annual funding program and allotments of federal funds to support Army National Guard activities in all states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Approximately 676 status of allotment reports, reporting on the execution

of the funds, were received monthly from the states.

To provide current accounting policies and procedures to the state USPFOs,20 fiscal accounting letters and four messages were issued during FY 1974.

#### **Finance Service**

As a result of Comptroller Ceneral Decisions B-175376/B-148324 which provided more liberal entitlement to incapacitation pay to disabled Guard members, 398 incapacitation payrolls were processed by the Bureau in FY 1974 as compared to 251 in FY 1973.

Fifty-five all states letters were published and distributed to provide finance service guidance and instruction to the states concerned.

FY 1974 has seen the NGB heavily involved in the Department of Army's



Army National Guardsmen inspect maintenance and storage of 106 MM recoilless rifles during training.



Indiana Army National Guardsman from 1-151 mechanized infantry plays the role of an aggressor soldier during annual training at Camp Atterbury, Indiana.

efforts to establish JUMPS-RC-Army, a centralized computer pay system for the ARNG and USAR. The NGB JUMPS Team, composed of eight Guardsmen on two years of FTTD, has been a major participant in this important project. They have worked in close coordination with personnel of the Comptroller of the Army's Office and FORSCOM in providing the requisite ARNG expertise needed for the project's orderly development. The JUMPS Team, with the cooperation of the test state of Indiana, has also concentrated much of its effort this year in the development and testing of the ARNG field system segment of JUMPS-RC. Sixteen all states letters, covering the many different facets of JUMPS-RC-Army, have been published and distributed to the states. Current DA planning calls for implementation of the drill pay phase of the new system in FY 1975.

During FY 1974, 24 more states were converted to the Standard Army Technician Payroll System (STARTEPS) utilizing IBM 1401 equipment. All states and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico will be on the Standard System by the end of first half FY 1975.

# Audits and Inspector General Inspections

During FY 1974, the U.S. Army Audit Agency submitted 16 audit reports. This was an increase of six audit reports from FY 1973. The number of projected audits scheduled for completion in FY 1975 is estimated at about 11 audit reports which may be a decrease of five reports from FY 1974.

The emphasis during this period was directed towards the minority recruitment and retention program, the avaition program, and the management of the drill attendance program, equivalent training, and rations accountability.

### MILITARY SUPPORT TO CIVIL AUTHORITIES General

The capability of the National Guard to respond rapidly to assist civil authorities in protecting life and property and preserving law and order in time of emergency was tested repeatedly during FY 1974. State active duty requirements during the fiscal year reflected an increase in the number of emergency incidents National Guardsmen responded to and in the number of Guardsmen responding as well.

#### **Civil Disturbance Control**

Due primarily to the trucker strikes and blockades conducted generally during the third quarter in 13 states, a marked increase occurred in both the number of call-ups and the manpower used during FY 1974. There were 25 incidents requiring call-ups in 18 states involving 21,139 National Guardsmen. This was more than twice as many call-ups for civil disturbance control operations as occurred in FY 1973.

Eleven call-ups were for trucker's strikes and three for blockades, four for prison disorders, two for firemen's strikes, two to operate schools and hospitals when employees were on strike; and three for potential disturbances that failed to materialize.

During the fiscal year, the special eight-hour leadership course was again conducted for key personnel (E5 thru Captain) in units with civil disturbance missions, who previously had not had this training. All Army National Guard units with assigned civil disturbance missions conducted up to 16 hours of civil disturbance refresher training.

Many units, as a part of this refresher training, participated in a command post exercise on site at potential trouble ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU areas and coordinated the training with civil authorities.

During FY 1974, 304 National Guard officers attended the Senior Officers Civil Disturbance Orientation Course conducted at the US Army Military Police School, Fort Gordon, Georgia.

# Natural Disasters and Other Contingencies

Continuing the pattern established in the previous six years, the number of call-ups of Guardsmen to provide aid to civil authorities during natural disasters and man-made emergencies increased about 20 percent in FY 1974.

Conversely, however, the number of Guardsmen called up decreased from the previous year.

During the fiscal year 18,552 Guardsmen were employed during 181 separate call-ups in 37 different states. Most of the call-ups (134) were to aid civil authorities in combating the effects of natural disasters, a majority of which were floods (52), tornados (31), and forest fires (39). There were also 12 call-ups for icestorms, windstorms and debris clearance as a result of storms. During these disasters, 15,982 Guardsmen were utilized.

In addition, there were 47 call-ups involving 2,570 Guardsmen for other contingencies such as search and rescue, food and water delivery, traffic safety control, disposal of infected birds and animals and other missions of a miecellaneous nature.

NOTE: Because not all of the after action reports of incidents occurring near the end of the fiscal year have been received, figures of Guardsmen participating in various call-ups are subject to minor change.



SGM John Jenkins of England's Territorial Army brought his unit's crest from Portsmouth, England to Portsmouth, New Hampshire to present to CSM Raymond E. Stackpole of the 3-197 Field Artillery.

### PERSONNEL Military Strength

As of 30 June 1974, the federally recognized strength of the Army National Guard was 410,682 an increase of 25,082 from the end FY 1973 figure of 386,600. Assigned officer and warrant officer strength was 34,486 and assigned enlisted strength was 376,196, For 10 months of this fiscal year, July through April, ARNG experienced a continous net gain in personnel strength. This success is attributed to the intensity and execution of the recruiting and retention program of ARNG during the year.

Implementation on 1 July 1973 of DOD Directive 1215.6, generally known as the Moot Memorandum, outlined procedures whereby nonprior service enlistees would no longer be paid upon their enlistment but had to wait until entry on initial active duty training to begin receiving pay. It was anticipated that this provision would cause a curtailment of nonprior service enlistment. To counter these effects, large scale recruiting drives were launched in the states. These efforts proved highly successful with a net gain in overall assigned strength of the ARNG each month to close the year with an assigned strength of 410,682 which included a paid drill strength of 403,396. Noteable advancements have been made in the enlistment of minority personnel during the fiscal year with 10.4 percent of the total end fiscal year strength representing minority groups.

At the end of FY 1974, there were 921 Guardsmen in the inactive Army National Guard who were attached to units for administrative and accounting purposes and who would be available in the event of mobilization.

The average strength for the year was 399,962. Year end average strength figures for selected years are shown in Table 1, Appendix F.

#### Army Advisors

The number of advisors assigned to the Army National Guard dropped sharply in FY 1974 as the objectives of the reorganization of the Army (STEADFAST) were attained. The drop in assigned advisors from 688 at the start of the fiscal year to 365 at the end of the fiscal year is attributed to the reduced authorization for dedicated Guard advisors. Nonetheless, the percent of advisors assigned versus authorized reached 86% which is the highest percentage of fill enjoyed by the Army National Guard in the past several years. See table 2 Appendix F for status of advisors.

#### Officer Personnel Strength

In FY 1974, the strength of the Army National Guard officer corps continued to grow with the State OCS program remaining as the major source of newly commissioned officers. Efforts were initiated to improve the quality of the State OCS program as well as to expand the procurement base for second lieutenants. For example, an all-states FY 1974 goal of 500 ROTC/ADT initial appointments was established. At the close of the fiscal year, there were 342 appointments made against this goal. This is considered to be moderately successful in view of the tardy implementation of this program. A similar effort will be used in FY 1975. Additionally, the Guard continued to attract officers effected by the active Army reduction in force (RIF). In this regard, strength accessions were particularly good in the aviation field where this extensive active duty experience has been put to excellent use.

Compared to end FY 1973 strength, a net gain of 517 officers and 106 warrant officers was realized. Assigned officer

strength as of 30 June 1974 was 28,166 officers and 6,320 warrant officers.

Strength forecasts for FY 1975 indicate a small drop as compared to present figures. Appointments in the professional fields, particularly medical and dental officers, are expected to continue to decline following the trend in being since implementation of the zero draft environment.

#### Personnel Actions

Federal recognition actions decreased overall during FY 1974. Appointments decreased from 7,341 to 5,152 this year; while promotions decreased from 5,100 to 4,345; transfers and reassignments increased from 23,161 to 25,660 and separations were down from 5,522 last year to 4,891 during Fy 1974. These changes reflect a return to a more normal level of activity, and result from reorganizations and specified procurement programs.

#### Reserve Officer Personnel Act (ROPA)

Table 5, Appendix F, shows the results of the FY 1973 and FY 1974 selection boards which mandatorily considered officers for promotion under the provisions of the Reserve Officer Personnel Act. The selection rates for officers considered for promotion to the grades of major and lieutenant colonel reflect a further decline from FY 1973. This decline is directly attributable to a greater selectivity exercised by the 1974 selection boards. At the same time, the number of officers who failed to complete the requisite military education qualifications was slightly lower this year than last.

During FY 1974 the convening dates of the boards were drastically revised. Previously they had been held at approximately the same time each year. Because of either an acceleration or a delay of as much as from four to five months, it was necessary to make adjustments to minimize the impact of the revision. For example, the board to consider lieutenant colonels was rescheduled for FY 1975, some five months later than normal. Accordingly, a special board was convened in April 1974 to consider 34 ARNG officers whose mandatory removal dates would have precluded their consideration by the regular board. Due to this action the four officers selected were able to receive promotions that would have otherwise been denied.

#### Procurement of Second Lieutenants

In FY 1974, there was a continuing decline in each major procurement source of second lieutenants, see Table 4, Appendix F.





Oklahoma Army National Guardsman pans for gold in a Colorado stream during annual training at Fort Carson.

### Military Service Verification

During the FY 1974, Military Service Branch of the Army National Guard Personnel Center processed 3,418 letters of Eligibility for Retired Pay at age 60. The Branch also processed requests for verification of service performed in the Army National Guard, and requests for statement of service for retired pay purposes. Correspondence of this nature totaled 2,992 pieces.

#### Enlisted Personnel Procurement

Enlisted personnel gains for FY 1974 totaled 102,684; enlisted personnel losses during the same period totaled 78,225. Table 6, Appendix F, lists data reflecting the enlisted personnel gains and losses.

#### **Reserve Enlistment Program**

The National Guard Bureau continued to monitor the Reserve Enlistment Program (REP-63) in FY 1974. Nonprior service personnel enlisted under the REP-63 Programs during this period was 28,087. The active duty for training required for all nonprior service enlistees varies from a minimum of four months to that period required for military Occupational Speciality (MOS) qualifications. The FY 1974 average period required for MOS qualification was approximately 5.1 months. Constant attention has been given to those MOSs where individuals were reported awaiting training six months or longer. By February 1974 this deficiency had been rectified. Due to intensified screening, hard-to-get MOSs were indentified through the year and special action was taken to obtain additional input in those MOSs through coordination with appropriate Army staff agencies. Throughout the year, the White Book MOS Program was updated to meet training requirements of the states.

The National Guard Bureau has

implemented the Telephonic REQUEST program which provides the states with by-name training spaces by placing a telephone call to MILPERCEN. Confirmed reservations are made for training spaces at time of phone call. Project REQUEST is in the test stage with five states currently with Request Terminals. Those states are: Texas, California, Wisconsin, New Jersey, and Alabama. It is anticipated that terminals should be available to remaining states, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico in September 1974.

The National Guard Bureau maintained continuous liaison with State REP Coordinators, Army National Guard Liaison Officers, US Army Training Centers, and appropriate Department of the Army staff agencies for monitoring and managing the REP program for the Army National Guard during FY 1974. This action provided continued support to state training needs and resulted in maximum utilization of available training programs.



Army National Guardsman from 2-135 Infantry prepares to direct helicopter landings during annual training exercises at Camp Ripley, Minnesota.



Two guitarists from the 28th Infantry Division Band help each other tune their instruments prior to the start of a public performance in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

A Basic Training Center Liaison NCO program was initiated to place Senior Army National Guard NCOs in the Basic Training Center to assist REP trainees with personal and military problems. This program should prove valuable in that the liaison NCO, through counselling, may be able to encourage REP trainees with problems to complete training, thus saving the individual for qualitative service in the Army National Guard. Liaison NCOs are currently assigned to: Forts Jackson, Knox, Ord, Dix, Leonard Wood, Polk and McClellan.

#### Active Duty for Training

Fiscal Year 1974 opened with 4,621 enlistees awaiting training in the active Army training centers. At the close of FY 1974, 7,673 individuals were awaiting entry to active duty for training (ADT). During FY 1974, 24,330 Army Guardsmen actually entered the ADT program. Since the inception of this program in 1956, 1,035,540 Guardsmen have enlisted or volunteered for this



LTC Jonathan Eckhart, C.O. of the 5th Battalion, 20th Special Forces, consults with his SGM during field training exercises.

program; 974,605 have actually entered training, and 928,593 have completed ADT and returned to their units. As of 30 June 1974, 10,559 Army National Guard enlisted men were participating in the ADT program in Army Training Centers, Service Schools and other facilities throughout the United States.

#### Command Sergeants Major Program

During FY 1974, a total of 90 nominations were forwarded by the states to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, for participation in the Command Sergeants Major Program. All nominations were reviewed by an informal review board established in the National Guard Bureau for administrative correctness and professional qualification. The board arrived at a National Guard Bureau recommendation. Ten states and the Virgin Islands did not participate in this sixth increment of the program due to lack of qualified Sergeants Major. Of the 90 nominations, 85 (94%) were forwarded to the Department of the Army **Reserve Components Command** Sergeants Major Selection Board for consideration. The remaining five were returned to the states as administratively unqualified for consideration. Selection Board actions were completed on 22 March 1974. Forty-nine Sergeants Major were selected for Command Sergeant Major designation and have been announced in DA Circular 611-31.

#### Officer and Enlisted Personnel Line of Duty Determinations

By delegation of authority on 1 November 1964, the Chief, National Guard Bureau was charged with the responsibility for line of duty determinations for Army National Guard personnel not on active duty. This function continues to operate on a current basis. Statistics concerning line of duty determinations FY 1974 are reflected in Table 7, Appendix F.

### Personnel Reporting System

During FY 1974, the Department of Defense Reserve Components Common Personnel Data System was established as the official source for data pertaining to the ARNG, effective 1July 1974. This system became operational on a limited basis in the last quarter of Fiscal Year 1973. From the onset, a conflict existed between the data forwarded from the ARNG Personnel Reporting System and data from the US Army Reserve Components Personnel and Administration Center, St. Louis. Concerted efforts by all personnel have overcome and eliminated most of the problem areas, resulting in more information available now than ever before about the character of the National Guard and Army Reserve personnel.

To perfect data from the Personnel Reporting System as required for the DOD System, ARNG initiated an intensive educational program to minimize errors in data submission from the field. Futher, revisions were required





Troops from North Carolina's 30th Infantry Division move down a dusty road during field exercises at annual training

to National Guard Regulation 680-1, Unit Record of Reserve Training, Army National Guard; NGB pamphlet 680-2, Enlisted Personnel Reporting System; and NGB pamphlet 680-3, Officer Personnel Reporting System. Revisions of the referenced regulations also contained provisions, among other things,for changing the Automated Personnel Reporting System to include the Joint Uniform Military Pay System for Reserve Components of the Army (JUMPS-(RC)-Army).

With implementation of the new system, the official Department of Defense data will form the basis for all budget estimates as well as all future official data for public release.



A medic from the 1-180 Infantry of Oklahoma's 45th Infantry Division, prepares a heat exhaustion victim for evacuation during annual training at Fort Carson, Colorado. 134

# Try One In The Guard

The Try One Program is a multifaceted recruiting and reenlistment program designed to assist State Adjutants General to attract trained, motivated veterans and former Guardsmen for enlistment or reenlistment, and to retain Guardsmen presently assigned. This program was initiated during FY 1970, and will remain in effect until specifically terminated by the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

Provisions include:

One year enlistment option for veterans.

One year extension option for Guardsmen approaching expiration of term of service.

Promotion for selected members (REP) below grade of E5 who extend initial term of enlistment for two or more years and who are otherwise qualified regardless of unit vacancy.

## **Recruiting and Retention**

The Army National Guard continued unprecedented success in recruiting and retention operations during 1974. Quality was stressed and highlighted by the introduction of quality enlistment programs. Short enlistment options of three and four years were offered only to high school graduates attaining a mental category I, II or III profile. Additionally, advancement to grade E3 or promotion to grade E4 was offered to enlistees awaiting initial active duty for training who recruited two or four nonprior service "buddies" respectively and also possessed a mental category profile of I, II. or III.

Unit recruiting operations were accomplished with more than 7,800 unit recruiters on short periods of Full Time Training Duty ranging from two through eight mandays each month.

Employment of Reserve Component Career Counsellors at 32 active Army installations and 45 District Recruiting Command Liaison NCO was continued as an important adjunct to the Army Guard Recruiting Program.

A total of twenty-seven 100% Club plaques were awarded to each State Adjutant General who attained and maintained 100% of authorized strength for three consecutive months during the fiscal year.

### Black Guardsmen

The continually progressing strength of black guardsmen was realized throughout the fiscal year. Black accessions were attained from all sources and programs. The goal of 20,000 blacks in the Army Guard by October 1974, announced by the Chief, NGB during the first months of the fiscal year, was exceeded in March 1974, seven months ahead of target.

Implementation of NGR 600-21, Army National Guard Race Relations/Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Plan, now in the states, served to provide added emphasis to this vital area of the overall ARNG strength. At the beginning of FY 1974 there were 13,235 blacks in the Army Guard, representing 3.4% of the total assigned strength. As of 30 June 1974, black Guardsmen had increased to 22.377 representing 5.45% of the total assigned strength. ARNG now has a breakout of nine ethnic minority groups, other than black, which reflects the total assigned strength by rank, grade, and gender.

#### Women in The Army National Guard

The program for women in the ARNG was expanded during FY 1974. Over 100,000 positions have been identified as appropriate non-combat jobs suitable for assignment of women. The 30 June 1974 goal to have over 2400 Guardswomen assigned was surpassed in May. The total number of women in the Army Guard as of 30 June 1974 was 2,779.

A "Female Recruiting Handbook" was introduced by 3 Female Recruiting Action Teams during the months of January, February, and March 1974. Each team travelled thoughout each Army Area and conducted classes for ARNG recruiters to familiarize them with regulations, policies, and procedures applicable to the enlistment of women into the ARNG.



WAC takes notes during class at California Military Academy.

#### ARMY SURGEON

The Army National Guard Medical Service showed several major changes and new programs introduced in the past year. All were designed to provide better training techniques, improved medical support and a maximum readiness posture for the ARNG.

Assigned AMEDD officer strength within the TOE medical units of the ARNG totaled 946 physicians, 139 dentists, 160 nurses, one veterinarian, 863 Medical Service Corp and four medical specialists. In addition, there were 12,896 enlisted personnel assigned to these units.

Recruiting and Retention continued to be an item of major importance with emphasis placed on recruiting of doctors, nurses, women and minority groups. The backbone of physician and nurse recruiting continued to be the State Surgeon and his key personnel within the state. Through his personal contacts and good staff management, a successful physician and nurse recruitment program was conducted.

At the same time, State Surgeons have been asked to take more responsibility in the overall management of the ARNG Medical Service. This trend, we hope, will continue so that each State Surgeon recognizes and becomes a part of the total involvement of the medical service. The medical conferences which have been established will be an extremely effective tool in accomplishing this objective.

In line with this policy, a State Surgeons

Conference will be held next year in conjunction with the Army Area Management Conference in March of 1975. These conferences will be in addition to the Annual Hospital Conference.

Several significant changes and innovations took place in the ARNG medical units during the year. Many of our field medical units underwent a





Major General Greenlief, Chief, National Guard Bureau, discusses the National Guard Exhibit at the NAACP Conference with Command Sergeant Major Jones.



It doesn't even seem to hurt as Lt. Betty Wald administers a shot during the "Every Child By '74" Clinic sponsored as a domestic action program of the National Guard.

major reorganization change when two of the ARNG eight Divisions were relocated and reorganized in California and Texas.

The second major reorganization, and another first for the Reserve Components and the ARNG, occurred during the year when eight of our 15 hospitals were converted to the new Combat Support Hospital. These hospitals will be issued Medical Unit Self-contained Transportable (MUST) equipment beginning in FY 1975. This much needed updated medical equipment will be another step toward providing better medical service to our ARNG personnel.

The third major change occurred during the year when the Chief, National Guard Bureau authorized the addition of two technicians in the training field for each Evacuation and Combat Support Hospital. The technicians were authorized as one Operations and Training Specialist, GS-9, and one Operations Training and Readiness Specialist, GS-7. The addition of these two technicians will provide a much needed training section and help the units meet their mobilization and readiness goals.

A most significant innovation during the year was the mission of giving periodic physical examinations and required immunizations to the 1st and 2nd Eskimo Scout Battalions of the 297th Infantry of the Alaska Army National Guard. This mission was readily accepted by the 134th Surgical Hospital, (now a Combat Support Hospital) from Jackson, Mississippi, whose medical personnel went to Alaska to provide the much needed physical examinations and immunizations to a short-handed organization. This contributed significantly to their readiness posture by alleviating the necessity of using valuable training time 136

during annual training for this purpose.

The ARNG medical service was again active in domestic affairs. Two much publicized and completely successful programs which drew praise at all levels were (1) the immunization of every child against Communicable Diseases in Arkansas, and (2) the complete dental repair performed for every child in the School for the Deaf and Blind in Mississippi.

The 972nd Medical Detachment (Dental Svc) from Jackson, Mississippi received a DOD award for its outstanding domestic action program for rendering the dental service for the deaf and blind in their state as noted above.



Special forces troops, undergoing winter training, learn proper cross country ski techniques.

The Army Surgeon's Office maintains close surveillance and carefully scrutinizes all medical records pertaining to Army National Guardsmen. Medical regulations applicable to the active Army apply also to the Army National Guard. The constant, day by day review is reflected by the number of medical examinations as follows:

Medical examinations reviewed:

Federal recognition and/or retention Aviation designation Periodic Certificates in lieu	6,524 957 8,890
of exams Attendance at schools TOTAL	1,334 396
TOTAL	18,101

Of the total shown above 46 were medically unfit for the purpose reviewed and appropiate action taken.

During FY 1974 this office rendered professional medical opinion regarding 746 questionable enlisted cases.

Line of duty investigations in excess of 175 were reviewed and medical decisions rendered regarding service connected disease or injury.

During FY 1974, approximately 677 medical vouchers for civilian medical treatment of ARNG personnel were processed by the Army Surgeon's Office.

During FY 1974, the Army Surgeon's Office gave written replies to over 837 inquiries to the various states concerning hospitalization and medical care for ARNG personnel at federal expense.

Funds in the amount of \$2,091,000 were allotted to ARNG for medical examinations and medical care during FY 1974. As of 30 June 1974, \$1,863,000 of the total amount had been obligated.

See Tables 8, 9, and 10, Appendix F for statistics.

# ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

The Army National Guard continued to provide forces that are an integral part of the Nation's first-line defense.

The worldwide overseas commitments of the Army in Europe, the Pacific, and Korea represent large overseas garrisons and fighting forces already in place and major treaty commitments. All must be supported by forces available for rapid deployment from the United States.

The Army forces in the continental United States include Air Defense Missile units, the Strategic Army Forces (STRAF), and the support base for the entire Army. For the first three Quarters of FY 1974, the Army National Guard shared in the first-line combat mission of US Army Air Defense Command (ARADCOM) by providing full-time Army National Guard Nike Hercules missile batteries in the defense of key industrial and population areas. Beginning in the fourth quarter, 27 ARNG Nike Hercules firing batteries and 11 Headquarters Batteries began inactivations as part of a DOD directed phase-out of the ARADCOM Air Defense Organization.

The Army National Guard troop basis on 30 June 1974 consisted of 3,303 company or detachment size units, with a total authorized strength of 412,000. This is an increase of 38 units for the fiscal year. See Table 11, Appendix F.

#### Reorganization

After a comparatively quiet year in FY 1973, several important changes occurred. During FY 1974 the major changes in the Army National Guard



Army National Guardsmen from the 2-133 Infantry guard the perimeter of headquarters company during Iowa Army National Guard annual training at Camp Ripley, Minnesota

Organization Structure were:

-Organization of the Army National Guard in the Virgin Islands. New units authorized were: State Headquarters, two Military Police Companies, and a band.

-Relocation of two of the Guard's eight divisions. The 30th Armored Division located in Tennessee, with brigades in Alabama and Mississippi, was inactivated on 1 November 1973. A Separate Armored Brigade was formed from divisional units in each of these states. The 49th Armored Division was activated in Texas on 1 November. Three Separate Brigades in Texas were absorbed into the new division. The 30th Infantry Division (Mechanized), located in North Carolina, with brigades in South Carolina and Georgia, was inactivated on 1 December 1973. A Separate Mechanized Infantry Brigade was formed from divisional units in each of these states. The 40th Infantry Division (Mechanized) was activated in California on 13 January 1974. Three Separate Brigades in California were absorbed into the new division

-Conversion of four Separate Brigades to a heavy configuration, concomitant with the division relocation. The Army National Guard has eighteen Separate Brigades, now consisting of nine Infantry, six Mechanized Infantry and three Armored.

-Consolidation of the 197th Armored Cavalry Regiment in Ohio. To accommodate the 3rd Squadron, relocated from West Virginia, Ohio inactivated a Separate Infantry Battalion. West Virginia reorganized their squadron as a Separate Cavalry Squadron.

—Relocation of a Mechanized Infantry Battalion from Missouri to Kentucky, and activation of a new Combat Engineer Battalion in its place in Missouri. To accommodate the new Infantry



Battalion, Kentucky inactivated a Target Acquisition Battalion.

-Organization of a new Construction Engineer Battalion in Louisiana.

-Reorganization of four Surgical and three Evacuation Hospitals into Combat Support Hospitals. Another Evacuation Hospital will be reorganized in FY 1975.

-Relocation of Forward Area Signal Platoons and incorporation of them into Separate Brigades. Five platoons were relocated, and a sixth will be activated in FY 1975.

Under ARNG TAADS MTOE proponency, new TOE are implemented as they are published, thus precluding the need for intermittent massive reorganizations. This procedure continued in FY 1974, with 67 units converted from G to H series MTOE.

CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE

Department of the Army is to bring all Army units to a level of readiness responsive to all contingency planning. Accordingly, since 1969, all units—active Army, Army National Guard and Army Reserve—are listed on one DAMPL. This single integrated list assigns priorities for the allocation of resources for all units, based in large part on each unit's force package assignment and mobilization time.

In July 1973, the DAMPL priorities of ARNG units were realigned according to revised Department of the Army force structure and mobilization plans. During the year, another updating and refinement of plans resulted in a new realignment, taking effect in June 1974.

# Force Status and Identity Report (FORSTAT)

In October 1973, ARNG units submitted the initial Unit Readiness Report under the Joint Chiefs of Staff reporting system. This integrated the Army Guard into the same reporting system as the active Army, replacing the separate Reserve Component report and AR 135-8.

#### The Army Authorization Document System (TAADS)

The National Guard Bureau is the designated proponent for ARNG authorization documents. The Unit Authorizations Board (UAB), formerly known as the TAADS Board, prepares MTOE and TDA through both staff analysis and automatic data processing procedures.

#### Master Priority List (DAMPL)

Current defense planning relies heavily on an Army National Guard that is mobilization-ready. The objective of the The UAB maintains a data base reflecting current personnel and equipment requirements and authorizations for all ARNG units and support activities.

The UAB has instituted regular procedures for review, update and reprinting of all MTOE on an annual basis. In addition, MTOE consolidated change tables were published periodically.

Preparations are being made for conversion to Vertical TAADS in FY 1975. VTAADS will result in a more responsive flexible system in the future.



Kansas Army National Guard artilleryman man's a section of the perimeter during annual training at Fort Riley, Kansas.

#### Training

Training continued to progress during FY 1974. The overall ARNG pre-mobilization training goal remains to attain Army Training Program (ATP)proficiency at the highest possible level. Because of personnel and equipment considerations, the general pre-mobilization training objective is to achieve and maintain at least company level training proficiency verified by the successful completion of the applicable Army Training Test (ATT). ARNG commanders, however, are encouraged to set battalion level training as their objective.

The primary constraint to attainment of desired training readiness objectives was the lack of modern equipment. Diversions of Army combat equipment to meet Middle East demands has slowed the issue rate of modern deployable assets to ARNG units. This reduced input has reversed an earlier trend toward stabilization in ARNG unit training programs and restricts the desired improvement of unit readiness.

Primary equipment shortages are modern tanks, self-propelled artillery, radar, selected items of tactical communications equipment and certain types of sophisticated vehicles.

The availability level of modern tanks and self-propelled artillery permits issuance to only some of the ARNG combat units scheduled for early deployment. Accordingly, a larger number of ARNG combat type units must train and be prepared to deploy with assets classified as Mission Essential Contingency Equipment. The continued diversions of essential modern combat equipment has a detrimental effect on unit readiness and restricts desired training readiness improvement.





Pennsylvania Army National Guardsmen are briefed before being employed as aggressor forces during field training exercises.



Chinook helicopters of the 1-105th Aviation Company support the activity of maneuver units during annual training at Camp Ripley, Minnesota.

The required retraining of personnel in new military occupational specialities (MOS), resulting from the conversion of the ARNG to the G/H series TOE is on-going; however, notable progress was made during FY 1974 with increases in school quotas.

Participation in unit training continued at a high level. The following percentages reflect attendance at unit training assemblies during the period 1970 thru 1974:

_FY_	PERCENT
70	96.6
71	96.5
72	95.9
73	95.1
74	94.1



The class pays close attention as Kansas Army National Guard instructor demonstrates proper rappelling technique. 140

Annual Training in FY 1974 was conducted by units utilizing over 100 different training locations throughout the 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Norway, Germany, Korea, the Canal Zone, and a Canadian Forces base. Units conducting Annual Training in overseas commands during 1974 decreased slightly due primarily to the uncertainty of the fuel situation during the planning stages.

The first mutual exchange of the Army National Guard and the Norwegian Home Guard unit was conducted during third quarter FY 1974. This exchange program enhanced the training readiness of the two units and had a favorable politico-military impact between the United States of America and Norway in their NATO relationship.

Primary and alternate missions with readiness objectives based on operational requirements remained essentially unchanged in FY 1974 except for ARNG Nike Hercules Air Defense units being inactivated.

The 1973 CONUS Reorganization of the Army is proving to be highly effective to Army National Guard training and readiness.

In several locations, due to non-availability of land and ecological considerations, unit commanders continue to lack sufficient close-in areas for tactical training or maneuver of track vehicles during weekend training assemblies. Close-in individual and crew-served weapons range are also not available in some areas. Although commanders are continuing to seek additional real estate to reduce travel time to and from the Armory and to conduct meaningful weekend field training, it is doubtful that this problem will be resolved in FY 1975.

Evaluation of ARNG Annual Training was accomplished by active Army personnel. Emphasis placed on

evaluation of the readiness status of units and evaluations were rigorous.

During Training programs conducted during FY 1974, an intensive drive by commanders to accomplish the maximum amount of readiness training within the two week period was continuously reflected.

The AT 1974 Affiliation Pilot Program whereby selected ARNG units were sponsored in their training by designated active Army units or training installations shows promise for continued improvement of training and readiness in FY 1975. Initial results of this program indicate that Affiliation is a feasible means of increasing the overall readiness of ARNG units. The results of a TRADOC doctrinal study on division composition and the experience gained during AT 1974 will be the basis for recommendations regarding possible expansion of the Affiliation program.

ARNG units continued to conduct progressive, and dynamic annual training through the use of unfamiliar terrain, facilities or new instructional expertise provided by the active army.

Successful fuel conservation efforts in FY 1974 enabled ARNG units to meet both conservation and most training objectives. The conservation lessons learned will continue to have application during FY 1975.

Other training related programs in FY 1974 were the recently completed OSD Test Program and the Combat Arms Training Board (CATB)Unit Training Extension Course (UTEC) concept. Results of the OSD Field Test are currently being analyzed at DA to determine the cost effectiveness of implementing the test report recommendations. The analysis is scheduled for completion by third guarter FY 1975.

Three states currently participate in the Unit Training Extension Course (UTEC) test program initiated by the Combat Arms Training Board (CATB). This energetic test, designed to evaluate new and dynamic approaches for improving MOS proficiency, continued to be successful and testing will continue through FY 1975.

The previously introduced program of additional training assemblies for selected individuals to provide time for the planning and preparation of training at staff and company level has resulted in favorable results. This program will be expanded in FY 1975 to include the State Headquarters for the purpose of supervising unit readiness report preparation. The FY 1972 authorization for the addition of enlisted training technicians at Division, Brigade, Group and Battalion Headquarters level has also contributed to the improvements in unit training supervision.

The trend toward more units participating in combined exercises as annual training continued in FY 1974. Major units, as well as individuals, participated in joint exercises conducted in CONUS and in overseas areas.

#### Schools Program

The projected FY 1974 Schools Program called for an estimated 19,005 officers and enlisted personnel to attend various resident courses at Army Service Schools. During FY 1974, 40,861 Guardsmen/women attended these valuable courses. The courses ranged in length from one week to forty weeks and included numerous courses in the non-commissioned officer education



system (NCOES) which encompasses those that provide basic skill proficiency to the Sergeants Major Course conducted at the US Army Sergeants Major Academy, Fort Bliss, Texas.

Officers participated in basic branch courses for newly commissioned second lieutenants and intermediate career development courses up to and including the Army War College for Senior Officers.

Attendance at Army Service Schools and/or completion of correspondence courses provided the opportunity for ARNG officers to meet the necessary education requirements needed for promotion. FY 1974 ended with 50,659 Guardsmen and women enrolled in correspondence courses offered by the various schools.

Continued emphasis on the readiness of the Guard as a vital force has had an impact on the Schools Program. As a result of a modernized equipment inventory, numerous courses of instruction previously not offered to Guard personnel are available, particularly in aviation and other sophisticated weapon systems.

Participation of Guardswomen in Service School training is evidence of their concern with improving the readiness of their units. During FY 1974 Guardswomen attended courses in personnel management, race relations, initial flight training and other courses.

The State OCS Program and the Reserve Component OCS Program conducted at the US Army Infantry School continue to be the major sources of procurement of second lieutenants.

#### Readiness

A Readiness Branch was established in the Army Directorate in the second quarter and charged with two primary functions:

—The preparation, maintenance and 142

dissemination of readiness data from FORSTAT (Force Status and Identity Report), Annual Training Evaluations, and Annual General Inspection reports.

—The identification of problems, determination of trends and development of recommendations for improvement of readiness through analysis of available data and conduct of studies and research projects.

During the period since its establishment, the Readiness Branch implemented Army National Guard participation in the revised readiness reporting portion of the FORSTAT System. This implementation included presentation of seminars, dissemination of edit systems and implementation of manuals, as well as review and purification of input data. The Branch also prepared readiness studies and conducted liaison visits.



National Guard buildozer operator prepares for the expansion of the rifle range at Camp W. G. Williams in Utah.

Some of the Branch's more important



National Guard tanks are intimidating as they prepare to move out during field exercises at annual training.

on-going projects include priority versus performance studies, coordination with the Army War College on readiness related research, expansion of the FORSTAT system, and development of readiness management programs. Organizations reporting under the Unit Readiness Report (URR) System showed a significant improvement in FY 1974 as compared to FY 1973. As an example, at least half of the major combat units had increased their overall readiness to some degree. Progress was noted in training, strength, and MOS qualification percentages.

## Army National Guard Technicians

Army National Guard Technicians are, except for a limited number, members of federally recognized units and are employed by the Adjutants General of the respective states. They assist Unit Commanders in the day-to-day administrative, supply, operations and training responsibilities, and help the United States Property and Fiscal Officers with their duties. The technicians provide organizational maintenance in the organizational maintenance shops and direct support and limited general support maintenance in state shops. They also provide staffing for Military Support to Civil Authorities to coordinate the militar resources available for assisting civil defense missions and civil authorities during domestic emergencies. Technically trained personnel necessar to keep the Nike Hercules Missile Sites operational 24 hours a day for the air defense of the United States were provided by Army National Guard technicians until 1 May 1974 when the final sites became non-operational. Upon deactivation of those sites, Air Defense technician authorizations were withdrawn with final authorizations to be terminated in FY 1975.

#### Air Defense Program

Fiscal Year 1974 was the 20th consecutive year of successful participation in CONUS Air Defense by the Army National Guard. It was also during this period that a Program Decision Memorandum issued by the Secretary of Defense directed the phase-out of the major Army portion of CONUS air defense. This decision was publicly announced on 4 February 1974 and on 1 March 1974 four defenses stood down from their operational mission and commenced inactivation operations.<sup>1</sup> The second group of defenses stood down on 1 April 1974 and the final segment on 1 May 1974.2 These inactivations will eliminate the final twenty-seven ARNG batteries and eleven battalions from the ARADCOM Task Organization and signal the end of an era of outstanding performance by dedicated ARNG air defense elements.

Inactivation processes will continue through October 1974 at which time all

ARNG Nike-Hercules battalions in the troop structure will have been inactivated.

The SECDEF Program Decision Memorandum authorized retention of Air Defense Technician positions and



Army National Guard Infantryman awaits orders to move out with the armor during field training exercises.



Candidates march to class in formation at New York's Officer Candidate School.

ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU



Oklahoma Guardsmen move slowly through the gate into the rodeo grounds during rioting at McAlester State Prison in Oklahoma.

supporting funds for utilization in other ARNG programs. Citing this authority. Chief, National Guard Bureau authorized the state Adjutant General, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia to employ air defense technicians in otherwise unfunded positions. Forty states, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia cooperated in the reassignment and relocation effort. Table 12, Appendix F shows the military and technician strength of the on-site units on the date of the public announcement and the month by month draw down through 30 June 1974. Table 13, Appendix F reflects those states assisting in technician reassignment.

Some evaluations and inspections of on-site units were terminated effective with the announcement of the phase-out of CONUS air defense i.e., Annual Service Practice (ASP) and Defense Combat Evaluations (DCE), Annual General Inspections (AGI), Operational Readiness Evaluations (ORE's) and Technical Proficiency Inspections / **Technical Standardization Inspections** (TPI/TSI) were continued for all units. Though inactivations were imminent, units continued to perform in a superb manner. The results of the major evaluations and inspections which were conducted are located in Table 14, Appendix F.

Again this fiscal year an ARNG unit scored 100% at Annual Service Practice and qualified for the ARADCOM Commander's Outstanding Firing Battery In Annual Service Practice Trophy. Battery A, 4th Battalion, 251st ADA, CA ARNG accomplished this feat for the second time, having fired a maximum score previously in FY 1971. Seventy-five percent of the units firing ASP scored above an outstanding 95%.

Over the years California ARNG air defense units had been awarded the

ARADCOM Commander's Outstanding Hercules Firing Battery and the ARADCOM Commander's Outstanding Hercules Battery in Annual Service Practice trophies more times than any other element of the ARADCOM Task Organization. As a tribute to this sterling performance, on 12 April 1974, LTG Raymond L. Shoemaker, Commander, ARADCOM, awarded these trophies to the Adjutant General of California, MG Glenn C. Ames for permanent retention.

- <sup>1</sup> Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle and Pittsburgh.
- <sup>2</sup> Group two consisted of Chicago-Detroit and Washington- Baltimore-Norfolk, Group three New England and New York- Philadelphia.



28th Infantry Division Band, directed by SP5 Franklin Martin, plays for a retreat parade at Camp A. P. Hill, Virginia.

#### Army Aviation Program

Early in FY 1974 the responsibility for the ARNG Aviation Program was transferred from the Organization and Training Division to the ARNG Aviation Division. The Aviation Division consists of the Office of the Chief and four operating elements: the Standards and Training Branch; the Certification Branch; the Multi-Media Group; and the Aviation Logistics Center (ALC). The ALC continues to operate under the technical control of the Army Logistics Division.

Transition and instrument training progressed during the year but the announcement of the ARNG Nap-of-the-Earth (NOE) Program highlighted the training year. The NOE Program will be a long range program to give ARNG Aviation units the capability of operating on the mid-intensity battlefield.

The division's Multi-Media Group started an ambitious audio-visual program by establishing a "mini-learning center" at each of the Aviation facilities. This "mini-learning center" initially consisted of equipment capable of presenting a 35mm slide presentation in conjunction with a tape recording on selected subjects. Lessons on the subjects of instrument flight, aviation weather, maintenance and safety have been distributed to the field. The approval to expand the "mini-learning centers" to include video tape play back equipment will greatly enhance the effectiveness of this program. One aspect of the program which is unique is that when the lessons become obsolete. they are returned to the Multi-Media Group's laboratories at Ft. Rucker and the tapes are reprocessed for reuse in new lessons.

The 307th Aviation Company (Heavy Helicopter), Alabama, won the Army Aviation Association of America's Reserve Component Aviation Unit of the Year Award. This unit was selected as the most outstanding Aviation Unit in the Army National Guard or the US Army Reserve for FY 1974. This was the fourth consecutive year that an Army National Guard unit has won this award.

ARNG Aviation Units and personnel flew 308,795 hours in FY 1974 in support of aviation and ground training, despite some curtailment of flying due to fuel cutbacks.

The personnel gain of aviators and qualified air crewmembers continued to make a great impact on the overall readiness posture of ARNG aviation units in FY 1974. Aviator gains from accessions from the active Army has been impressive. The number of aviators on flying status increased during FY 1974 from 3,839 to 3,981, and the number of enlisted crewmembers and non-crewmembers increased from 1,392 to 1801.



Connecticut Army National Guard combat engineers practice an assault river crossing

During FY 1973 Army National Guard Aviation Logistics continued to keep pace with the rapidly expanding aviation program. Table 15, Appendix F displays the steady increase in ARNG aircraft inventory and represents on hand first line rotary wing aircraft and on hand quantities of fixed wing aircraft.

All aircraft maintenance on ARNG aircraft up to and including general support was performed by Army National Guardsmen. Maintenance not performed to TOE maintenance personnel during training periods was performed by National Guardsmen in their Technician capacity. Each of the 66 Aviation Support Facilities has a TDA direct support aviation maintenance capability. General support maintenance was performed on an area basis at the four ARNG Transportation Aircraft Repair Shops (TARS). The entire Integrated Aviation Logistics Program was managed by the ARNG Aviation Logistics Center.

Aerial Gunnery training in the ARNG which began slowly in FY 1973 was conducted with vigor during FY 1974. Although a considerable amount of armament assets were in the inventory at the close of FY 1973 and 167 aircraft on hand were weapons carriers, very few systems were installed and few of the aircraft had been tested as weapons carriers. By the close of FY 1974 the ARNG aircraft inventory included 225 weapons carriers and 26 of the 28 units authorized weapons had conducted range firing. The M-22 missile systems were issued to the ARNG in February 1974 and live firing could not be conducted during FY 1974.

Operational Readiness of the ARNG aircraft fleet is shown on Table 16, Appendix F. Although slightly below the DA Standards, the challenges incurred in transitioning from obsolete and substitute aircraft to the sophisticated ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

first line aircraft have been formidable. Not operationally ready because of maintenance (NORM) is displayed on Table 17 and not operationally ready because of supply (NORS) is shown on Table 18. The NORS rate for May 1974 was 9.4% which exceeded DA Standards for the first time. A significant contribution to this accomplishment was the initiation of the ARNG aircraft repair parts direct exchange program during the first quarter FY 1974. Four direct exchange points were utilized, one at each of the four TARS, which stocked and repaired selected items. Table 19 depicts the number of transactions by each DX point. It is anticipated that each DX point will have 2,500 transactions in FY 1975

On 1 July 1974 the Aircraft Major Item Exchange Program was implemented for the ARNG. For the first time the ARNG was required to pay for the overhaul of aircraft. A total of 187 aircraft were input to the depot during FY 1974 at a cost of 18.32 million dollars. In addition the ARNG obligated 12.004 million dollars for repair parts to support the FY 1974 Flying Hour Program.



National Guard armored cavalrymen check their maps prior to moving their column against aggressor forces during annual training field exercises. 146

## LOGISTICS

Logistics support of Army National Guard was highlighted by the intensive efforts directed toward improved materiel readiness. With the exception of energy related programs, all ARNG logistic activities and support programs continued to show progressive expansion. Due to increased worldwide requirements, Army issues of PEMA type. equipment to ARNG was considerably less than issues over the past three years. The impact resulting from a reduction in the projected issue level of modern standard tanks and field communications equipment was minimized to the extent possible by intensive control/management of equipment assets on hand. Expanded service support and more effective use of logistics units were emphasized as a means to promote unit training effectiveness

The national fuel shortage had little adverse effect on Army National Guard The FY 1974 ARNG fuel conservation program was most effective toward reduction of motor fuel requirements. CNGB required states to review training plans and identify any possible reductions in fuel requirements that could be made without interruption to mandatory training. The use of alternate training areas as well as increased use of commercial transportation was fully explored. This program resulted in widespread action to reduce fuel requirements. Problems in availability of fuel were, in all cases, solved by intensive coordination. No training was cancelled or curtailed in FY 1974 due to the shortage of motor fuel.

Positive action was continued to insure that all ARNG logistics support programs closely interface with the Army system. To this end, coordination between ARNG and Army Commands was sharply increased. The establishment of Army Readiness Regions in addition to the CONUS Armies and Army Forces Command greatly enhances the working relationship and understanding. A series of detailed briefings were presented Army commands to explain the ARNG logistics system and actions being taken to promote ARNG materiel readiness.

The program to provide 16 ARNG Combat Units (Divisions and high priority Brigades) with Army owned ADPE for conversion to the Army Division Logistics System (DLOGS) continued. This system provides for an automated property book and hand receipt accounts to command elements. Installation of this ADPE in high priority ARNG combat units scheduled for eary deployment is a positive mobilization preparedness action. This system insures rapid conversion (Plug-in Capability) to the active Army system in event of mobilization. During FY 1974. eight combat units were converted to DLOGS. Six were designated early deploying Armor and mechanized Infantry Brigades. Two ARNG Divisions, which were reorganized into a singular Division located in one state, were also converted to DLOGS. Such Division conversion has proven most effective to handle the heavy logistics workloads. associated with Division support.

The ARNG program to update and improve logistic support procedures and regulations was continued during FY 1974. Increasing demands for improved mobilization readiness dictate agressive action to insure that ARNG combat units are prepared for rapid integration into the Army support system at time of mobilization. ARNG logistic controls management and reporting must closely interface with those prescribed for active Army units. All ARNG supply personnel must be well trained in Army procedures as well as regulatory requirements.

Progressive refinement of ARNG logistic publications to minimize change over requirements at mobilization is a primary objective in development of improved preparedness.

#### Materiel Readiness

Mission requirements for mobilization readiness and the continuing shortage of modern equipment create a need for intensive management of all standard equipment on hand. In order to achieve improved unit readiness the best standard equipment available must be issued to the highest priority combat units. ARNG unit readiness is a paramount factor in total force plans and schedules, therefore, positive action is essential to insure proper equipment distribution.

Over the past two years, four actions directly affected the ARNG equipment distribution pattern: \* Two Division Relocations; \* Changes in Unit Priority; \* Completion of DOD Tests: \* Decrease/ Delay in PEMA Issues.

The resulting distribution did not effectively support mobilization readiness, therefore, redistribution was mandatory. In addition to the action listed, equipment requirements were increased by reorganization actions and the establishment of six heavy Brigades in connection with relocation of Divisions.

Project REDFRAM "Readiness From Redistribution of Army Materiel" was initiated during fourth guarter FY 1974 with the main battle tank as the first major equipment item studied. This first phase of PROJECT REDFRAM, involved physical movement of 787 tanks, or 30% of the tank assets on hand. Phase II of this project includes Self Propelled Artillery, Armored Personnel Carriers, Recovery Vehicle, AVLB, Wheeled Vehicles and other selected items of combat equipment. Phase II of



**ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR** 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

PROGRAM REDFRAM is expected to be completed during FY 1975. Following that, REDFRAM will be a continuing project to review equipment distribution and take action necessary to insure that equipment support is consistent with unit requirements priority.

The scope of project REDFRAM is broad, covering approximately 200 separate items of equipment. In the interest of effective equipment utilization and increased mobilization readiness, REDFRAM encompasses DA/NGB controlled items including those major equipment in critical supply and/or high dollar value equipment items.

The primary long range objective of **PROJECT REDFRAM is increased** mobilization readiness. In addition, the project will insure the maximum unit readiness with current assets, better support affiliation, and upgrade training and crew proficiency of the tank with which a unit will deploy. As a side benefit, the realignment of assets simplifies logistics support. As examples of increased readiness, redistribution of the main battle tank will equip 26 of 84 ARNG units with their authorized level of standard tanks. Redistribution of M110, 8" SP Artillery will result in one unit rated at C-1 and 12 additional units rated at C-3 on this major item line entry.

#### Maintenance

The general condition of ARNG equipment is improving as a result of increased emphasis by commanders and maintenance managers at all levels. The influx of new equipment and strict adherence to repair parts supply priorities have also aided in this improvement. Continued efforts by commanders to improve organizational maintenance operations through training and added emphasis on correct use of diagnostic equipment has assisted measurably in raising the overall

condition of Army National Guard equipment.

Direct and general support level maintenance backlogs during the first three quarters of FY 1974 were lower than those for like periods in FY 1973. Reductions can generally be attributed to the receipt of newer types and models of equipment which require less maintenance initially.

Army National Guard equipment requiring maintenance beyond the capability of the Combined Support Maintenance Shops (CSMS), Annual Training Equipment Pools (ATEP) and Transportation Aircraft Repair Shops (TARS) facilities is being accomplished at US Army Depots on a reimbursable basis. This depot maintenance support included work on aircraft and aircraft components, eight fuel dispensing semi-trailers, a water purifcation set van body and calibration support.

Issue of the new M113A1 armored personnel carriers (diesel engine) to US Army units in Europe permitted transfer of 1,446 of the older model M113 (gasoline engine) vehicles to the Army National Guard in an "as is" condition. These carriers required direct support and limited general support level maintenance to restore them to a combat deployable condition Ownership remained with the National Inventory Control Point (NICP) until the carriers were repaired, with the cost of repair parts, and transportation being provided by DA. Although there has been some delay in receiving repair parts and Basic Issue Items (BII), over 1,000 of these carriers have been repaired to a serviceable condition with the remainder scheduled for completion in FY 1975. A large number of these carriers still require communications equipment which is currently scheduled for delivery in third quarter FY 1975.

Preliminary actions were initiated with

US Army Materiel Command and the Commodity Commands concerned to upgrade the ARNG M109, 155MM self-propelled Howitzer fleet. Upgrading will include converting the artillery system to the extended range capability of the M109A1 model and updating of the automotive system. Two M109 Howitzers will be delivered to the depot during FY 1975 as a pilot program. Approximately 27 percent of the fleet will be converted during FY 1976, with the remainder scheduled for completion during FY 1977 and FY 1978.

The receipt of 2,300 Gama Goats generated new maintenance requirements at both the organizational and support maintenance levels. A series of seven multimedia audiovisual programs were developed for operator and maintenance training and distributed to the states concerned.

#### Logistics Services

The National Guard Bureau considers authorized access to rapid communication service, including AUTOVON and AUTODIN, as highly essential to all Army National Guard activities. During FY 1974, the National Guard Bureau continued to review the overall Army National Guard communications support and provided essential additions, where justified.

The review and evaluation is designed to provide Army National Guard activities with a communications system which is increasingly more responsive to operational demands and more adequate to fulfill mission essential requirements.

Communication studies performed on ARNG AUTOVON circuits by the American Telephone and Telegraph Company resulted in some additional AUTOVON service being approved by the US Army Communications Command for several ARNG activities. This service is to cover the rapidly growing requirements for recruitment and retention offices as well as to provide communications for newly authorized activities.

The AUTODIN program for the ARNG is to provide AUTODIN access for both TAG and USPFO activities. It is planned that centralized AUTODIN terminals will be provided collocated AG/USPFO activities and a separate terminal for TAG and USPFO activities when they are not collocated. DA has approved the plan, with, OSD approval expected early in FY 1975. It is anticipated that AUTODIN support to the ARNG will become a reality in FY 1976.

Reacting to several complaints that ARNG flight activities were not reviewing "Safety of Flight" message in a timely manner, NGB has taken action to correct the problem. A TWX or TELEX machine has been authorized those ARNG flight facilities not having acess to communication facilities operating on a full-time (seven day) basis. This authorization should provide for the expeditious receipt of cited messages by aircraft operators thereby eliminating the adverse circumstances that may result if they are delayed.

The National Guard Bureau recognizes the need for a reduction of travel time to and from weekend training sites in order to maximize available training time. To this end and having experienced affirmative program accomplishments recently through the use of limited commercial transportation in support of IDT, the NGB in FY 1974 supported the commercial transportation requirements for IDT to the maximum extent possible consistent with budget limitations and DOD guidelines. However, organic vehicles were used to the maximum extent possible as long as this mode of transportation met mission requirements

and provided no undue hardship. It is the intent of the National Guard Bureau to continue to satisfy these commercial transportation requirements to the maximum extent possible consistent with DOD guidelines and the availability of funds for this purpose.

#### Logistics Procedures (Mechanized)

During FY 1974, action was continued to install Army-owned IBM 1401 second generation data processing equipment at the United States Property and Fiscal Office in each state. At end FY 1974, 43 states of the 44 equipped with IBM 407 ADPE have been converted to the 1401 configuration. Two of the eight largest

states equipped with leased IBM 360-20 ADPE were also converted to a 1401 tape drive supported configuration. The more modern standard equipment now permits positive action toward full standardization and expansion of the logistics procedures. The increasing demands for improved mobilization readiness during FY 1974 generated intensive requirements for more accurate and timely logistics data. Throughout the year, the ARNG mechanized logistics system was closely evaluated to determine feasible improvements. A new program was developed to mechanize the accumulation and submission of depot level maintenace requirements





Members of the Ohio Army National Guard construct a floor of a 40' Bailey Bridge built as a community service project for Ashtabula County residents.

## INSTALLATIONS

## Military Construction Program

The National Defense Facilities Act of 1950 (PL 81-782) provides for federal support of Army National Guard facilities construction. Each year since FY 1952, with the exception of FY 1967, funds have been appropriated for purchase, lease, construction, expansion, rehabilitation and conversion of existing facilities. Under this legislation the states are required to furnish suitable construction sites at no cost to the Federal Government. Funding for approved armory construction is 75 percent federal and 25 percent state, with 100 percent federal support for approved nonarmory construction.

Congress approved during FY 1974 the construction of 27 armories for \$9.1 million and 47 nonarmory projects for \$19.3 million.

During FY 1974 23 armories and 35 nonarmory projects were awarded and their breakout is as follows:

	Prior Year F	Projects	FY74 F	Projects	To	otals
Type Project	Number	Cost	Number	Cost	Number	Cost
Armory	4	\$ 888	23	\$ 7,863	27	\$ 8,751
Non-Armory	6	3,068	35	17,730	41	20,798
Total	10	3,956	58	25,593	68	29,549

The nonarmory projects consisted of 15 organizational maintenance shops, 12 training facilities, seven aviation facilities, two combined support maintenance shops, two USPFO warehouses and offices, two annual training equipment pools and one DLOG facility. A total of 20 projects worth \$5,990,000 which have been authorized by Congress were not awarded during FY 1974 and will be accomplished during FY 1975.



Members of Company C, 1457th engineers race against the clock, trying to beat their own record at setting up a light, tactical, pontoon bridge.

#### Funding

Carryover funds from prior years for the Military Construction Army National Guard Program amounted to \$3.0 million. An additional \$35.2 million appropriation was made by the Congress (PL 92-160) bringing the total available to \$38.2 million.

#### Obligations

In the execution of the program, the total obligation for FY 1974 was \$36,269,000 and the breakdown is as follows:

Armory	8,792
Nonarmory	21,100
Advance Planning	
and Design (A & E)	2,897
Minor Construction	3,480
Total	\$36,269

The difference in the armory and nonarmory obligation figures and the awards noted above is due to construction contract change orders. With the \$38.2 million available and the \$36.3 million obligated, leaves \$1.9 million carried over to FY 1975.

#### **Future Requirements**

The Army National Guard operates and maintains facilities in all 50 States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. There are 2,753 armories used for home station assembly, storage and training. Additionally, there are over 2,400 administrative and logistical support facilities located in individual communities. There are also 62 state operated camps of various sizes including six of multi-brigade or divison capacity. Camp facilities are in accordance with approved master plans. A tabulation of facilities by general category is located in Table 17, Appendix F.



C H, 47 Chinook helicopter air litts a damaged Navy Avenger bomber from a remote mountaintop where it had crash landed during fire fighting operations near Yosemite, California.

Approximately one-fifth of the facilities listed in Table 20, Appendix F, are not adequate to provide the intended support function and must be replaced. The backlog of construction requirements at the beginning of FY 1972 was approximately \$300 million at current prices. Due to the increased amount of equipment issued the Guard units, and the increased emphasis placed on the reserve component readiness, both of which have created additional requirements for maintenance, storage and training facilities, and due to construction cost escalation, the construction backlog has increased to \$500 million. The breakout of requirements is in Table 21, Appendix F.

Although other factors, such as personnel and equipment, are equally important, there is a direct relationship between the availability of adequate facilities and the readiness posture of Army National Guard units, Armories, which comprise 60 percent of the backlog of construction, are needed for assembly of the unit, storage of weapons and supplies and for the administration and training of the unit at home station. The overcrowded, insecure and makeshift facilities now used by over 700 ARNG units result in a waste of valuable training time, lower morale, loss or damage of supplies and equipment and an overall lowering of unit readiness. The remaining 40 percent of the construction backlog is for nonarmory facilities. These are of three general types: administrative/logistical facilities not in an armory, state field training sites and certain designated semi active Army forts used for annual training. All of these nonarmory facilities are urgently required to support the training of units either during the year or during the two week annual training period. Any lack or inadequacy in these nonarmory



facilities, which are austere at best, will seriously detract from the achievement of prescribed training readiness goals.

In order to provide these needed facilities in a reasonable time frame and to minimize the adverse effect of the rapid rate of increase in construction costs, Departments of the Army and Defense have approved an increase in funding level for construction in FY 1975 to \$59 million. Indications are that Congressional approval for this increase is pending.

## **Real Property**

The National Guard Bureau provides all possible assistance to the states in licensing available federally-owned facilities and in leasing appropriate privately-owned facilities for the Army National Guard. During FY 1974, the Army National Guard made use of 316 federally-owned facilities and 158 privately owned facilities under federal lease, including nine Army Advisor offices, 24 aircraft facilities, nine organizational maintenance shops, one U.S. Property and Fiscal Office and warehouse and 108 training area sites and ranges. Table 22, Appendix F, is a list of state operated camps.

## Support facilities

Federal funds in the amount of \$8,822,500 were allotted under 51 separate service contracts with the states to operate, maintain and repair the nonarmory facilities of the Army National Guard.

These funds provide for the costs of



Guardsmen from the 433rd Signal Company warm up after a hard day at winter training at Camp Atterbury, Indiana. 152



Captain Richard Compton of the 111th Infantry takes careful aim while qualifying with a 45 caliberpistol at Indiantown Gap Military Reservation.



Welder from the 682nd Engineer Battalion of the Illinois Army National Guard repairs damaged steel work during annual training at Camp Atterbury, Indiana.

utilities, operations, and for maintenance and repair of facilities such as USPFO offices and warehouses, combined support maintenance shops, organizational maintenance shops and Army aviation support shops required for the care and safeguarding of federal equipment and property used in the states to perform their intended federal missions.

In addition to funding under service contracts, O&M ARNG funds in the amount allotted of \$1,899,300 were provided to support minor new construction projects, alterations, extensions and relocation of facilities.

## **Training Sites**

Annual Training sites are designed to provide for support of Army National Guard units during periods of annual training. Generally the following cantonment-type facilities are authorized: mess halls and kitchens, bath-latrines, company administration and supply buildings, battalion headquarters, brigade headquarters, battalion supply and ration breakdown buildings, dispensaries, enlisted barracks and officer's quarters. In addition, range facilities of all kinds and tactical maneuver areas are provided to enhance combat readiness.

A total of \$9,930,100 in federal funds were allotted to support the opening, operating, and closing costs as well as year-around operations and maintenance costs of annual training sites. Of this amount \$2,817,500 was allotted for federal-controlled sites and \$7,112,600 for state-controlled training sites. There are a total of 62 state operated training sites used by the Army National Guard in CONUS for annual training.

Weekend training sites are designed to provide minimum essential requirements for support of Army National Guard units during periods of weekend training. Construction is generally limited to more austere facilities required for the health and safety of troops and security of federal property. Weekend training was conducted at 240 separate weekend training sites. Federal funds in the amount of \$3,227,315 were provided in support of this activity.

An additional amount of \$604,800 was provided to accomplish minor construction projects at state operated training sites.



Artillerymen from the Kansas Army National Guard move to new firing positions during a night motor march at Fort Riley, Kansas





## Air National Guard

In FY 1974 the Air National Guard reached the highest readiness status in its history. This was accomplished during a period of change and unforseeable disruptions. As the first full year following United States disengagement in the Vietnam War, FY 1974 saw announced reductions in the active forces, and full implementation of the Total Force Policy. These factors required that greater reliance be placed on reserve forces to meet the nation's defense needs. At the same time, fuel shortages, budgetary limitation, and decreased external stimulli for Guard enlistments, could have been serious impediments to Air National Guard progress. In this confused environment, all objective measurements placed the Air National Guard's mission accomplishment ability at an excellent level. Additionally, support provided to the active forces by Air National Guard units was at a peacetime high. These achievements were the outcome of previous and continuing efforts to modernize equipment, expedite procurement and supply, streamline organizational structures, and recruit the highest quality personnel.

## COMPTROLLER Budget

The President's FY 1974 Budget totaled \$726 million and included requirements for Military Personnel, Operation and Maintenance, and Military Construction. The budget was based on the 1974 Air National Guard force structure, flying hours, air technician strength and military personnel strength contained in program guidance at the time of preparation. Subsequently, the Congress appropriated \$177.5 million for Military Personnel, \$514.2 million for Operation and Maintenance, and \$20 million for Military Construction, for a total of \$711.7 million.

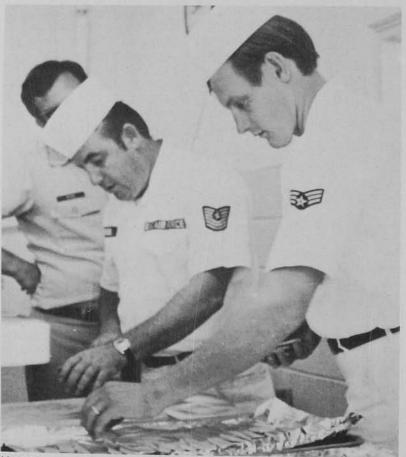
Congressional action on the FY 1974 ANG Operation and Maintenance Appropriation resulted in a reduction of \$10,250,000; \$1,250,000 in Air Technicians, \$8,100,000 resulting from energy conservation measures, \$500,000 in depot maintenance and \$400,000 for an anticipated shortfall in military drill strength. One hundred air technicians were tied to the \$1,250,000 reduction and the language of the Congressional reports prohibited an increase in technician end strength without prior Congressional approval. A supplemental appropriation of \$33,250,000 was requested to fund General Schedule employee pay raises. Wage Rate employee increases and a 1 February 1974 fuel price increase. An additional supplemental appropriation of \$9,300,000 was required to support a 1 April 1974 fuel price increase and higher flying hour costs resulting from the slippage of flying hours from the first to the last half of the fiscal year, by which time fuel costs had nearly tripled. Congressional reductions caused the ANG to absorb \$875,000 of the pay, supplemental and \$3,000,000 of the fuel supplemental request.

In the National Guard Personnel, Air

Force appropriation, the ANG initially requested a supplemental appropriation of \$14,000,000 to support military pay increases. A shift in emphasis from nonprior service to prior service recruiting enabled the ANG to voluntarily absorb \$7,000,000 of the supplemental request.

Fiscal Year 1974 reimbursable obligations for the support of other agencies and not included below were \$230,000 in the Military Personnel Appropriation and \$10,104,000 in Operation and Maintenance.





Mess personnel of the 187th TAC Recon Group prepare the noon meal during a weekend training assembly.

National Guard PersonnelPresident's Budget\$181.5Initial Appropriation\$177.5Prior Year Carryover\$177.5Supplemental Appropriation\$7.6Final Availability\$185.1	O&M \$524.5 \$514.2 \$ <u>38.7</u> \$552.9	Military Construction \$20.0 \$ 5.3 \$25.3	Total ANG Appropriations \$726.0 \$711.7 \$ 5.3 <u>\$ 46.3</u> \$763.3	
---	--	--	--	--

Base procured equipment items having a unit cost of \$1,000 or more are funded under the USAF "Other Procurement" appropriation. During FY

Accounting and Finance

During FY 1974 the primary Accounting and Finance effort was the development of procedures required to convert base level accounting and Air Technician payroll functions to Air Force B3500 computer systems. Several improvements were also made in the procedures used for processing of financial reports at NGB level. A major revision of ANG mandays management procedures was started in FY 1974 and is scheduled for completion during the first quarter of FY 1975. In addition, Air Technician Time and Attendance procedures were revised and revision of attendance procedures for Inactive Duty Training initiated.

The Air Force B3500 Civilian Payroll procedures were modified by the Air Force Data Systems Design Center (AFDSDC) for use in processing of Air Technician Payrolls via the Remote Job 1974, \$1,211,000 was made available to the Air National Guard for procurement of this equipment.

Entry Terminal System (RJETS). Conversion of ANG accounting to the Air Force B3500 General Accounting System was coordinated with the Air Force Accounting and Finance Center and AFDSDC. The Air National Guard will implement these B3500 systems beginning in January 1975.

Purification of edit routines used in processing of base level financial reports was accomplished through coordination with the National Guard Computer Center. Revised mandays management procedures, to be published as an ANG directive during the first quarter of FY 1975, will simplify the accounting for military mandays. A new procedure for maintenance of fund allocation records was to

be implemented on 1 July 1974 and should

significantly decrease the potential for introduction of erroneous data into financial reports prepared by the National Guard Bureau.

Revised Air Technician Time and Attendance procedures were published as a part of ANGM 177-204. This revision responded to the deficiencies that were included in a Summary Report of Audit and incorporated other necessary changes. Development of revised Inactive Duty Training procedures was initiated during FY 1974 and will be completed by approximately 1 September 1975. The new Inactive Duty Training attendance procedures will be published initially as an ANG directive, but will ultimately be incorporated in AFM 177-105, Volume III.

## Management and Resources Analysis

The constant need for effective utilization of resources has caused increased emphasis to be placed on productive and viable management analysis services throughout the Air National Guard. Accordingly, a Management Analysis Program has been implemented to provide concepts and guidance to base level management analysis personnel. The basic program was enhanced by an exchange program whereby management analysis personnel exchange ideas and concepts for the purpose of refining techniques for services rendered. Air National Guard Manual 178-01, currently being printed, will formalize the programs and standardize ANG policy and procedures to maximize program effectiveness. A resident training course for ANG airmen has been established to increase effectiveness of management analysis through formal training. Approval of a similar course for officers is anticipated. These actions are aimed at providing meaningful analysis of data to commanders in a timely manner as a basis for sound management decisions.

More effective use of automatic data processing (ADP) in support of the Air National Guard mission continued to receive emphasis during FY 1974. ADP management policies and procedures were published in an ANG manual titled "Management of Data Processing Equipment". Distribution of this manual to the 86 base data processing installations will be early in FY 1975.

The growth of the ANG and restricted budget allocations requires a high degree of management control. improved analyses and up-to-date information. Much of this management support can only be provided through utilization of ADP equipment and systems. This fact led the National Guard Bureau to initiate a study to review current and future ANG management information needs, and to develop a management information system (MIS) for the Air Directorate. A conceptual system will be recommended by the study team in August 1974.

The equipment selection process for the Remote Job Entry Terminal System (RJETS) is nearing completion with contract award scheduled for September 1974. RJETS installation is planned to begin early in calendar year 1975. This satellite system to Air Force base-level computers (B3500 and Univac 1050-II) will provide ANG base managers with data automation services in support of the peace time operations and training mission comparable to that of the active force. RJETS can also furnish in-place mission support to mobilized ANG units without systems modification. In support of the Air National Guard use of standard Air Force systems, a Special Assistant for ANG Affairs (Section 265, Title 10, USC) was assigned to the AF Data System Design Center during the year.

The Director, Air National Guard provided to the Secretary of the Air Force and the Chief of Staff, USAF continuing special information on the programs and operations of the Air National Guard in its assigned role under the Department of Defense Total Force Policy. With continuation of the Guard's assumption of more active force missions through aircraft conversions and increased communications activities, particular effort was devoted to reporting these programs and events to the leadership of the Air Force.

## PERSONNEL Military Strength

On 30 June 1974, the strength of the Air National Guard was 93,884. The average strength for the year was 92,125 or 99.8% of the Congressional average floor of 92,291.

Intensified recruiting efforts in FY 1973 enabled the ANG to exceed the year-end program of 88,876. Therefore, the ANG entered FY 1974 with an on-board strength of 90,371 and a programmed congressional average of 92,291.

The ANG experienced difficulty attracting nonprior service individuals. However, prior service recruiting was very successful as was recruiting of blacks and women.

The retention rate for FY 1974 was 65 percent.

#### Air National Guard Recruiting in FY 1974

The Air National Guard continued to recruit personnel for the Air Guard in larger quantities in FY 1974 than in previous years. Reaching the Congressional mandated goal of 92,473 at the end of FY 1974 was the objective. The Air National Guard exceeded the goal and ended the fiscal year with a 101.5 percent manned. Air Force personnel separating at nine CONUS bases were counseled by Air Guardsmen about the advantages of belonging to and participating in the Air National Guard, This In-Service Recruiting Program greatly enhanced the prior service pool that enlisted during FY 1974. The Palace Chase early release program separated 67 officers and 6 airmen for subsequent enlistment in the ANG during FY 1974. Both In-Service and Palace Chase programs have been widely publicized by USAF and have assisted the strength increase of the Air Guard.

103 recruiters at the four-week USAF Recruiting School, Lackland Military Training Center, Texas. The Air Guard has trained 251 personnel in recruiting techniques and procedures and is authorized 212 recruiting positions. Two recruiters are authorized at each Air National Guard flying location and one at the geographically separated units, i.e., Tac Control, Electronics Installation and Mobile Communications units containing over 200 authorized personnel.

## Personnel Data Systems

The Advanced Personnel Data System (APDS) was partially implemented in April 1974. Under this system, the active





duty, ANG and USAFR central site processing is accomplished on a Burroughs-6700 Computer at the Air Force Military Personnel Center (AFMPC), Randolph AFB, Texas. This integrated system, centrally designed at AFMPC, enhances the ANG mobilization readiness posture by facilitating the expeditious transfer of data and streamlining base level training requirements. APDS links the Personnel Division of the Directorate, ANG via a remote terminal to the AFMPC computer and provides the capability for introducing both update and inquiry transactions. Additionally, APDS features 127 displays of key personnel management statistics available to Directorate, ANG users through on-line inquiry. It is anticipated that the system will be fully operational in another 12 months.

## **Education and Training**

The Air National Guard school training program provides formal school training for qualified Guardsmen enabling them to be trained to meet mission requirements. Guardsmen also attend the same schools as Air Force personnel and meet the same prerequisites. The ANG school program, comprised of four major categories - flight, technical, professional and recruit - ensures that ANG unit commanders get maximum assistance in achieving an adequately skilled unit.

#### ANG Formal Schools

The ANG operates six formal schools. These schools provide both advanced technical and professional training to Army and Air National Guardsmen, USAF personnel and certain foreign nationals in the Military Assistance Program. Four of the schools are advanced flying schools providing combat crew training; one school 158 provides maintenance technical training for the KC-97 and C-130 aircraft and the ANG Professional Military Education Center provides precommission training for individuals not attending USAF Officer Training Schools, leadership training for junior NCOs and professional military education for senior NCOs.

F-100 Combat Crew Training School: The 162nd Tactical Fighter Training Group (TFTG), Tucson, Arizona provides F-100 transition training for ANG pilots assigned to tactical fighter units. In addition, the 162d TFTG provides upgrade and maintenance training necessary to support the requirements of those units that converted to F-100 aircraft. The primary mission of the 162d TFTG is to provide advanced flying training for UPTs assigned to F-100 and F-104 units. During fiscal year 1974, a total of 143 students entered into courses conducted by the 162d TFTG.

F-101B/F-102 Combat Crew Training School: The 147th Fighter Group, Houston, Texas provides transition and intercept training for ANG F-101B and F-102 student pilots. Also other personnel concerned with Air Defense receive technical training here. Students are entered into one of three courses of varying lengths depending on their personal experience. UPTs and trainees not current in jet aircraft enter a



Air National Guard technicians work on a TACAN Navigational System and Command Radio.

The American State

four-week preinterceptor course to become qualified in jet aircraft. During fiscal year 1974, 76 pilots entered courses conducted by the 147th Fighter Group.

#### RF-101 Replacement Training Unit (RTU): The 189th Tactical Reconnaissance Group, Little Rock.

Arkansas provides transition training for ANG UPTs assigned to RF-101 units. During FY 1974, 10 ANG pilots entered training courses conducted by the 189th TRG.

#### F-105 Combat Crew Training School:

The 184th Tactical Fighter Training Group, McConnell AFB, Kansas provides advanced flying training for ANG and AF Reserve aircrews assigned to F-105 units. During FY 1974, 16 ANG pilots and 11 Air Force Reserve pilots entered training courses conducted by the 184th TFTG.

#### 133d Field Training Flight (FTF):

The 133d Field Training Flight, St. Paul, Minnesota provides maintenance and technical training for aircrews assigned to the KC-97 and C-130 aircraft. Courses are offered in Aircrew Familiarization (2 weeks), Basic Loadmaster (5 weeks), and Flight Engineer Technician Cruise Control (12 weeks). Since FY 1971, the 133d FTF has been assigned as a Mobile Training Team (MTT) and aided in the timely training needed to support ANG units converting to the KC-97 and C-130 aircraft. During FY 1974 the 133d FTF provided training for 1,761 officers and airmen of the ANG, the USAF and Military Assistance Program.

#### The Air National Guard Professional Military Education Center

The Air National Guard operates three professional military schools at McGhee-Tyson Airport, Knoxville, Tennessee. The oldest and the largest of the three schools is the ANG NCO Academy extablished in 1968. During fiscal year 1971, a Leadership School for junior NCOs was established and an Officers Preparatory Academy (now known as the Academy of Military Science) conducted its first class in April of 1971.

#### ANG Leadership School:

The Leadership School curriculum consists of 138 academic hours in the following subject areas: Human Relations in Leadership, World Affairs, Communicative Skills, Supervision and Management, and Military Training. The course is offered in two two-week segments for Guardsmen in the grades of E-3, E-4 and E-5. The two-week courses afford Guardsmen, who cannot take more than two weeks of military training each year, an opportunity to complete the prescribed course.

#### ANG NCO Academy: The NCO

Academy curriculum, consisting of 225 academic hours, is devoted to the same basic areas as the Leadership School. Like the Leadership School, the ANG



Air National Guard Sergeant keeps track of the status of close air support missions as Hot Wheels II progresses

NCO Academy offers special two-week courses to enable Guardsmen the opportunity to attend in two segments. In addition, a regular five-and-one-halfweek course is offered. Graduates of the NCO Academy are authorized to wear the NCO Academy Ribbon.

#### ANG Academy of Military Science:

The Academy of Military Science provides the ANG officer selectee with his initial military training. Officer candidates attend the course in pay grade of E-5 or their former enlisted grade, if higher, and are commissioned upon graduation. For the present, priority for selection is being given to UPT and UNT candidates; however, the goal of the Academy is to provide the initial military training for all officer candidates in the ANG.





Senior Master Sergeant Lawrence Wright mans the workload control panel for an Air National Guard Avionics Shop.

## **AIR SURGEON**

The Air National Guard Medical Service provided a Physical Standards and Aerospace Medicine program during FY 1974 for 11,351 officers and 76,263 airmen or a total of 87,614 personnel. In addition to the performance of regular periodic physical examinations this included industrial and occupational medical surveillance and a care-of-flyer program for 5,200 officers and 1,900 enlisted crew members.

The Air National Guard Medical Service provided the following direct support through either specific tasks or training in FY 1974:

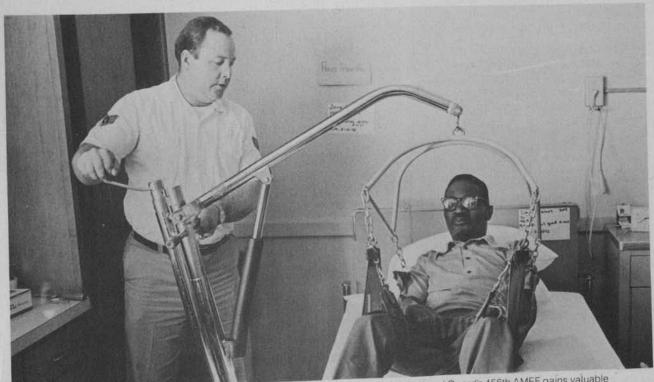
Accomplish physical examinations at Air National Guard facilities for the military services enlistment program, service academy applicants, ROTC appointments, annual flying examinations (Air Force), annual flying and periodic examinations for Army aviators, various physical examinations for the Navy including flying examinations.

Direct patient care support provided by ANG medical units and personnel during annual training wih active duty facilities.

Administer immunizations to active duty personnel in isolated locations when requested.

Provide information and guidance for POW/MIA next of kin.

The above tasks were performed with assignment of 1 Active Air Force Flight Surgeon, 2 Active Air Force Health Administrators and 214 full-time ANG Medical Technicians.



Staff Sergeant David Sims of the North Carolina Air National Guard's 156th AMEF gains valuable training while at the same time performing a community service at the Charlotte Rehabilitation Hospital.

The ANG Medical Service personnel authorized and assigned during FY 1974 in a training status are outlined in Table II, Appendix G.

The Air National Guard Medical Service is organized on a basis which makes each TAC organization self-sufficient with its own medical service support. Air Guard physicians provide aircrew coverage for daily flying activities, unit training assemblies and field training.

During FY 1974 the ANG took action to upgrade the position of Chief Medical Technician at each base from GS-8 to GS-9, and increased the authorizations to provide two technicians at most bases. In addition, an ANG Medical Technicians Association was arranged and a Nurses Association is being established to stimulate activity and motivate personnel in these areas of interest.

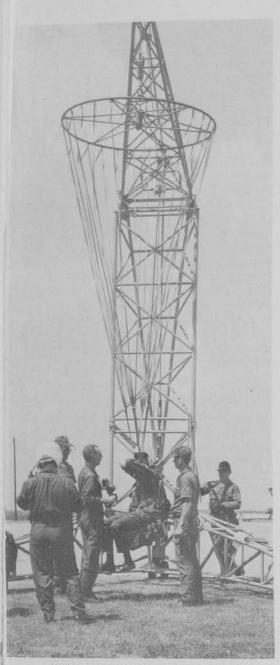
## PROGRAMS AND RESOURCES Organization

As of 30 June 1974, the Air National Guard had 1,046 federally recognized units. Flying units were organized into 24 wings, 92 groups, and 92 squadrons. The number of support units and non-flying units was 838. The total authorized military strength was 102,580.

The Air National Guard force structure is reflected in Table 13, Appendix G.

#### Conversions

During FY 1974 there were four significant aircraft conversions which continued the modernization and updating of Air National Guard forces. Two units of aging F-100Ds the 140th Tactical Fighter Group at Buckley ANGB Colorado and the 150th Tactical Fighter Group at Kirtland AFB, New Mexico were



Air National Guard pilots engage in a hanging harness drill during emergency procedures training.

reequipped with A-7Ds. These first-line aircraft have added substantially to the ANG's capability to perform tactical fighter missions. The third and fourth units involved in conversions received EB-57 aircraft and corresponding Electrical Warfare Missions. To accept EB-57s, the 190th Tactical Bombardment Group at Forbes AFB, Kansas, relinquished its B-57G tactical bombers, and reorganized to a Defense Systems Evaluation Group. The 158th Fighter Interception Group at Burlington, Vermont, replaced its F-102s with EB-57s, and became a second Defense Systems Evaluation Group instead of an Air Defense unit.

#### Air Technician Program

The Air Technician Program continued to expand during FY 1974 commensurate with the assignment of highly sophisticated weapons systems into the Air National Guard inventory. The Air Technician Program experienced an actual growth of 1,201 air technicians which resulted in a 30 June 1974 end-strength of 22,106.

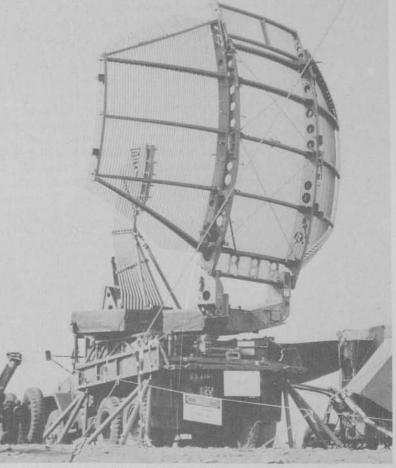
## Flying Hour Program

The Air National Guard flew a total of 405,428 hours during FY 1974, against an adjusted program of 401,284 hours. Thus, actual flying exceeded the program by 4,144 hours, for a variance of only 1.03%.

Air National Guard flying units started the year with a program of 432,206 hours, and actual flying was slightly ahead of schedule in early October 1973. At that time, the energy crisis and fuel conservation efforts caused a serious reduction in flying activity. The reduction culminated in a total stand down of Air National Guard aircraft from 21 December 1973 until 7 January 1974.

After the stand down was lifted, flying hours were reprogrammed to comply with fuel conservation guidelines. The new program was 406,284 hours. In March 1974 the figure was again adjusted downward because of budget limitations. The final program of 401,284 hours was an ambitious one when viewed in the light of fuel shortage induced flying curtailments, but was met and exceeded by Air National Guard aircrews.





AN/TTS-43 Mobile Ground Radar set is employed in a field environment

## AEROSPACE SAFETY

The Air National Guard completed FY 1974 with a 4.9 major aircraft accident rate for each 100,000 hours flown. This was a decrease from the 6.5 rate of the previous year.

There were 28 major aircraft accidents in FY 1973 and 20 in FY 1974. Pilot factor accounted for 55 percent of FY 1974 major accidents and was to some degree a result of lower than normal pilot proficiency, the Department of Defense directed the ANG grounding during the period 21 December 1973 through 7 January 1974 due to the national fuel crisis. In FY 1974 the ANG flew approximately 24,830 hours below its FY 1973 total.

Forty ANG units received USAF Flying Safety certificates, four received Missile Safety certificates, and one received a certificate for Explosive and Nuclear Safety. These awards are a testimony to the accomplishment of these units. The Explosive Safety Award is the first to be received in the Air Nation Guard.

See Table 16, Appendix G for ANG accident statistics.

## PLANS AND OPERATIONS Aerospace Defense Command Units

By the end of FY 1974 all ADC/ANG units had completed their conversions to the F-106 for a total of four units reporting operationally ready. The four Fighter Interception Groups were 102d Otis ANGB, Massachusetts, 120th Great Falls, Montana; 177th Atlantic City, New Jersey; 191st Selfridge ANGB, Michigan. Two additional units, the 125th Jacksonville, Florida and the 144th Fresno, California prepared to begin converting from the F-102 to the F-106 beginning 1 July 1974. One ANG/TAC unit joined ADC forces when the 190th BTG at Forbes ANGB, Kansas began converting from the B-57G to the EB-57. This unit and the 158th FIG Burlington Vermont, also converting to the EB-57 from the F-102, will begin a new mission for the ANG. This mission gives each unit a new designation of "Defense System Evaluation Group". The crew of each aircraft, pilot and Electronic Warfare Officer, will provide Electronic Countermeasure training to Army and Air Defense forces of the United States and Canada, including Fighter Interceptor Groups of the ANG. Although still undergoing conversion, the units have been complemented by Hq ADC for voluntarily providing ECM training to NORAD forces during pilot/EWO training flights.

#### Tactical Air Command Units Tactical Airlift

The tactical airlift fleet consisted of eleven C-130 units, one unit of C-123s in Alaska, and one unit of C-7s at McGuire AFB, New Jersey. Seven of the C-130 units were equipped with the "A" model aircraft, three units were equipped with "Bs", while only one unit had the "E" model. In addition to a total of 69 C-130s, the tactical airlift fleet was comprised of 8 C-123 and 13 C-7 aircraft.

All units during the past fiscal year accomplished all local training requirements and were in a combat ready status. Twenty-three percent achieved a C-1 rating, sixty-nine percent were C-2, and eight percent of the tactical airlift fleet were in a C-3 status. USREDCOM requirements were actively supported. Scheduling was provided by the ANG Field Support Center at Edgewood, Maryland.

The following JCS exercises were supported by ANG C-130 aircraft during the year: Ember Dawn — Alaska, 4 aircraft; Flintlock — Europe, 2 aircraft; Deep Furrow — Europe, 4 aircraft; Crested Cap — Europe, 4 aircraft; Creek

Bee — Europe, 4 aircraft; Solid Shield — CONUS, 10 aircraft.

In support of the Strategic Air Command the ANG flew 179 sorties, hauling 6,249 passengers, 283.4 tons of cargo, logging 1,307.3 hours. This mission, known as Coronet Satellite, provided transportation for rotational missile crews and their equipment.

The Air National Guard continues to provide support to aid civil authorities in domestic emergencies. On 27 March 1974 the 176th Tactical Airlift Group, Kulis ANG Base, Alaska, used two C123J aircraft to airlift a generator to replace one which had failed. It was the town's only source of power. The unit also supplied four aircraft to airlift emergency equipment from Anchorage to Bethel during a flood. On 1 April 1974, the 118th Tactical Airlift Group, Nashville, Tennessee used one aircraft to airlift 1.5 tons of material and five passengers to assist the community after a tornado.

#### **Tactical Fighter Units**

In FY 1974 the ANG continued to upgrade and modernize its Tactical Fighter Force by converting two F-100 units to A-7D aircraft. Units completing their conversions were the 150TFG, Kirtland AFB NM and the 140TFW Buckley ANGB Colorado.

The 150TFG was selected as the first ANG unit to receive A-7D aircraft. The first aircraft was received from LTV Aerospace Corporation plant facilities on 19 Sept. 73. Eighty-five percent of the aircraft were received by 17 Jan 74. ircrew and maintenance training was accomplished in a timely fashion. On 1 Apr 74, the 150TFG reported C-3 status to become the first ANG unit to attain combat ready status in the A-7D aircraft.

The 150TFG received 24 A-7D aircraft and assumed the Defense System Evaluation (DSE) mission in support of the Department of Army Defense Artillery testing upon the deactivation of Det 1 HQ NMANG in FY 4/74.

The 140TFG received its first A-7D in Dec 73. Eighty-five percent of the aircraft were received by April 1974. The 140TFG became Combat Ready on 15 Sept 74.

Three ANG units in FY 1975 and one in FY 1976 will convert to A-7D aircraft.

Two A-7D Total Mission Simulator Aircraft (TMSA) are being produced to support the ANG A-7D training requirements. The first one will be installed at Buckley ANG Base in FY 4/75.

#### Tactical Reconnaissance Units

ANG tactical reconnaissance units which began conversion to RF-4C aircraft in FY 1972 all reached a combat ready C-status in FY 1974. The unusually long conversion time was due to short notice of conversion implementation and sophistication of the new weapon system.

All of the reconnaissance units are now equipped with an operational WS430B photo processing and interpretation facility.

#### Tactical Air Support

The five Air National Guard Tactical Air Support units improved their combat readiness significantly in FY 1974. Adjustments to rated manning have provided more realistic and attainable readiness goals in both personnel and equipment. Extensive joint and unilateral training activities have contributed greatly to a broader base of experience and increasing capability for these units. The Tactical Air Support Groups additionally provide support for various Department of Defense tests of the Army National Guard's readiness. Recent reductions in active Tactical Air Support forces will place an even greater reliance on Air National Guard units.

## Military Airlift Command Units Strategic Airlift

Military Airlift Command gained C-124 units, reduced from a 1971 high of ten units to only three Military Airlift Groups in FY 1973, continued to augment the MAC outsize airlift effort during FY 1974. During the fiscal year, the ANG airlift fleet (both MAC-and TAC - gained aircraft) flew a total of 2,451 missions and logged 11,074 flying hours. While performing these missions, 3,813 tons and 24,772 personnel were airlifted in support of various agencies of the Department of Defense. The following are airlift highlights of the year:

#### **Project Coin Assist**

Space available airlift was provided under Project Coin Assist for the annual meeting of the National League of Families (next of kin of MIA personnel) on 27-30 June 1974. This year, the meeting was held at Offutt AFB, Nebraska, after being conducted for several years in Washington DC. A total of 291 next of kin personnel were airlifted roundtrip from 28 Department of Defense bases within the United States by five ANG, eight Air Force, two Air Force Reserve and two Navy aircraft.

#### C-124 Augmentation of MAC

In addition to the C-5A, the Douglas C-124 "Globemaster" is the only DOD transport capable of airlifting "outsize" cargo items. The three remaining ANG C-124 units continued to augment the Military Airlift Command as requested. MAC funded missions operated monthly into channel destinations such as Adana, Turkey and supported special assignment missions to Pacific islands of the Marshall group, as well as other remote bases.

#### Microwave Landing System Tests

Support was provided by three units of the Air National Guard for the Microwave

Landing System under development by the United States which was tested and refined by the Federal Aviation Administration during the first half of FY 1974. The system is designed to replace present terminal subsystems, (e.g. ILS and GCA), and to provide desired performance for all types of aircraft on a world-wide basis. Since the system will eventually be sanctioned by the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO), the impacts of the tests conducted by NASA at Wallops, Virginia and Atlantic City, New Jersy are significant. The tests conducted over a 10-week period required a "high profile" transport for radiation pattern evaluation. At the request of FAA, ANG C-124 aircraft from three units supported both ground and approach flying requirements.

#### Aerial Refueling Operation Creek Party

The aerial refueling support by the ANG KC-97L tanker force of Air Force tactical fighter and reconnaissance aircraft in Europe completed a seventh successful year in May 1974. During FY 1974 the tanker units flew 656 sorties, completed 4,233 hookups and off-loaded 14,656,254 pounds of fuel.

#### Integrated Tacs Training

TAC-and ADC-gained flying units participated with Tactical Control, Tactical Air Support, and Mobile Communications Groups in five major Air National Guard training exercises. These exercises were coordinated by the ANG Plans and Operations Division. This division also scheduled Tactical Air Support Groups participation in ARNG Command Post and Field Training Exercises; scheduled ANG Weapons Controller and Controller Technicians for advanced training with the 147th Fighter Interceptor Group (ANG), Ellington AFB;



provided tactical air support for Williamson Study Group Tests at Ft. Stewart, Georgia, Camp Drum, New York, and Camp Irwin, California, and coordinated unit training assembly simulation missions involving complete tactical air control systems.



Air National Guard Sergeant loads a film canister into an RF4C prior to a reconnaissance flight.

## COMMUNICATIONS/ ELECTRONICS AND METEOROLOGY During FY 1974 the ANG

Communications-Electronics and Meteorology units continued progress toward achieving full combat readiness. New communications and electronics equipment procurement programs were initiated and funded and are now in the first stages of procurement by the Air Force Logistics Command. Receipt of that equipment, redistribution of existing vehicle assets within the ANG, and redoubled recruiting efforts at the base and unit level are predicted to bring units to full combat potential at the earliest possible time.

Training continued by participating in JCS exercises with the active forces and by concentrated training exercises generated within the ANG and executed by deployment under simulated wartime conditions in complete system configuration.

## **Base Communications**

The overall base communications support provided in FY 1974 was improved by the addition of new switchboards, Autovon circuitry and new fourth generation DCT 1000 Autodin terminals. The state-of-the-art is continually changing in the field of base communications and the National Guard Bureau is trying to stay abreast of these changes.

Communications Flights (Support):

A large number of personnel from the Communications Flights were used to provide assistance to the active duty communications units at several Air Force bases during FY 1974.

Tactical Control Units During FY 1974 the Air National Guard Tactical Control Groups continued concentrated training in the operation and maintenance of the two automated Tactical Control Systems (407L) assigned by the Air Force in CY 1972. Two 407L equipped squadrons participated in JCS exercises during FY 1974. The 102nd Tactical Control Squadron, Rhode Island ANG, provided a Control Reporting Center in Exercise Black Hawk III in the Panama Canal Zone during the period 24 Mar-4 April 1974. The unit was commended by the commander in chief, Southern Command in the final exercise report for outstanding contribution to the success of the exercise. The 115th Tactical Control Squadron, Dothan, Alabama provided a Control Reporting Post to Exercise Solid Shield IX, in the Southeastern United States during the period. The 115th Squadron was also commended for its part in that exercise by the exercise commander.

The four manual Tactical Control Groups and subordinate units participated in ANG exercises designed to simulate, as closely as possible, deployments and conditions that will exist when units are federalized.

Significant progress was made in equipping the four manual Tactical



RF4Cs from the Alabama Air National Guard fly by in tight formation.

Control Groups (nonautomated) in FY 1974. The FY 1974 Readiness Supplemental was enacted on 8 June 1974 and the Air Force received \$51.5 million to procure radar and communications equipment for both the active and the ANG units. An ad hoc committee was formed to arrange the procurement priorities to accommodate the total force. The priority list includes sufficient radar and communications equipment within the funds allocated to equip all ANG Tactical Control Groups and Mobile Communications Groups with sufficient modern equipment to give them C-3 or higher readiness status in the equipping area of measurement. All equipment on the priority list was certified by the Air Force Logistics Command as being procurable and funds can be obligated within six months of the time of appropriation. In the interim, effective training was accomplished by the use of other than latest state-of-the-art equipment.

A vehicle shortage problem was well on the way to solution. Truck shortages (M-35) were filled and it is now projected that all units will be satisfactorily equipped in the vehicle area by 31 October 1974.

Much progress was also made in the personnel area. In January 1974 twelve units in the Tactical Control mission were unsatisfactory because of personnel shortages. In the most recent report only two units remained at C-4 because of personnel shortages. Both units project a satisfactory situation before the end of CY 1974.

In summary, great improvement was made in the readiness status of ANG Communications-Electronics units in FY 1974. Improvements will continue until all are equipped, manned and trained to provide the Air Force and Department of Defense with a highly usable force in emergencies and contingencies.

## Electronics Installation Squadrons

During FY 1974 the 19 Air National Guard Electronics Installation Squadrons continued to train at Air Force bases both in the CONUS and at overseas locations by engineering, installing, and maintaining ground communications-electronics equipment and systems.

Also during the year the gaining command (Air Force Communications Service) requested volunteer participation to augment active units in Germany, Spain, Turkey, Hawaii, and the Philippines. All ANG volunteers were in an active duty status for periods of 31/139 days.

The Air Force authorized 21,000 mandays to AFCS for use by the ANG in FY 1974 to augment the active forces in the CONUS and European and Pacific areas.

#### Weather Flights

Thirty-one ANG Weather Flights collocated with ANG flying units provide weather forecasting and observer service during unit training assemblies and annual training periods. Eight flights were trained and equipped to support the eight Army National Guard Divisions. Both types of units deployed during FY 1974 in support of exercises.

#### Mobile Communications Units

There were no organizational changes during FY 1974 which affected the mobile communications unit structure. i.e., six CONUS groups, consisting of six Air Force Component Headquarters Squadrons, four Tactical Air Base Squadrons, 16 Contingency Squadrons, seven Flight Facilities Flights, four Mobile Communications Flights, and two Air Traffic Regulation Center Flights; and





Pilots receive a last minute briefing prior to their training mission.

one Tactical Air Base Squadron, two Flight Facilities Flights and two Mobile Communications Flights in Hawaii independent of the CONUS group structure. The 50 units show an improved status in both overall combat readiness and personnel on board over the FY 1973 figures, with the majority of units reporting C-2 and in excess of 80 percent of authorized personnel. Several units have achieved a 90 percent or greater personnel status.

Elements of several Mobile Communications units participated in direct support efforts to the active establishment during the reporting period. JCS sponsored exercises, such as Solid Shield provided excellent opportunities for the communications units to test their mobility training and the capability to install, operate, and maintain tactical communications facilities supporting the Air Force tactical commander. The ability to support the Air Force mission was tested on numerous occasions throughout the year as units were requested to deploy equipment and personnel to active installations. Several deployments of the AN/TSW-7 Mobile Control Tower were made to furnish air traffic control facilities during the IRAN of fixed tower consoles. including Langley and Tyndall Air Force Bases. The Air Force research and development mission was supported through the deployment of an AN/TRC-97A tropospheric scatter radio system. The newest equipment items in the ANG mobile communications inventory, the vanized digital subscriber terminal equipment (DSTE) were deployed as emergency mission



Illinois Air National Guard KC97 Tanker refuels F-100s during a flight to Puerto Rico.

support to Pease and Mather Air Force Bases. The exceptional condition and availability of ANG communications equipment was recognized and appreciated by both the Air Force Communications Service and the user organizations.

Equipment transfers from active mobile communications groups to ANG units, under AFCS Programming Plan 5-73, continued through FY 1974 with variable results. In several instances the equipment was received in less than technical order required condition. Continuing efforts are underway to preclude this situation. Unfortunately, the AFCS effort to equip these units has not and will not provide each type element an equal capability in terms of like equipment items. Sufficient numbers of equipment are not available in the inventory to allow such equipage and the continuing TRI-TAC program prevents the procurement of many items which, while currently considered state-of-the-art, are required to provide balanced capability.

Early in the reporting period the Air Staff directed the two ANG 407L equipped Air Force Component Headquarters squadrons transfer one AN/TTC-30 Electronic Telephone Switching System, one AN/TSC-62 Technical Control Facility and one AN/TGC-27 Communications Central to the two ANG 407L Tactical Control Center Squadrons. The loss of these facilities hampered the training efforts of the affected communications units although later in the year the AN/TTC-30's were replaced with a smaller, but more mobile switchboard, the AN/TTC-22.

The effectiveness of the mobile units was expected to increase sharply with the transfer of newer equipment from the active force under the auspices of AFCS Program Action Document 6-74,

however, the Air Staff again intervened to direct transfer of much of the equipment to ANG. Tactical Control units. This direction also included the transfer of AN/TRC-97A tropo radio sets from Mobile Communications units to Tactical Control units in exchange for heavier, less desirable AN/TRC-66A tropo radio sets. Approximately 20 of each radio set were involved. As the fiscal year closed the situation had not been resolved, although it was apparent that an exchange of the radios would affect the combat readiness, morale, and recruiting efforts of the Mobile Communications units involved

The condition of the two Air Traffic Regulation Center (ATRC) Flights organized late in FY 1973 was somewhat distressing during FY 1974. The flights were authorized 19 personnel - all in the air traffic controller career field. The recruiting effort was not successful through the end of the fiscal year and the flights did not achieve a satisfactory manning level. The shortage of ATC personnel also affected active units, but the presence of only two such units in the ANG presented a high visibility. The ATRC Flights are assigned organizationally to the 226th and 253rd Mobile Communications Groups respectively; however, they are collocated with and under the command of the 407L equipped Tactical Air Control Groups. While this situation does not necessarily indicate a problem, it must be noted that the weapons controller personnel so necessary to the tactical control function must meet the same requirements as air traffic controllers.

Much of the training and planning by the Mobile Communications units during the past year was directed to preparation for operational readiness inspections. The gaining command, AFCS, was anxious to test ORI criteria for application to the ANG units.

The authorization of war readiness spares kits (WRSK) for the greater majority of the communications units was a welcome indicator of the validity of the existence of these units. Commanders and staff personnel devoted considerable time and expertise to identifying requirements, establishing facilities and actually building up the kits. This is a continuing effort, not limited to the reporting period.

The ANG Mobile Communications units continued in FY 1974 as viable entities, providing valuable support to the Air Force and meeting the training requirements of the gaining command.



Pilots prepare to get wet during water survival training conducted by the Alabama Air National Guard.

## AIR LOGISTICS Aircraft Inventory

The Air National Guard assigned aircraft inventory decreased by 59 aircraft during the year. The 103 replacement aircraft did not equal the 162 losses; however, there is a steady trend that continues to relfect modernization of the ANG fleet under the "Total Force Policy." The A-7D, along with additional F-106s and the EB-57B aircraft replaced some of the F-100 and B-57G aircraft. Additional F-106s added to the inventory enabled the phase out of our older F-102 aircraft. While the support aircraft inventory remained relatively stable throughout the year, the most significant change was the replacement of the T-29A and C-54 aircraft with the T-29C.

#### Maintenance Engineering

In FY 1974 programmed depot maintenance at contractor and AFLC facilities was accomplished on 13 C-124s, 32 C-130s, two C-131s, 18 KC-97s, two F-4Cs, 164 F-100s, 26 F-101s, 29 F-105s, 24 F-106s, six RF-4Cs, 24 RF-101s, six T-29s and 16 T-33s. In addition, 9 C-119s and 41 F-102s were processed through programmed depot maintenance programs at home station utilizing contract field team personnel to accomplish the work. Several major modification programs were initiated this year to enhance capability or correct deficiencies. Some of these were; C-119 changed propeller systems to enhance engine operation; KC-97 added increased engine oil capacity to increase effective range; F/RF-4 replaced electrical connectors to correct deficiencies in insulation material and reworked fuel cell cavities to correct safety of flight deficiencies: F-105B replaced deficient electrical connectors; F-106 installed improved power



generating system for automatic weapons control system; T-33 correction of major structural deficiencies in wings and fuselage. Many of these programs were accomplished at ANG units using contract field team personnel for the actual modification work with ANG personnel preparing the aircraft for work and performing checkout of systems prior to returning aircraft to service.

## Facilities and Equipment

Equipment: As a result of weapon system conversions, both on-going and projected, and changes in related mission responsibilities, the ANG equipment authorization posture was significantly aggrandized during FY 1974, with an increase of approximately \$47 million in equipment authorizations. At the end of FY 1974 the dollar value of



Michigan Air National Guard radio operator receives on the job training.

the total ANG equipment authorization was \$830 million. Those authorizations represented an authorization/inventory of approximately 800,000 pieces of equipment. To exercise managerial surveillance and control over this vast inventory the ANG maintained in excess of 332,000 accountable records. On a comparative basis the ANG, as a parent command, had the largest essential accountable record count in the Air Force exceeding the nearest regular major command by 50,000 records.

Efforts were continued throughout FY 1974 to review and update Tables of Allowance to meet new requirements generated as a result of Weapon Systems conversions and mission expansions within the ANG. Those Tables of Allowance applicable to Tactical Control Units received special emphasis during this period.

The ANG Command Equipment Management Office (CEMO) implemented a specialized program designed to improve the monthly equipment reporting accuracy rate of base level Equipment Management Offices (EMOs). To date the program has proven to be infinitely successful with some ANG units achieving a 100 percent accuracy rate. As of 15 June 1974 the ANG overall accuracy rate was 99.2 percent exceeding the USAF world-wide rate of 98.4 percent.

The ANG policy of inspecting/accepting only combat serviceable equipment was redefined during FY 1974 to provide for conditional acceptance of equipment items to accommodate the overhaul/repair of such items prior to transfer to the ANG. This policy change will result in qualitatively better equipment entering the ANG inventory, and will minimize the acceptance of equipment items which, though technically serviceable, are in marginal condition. ANG implementation of the Program Communication Support Program (PCSP) was initiated during 1974 and all ANG units are currently in the process of converting from the Equipment Authorization Inventory Data (EAID) reporting system to PCSP reporting of fixed communication equipment. The transition from EAID to PCSP reporting is expected to be completed by early 1975.

Supply System: Effective aviation fuel support to ANG units was sustained throughout the period of the FY 1974 fuel crisis. Extensive coordination with the Defense Fuels Supply Center insured that available petroleum stocks were positioned so as to achieve and maintain an optimum support posture. Additionally, fuel conservation measures instituted by flying activities significantly reduced fuel consumption while allowing most essential training requirements to be met. Those fuel conservation practices initiated during the crisis are being continued across-the-board by the ANG in contributing toward the overall Air Force goal of reducing fuel consumption.

Major improvements were made in the Base Supplies and Equipment Budget Requirements Reports (ANG S-105). Changes made now allow each ANG base to prepare its report by using an NGB developed computer program which can be run on the supporting UNIVAC 1050-II. These revised reporting techniques insure a high degree of accuracy with a minimum amount of manual effort. A residual benefit derived from the new reporting procedure is that the new report also serves as an excellent managerial tool for use by local managers in exercising control over supplies and equipment funds.

System Support: Throughout FY 1973 chaff was in critical short supply and training requirements for some units had to be waived. Beginning with the first quarter FY 1974 the availability of chaff improved considerably, and by the end of FY 1974 quantities available to ANG ADC-gained units were sufficient to permit all units to fly their required chaff missions.

With the conversion of the 190th Bombardment Tactical Group (B-57G) and the 158th Fighter Interceptor Group (F-102) to EB-57s, the ANG assumed a new type of chaff mission in which these units flew electronic counter measure missions for other ANG ADC-gained units. Two types of chaff were used — RR-125 AL which was the item normally used in training missions, and RR-114 AL. The supply of RR-125 was limited buy RR-114 AL was plentiful. It is anticipated that both units will have sufficient quantities of chaff for FY 1975.

The shortage of BDU 33B/B Practice Bombs had a rather serious impact during FY 1974. The shortage which evolved out of production problems and contractor inability to meet delivery schedules was further aggravated by limited availability of pig iron, fuel shortages, and implementation of pollution standards which generally reduced output and in some instances resulted in the closure of some mills. The AFLC Oaden Air Logistic Center Item Manager has indicated that requisitions are being reduced by 50 percent-70 percent, and that the estimated get well date is not earlier than December 1974 or January 1975. As an interim measure the NGB issued an NGB conservation plan which imposed stringent monitoring of supplies of BDU-33 Practice Bombs, and established requisitioning priorities for ANG units.

The 159th Tactical Fighter Group, New



F101B "Voodoo" from the Minnesota Air National Guard flys over the city of Duluth.

Orleans, Louisiana requested authority to use NAVY MK-87 500 pound practice bombs which were excess at the Naval Air Station, New Orleans, because of the shortage of MK-82 AF 500 pound practice bombs. Authority was obtained from the F100 system manager, Sacramento Air Logistics Center. Further investigation by the National Guard Bureau with the Navy item manager indicated that approximately 70,000 were excess throughout CONUS. AFLC was advised that initial tests by the 159th TFG indicated good similarity in ballistics data compared to the MK-82 and that by using the Navy bombs substantial savings in procurement funds could be realized. AFLC approved the NGB proposal.

ANG units have requirements for 6,300 463L system pallets, of which 5,600 are for contingency purposes. Since only 1,300 were on hand the ability of the ANG to meet mobility planning requirements of the Tactical Air Command was extremely limited. Constant surveillance was maintained over this situation and every possible effort extended to preclude degradation of mission response capability.

TAC-gained Guard units were selected by the Tactical Air Command to be among the first to implement the Base Automated Mobility System (BAMS), utilizing data storage and retrieval capabilities of the Air Force's Burroughs 3500 third generation computer. By 30 June 1974, most pilot units had completed the conversion of their mobility plan to BAMS.

Transportation: The size and scope of transportation in the ANG has grown proportionately during the past year with the substantive growth of mission requirements in the ANG. Total transportation management of the ANG vehicular fleet was greatly affected by



the rapid growth of the inventory which is the second largest fleet of vehicles within the Air Force. The fleet consists of 15,516 vehicle authorizations. The total inventory posture is comprised of 12,521 assets valued at \$85,103,897. Due to vehicle requirements documented in the vehicle buy program, instituted in June 1973, the ANG received 1,200 vehicles from FY 1974 procurement. Even though this was a great improvement over past years, due to inadequate funding for special purpose vehicles, vehicle depot repair support has been provided for the special purpose fleet, i.e., fire crash equipment, snow removal equipment, etc.

Traffic management direction and control has increased with the continued flow of new and more sophisticated weapons systems into the ANG inventory. During the last half of the fiscal year, the Directorate, ANG gathered data concerning receipts and shipments to and from some 89 major ANG activities. The intent was to pinpoint and identify the causes for delays in both routine and NORS shipments that ANG activities have continued to experience. Many such delays were attributed to the LOGAIR system; however, further study revealed that the problem lay primarily in transhipments from LOGAIR terminals to the ultimate consignee. Specific data on shipments to various locations were catalogued. A cost comparison was conducted on premium transport mode costs, that is, LOGAIR versus commercial air, with the additive costs and deleterious effects of the necessary transhipments of LOGAIR cargo from certain LOGAIR terminals to determine whether or not a change of mode would be feasible. When all alternatives were considered, including higher NORS rates, a strong case was made for a change in premium transport mode for Priority #7 NORS and AWP support of

those ANG activities previously identified. The overall result of the study was that eight ANG units are now receiving premium support with reduced delays and NORS rates.

During this year staff planning and monitorship of unit moves to field training and other commercial transportation functions increased substantially. These have included submitting requirements in support of command operation and programming plans to include submission of industrially funded airlift requirements to Hg USAF and arrangements with MAC as well as with group moves through MTMTS. As a result of the above, budgeting development and preparation for transportation has concurrently increased to over five million dollars during the year.

#### **Propulsion Systems**

During FY 1974 the ANG F-100, F/RF-101 and F-102 fleets using J57 engines experienced improved levels of engine reliability. It now appears the countless hours dedicated to improve the J57 engine were productive. Replacement of the J57-21 engine (F-100) N-2 compressors with its improved ninth stage airseal is now 95 percent complete. Pacer Transplant which involved replacement of the old iris type afterburner with the newer flap type afterburner, is now complete at all but three bases scheduled for conversion. The most important J57 engine improvement is updating the engine to a Pacer Rake configuration. Pacer Rake is the code name for J57 engine depot overhauls that incorporate 22 time compliance technical orders and 362 pieces of new hardware. Approximately half of ANG's J57-21 engines have undergone Pacer Rake overhaul. The remaining J57-21 engines

are scheduled for Pacer Rake overhaul in FY 1975. By end FY 1975, the F-100 fleet will have 100 percent Pacer Rake engines.

The TF41 engine (A-7) was assigned to 3 ANG units in FY 1974. Although the TF 41 engine is relatively new, there have been critical problems with the engine oil system, compressor section (stalls) and the turbine. At the present time ANG units are performing visual inspection of the first stage turbine (HP1) vanes. These vanes have been failing and causing catastrophic engine failure. Approximately one-third of our TF41 engines inspected for vane deterioration have been rejected. A new improved vane is being manufactured but a get-well date is unknown.

Other engines assigned to ANG units have been performing well and only minor problems have been encountered.



Air National Guard tecnhician performs communications equipment maintenance.

## CIVIL ENGINEERING Military Construction (P 321)

Fiscal Year 1974 saw an increase in the Air National Guard's Military Construction Program (MCANG) from \$14.5 million to \$16.0 million, of which a total of \$11.6 million had been obligated involving 26 projects in 15 states.

Utilizing prior-year carryover and uncommitted authorizations, an additional \$3.8 million was obligated, involving seven projects in seven states, for a total obligation of \$15.4 million for the fiscal year.

Rapidly spiralling construction costs during the last quarter of this fiscal year resulted in low bids which exceeded the National Guard Bureau approval authority on seven projects having a total cost of \$3.1 million. Five of these, having a cost of \$2.3 million, are being recleared with the Congressional Committees and two are being deferred to the FY 1975 MC ANG.

An OSD moratorium on fuel plant conversions required the re-design of a project for the conversion of the heating plant at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (programmed cost \$1,085,000) and postponed the obligation of these funds for this fiscal year. Bids are now scheduled to be opened in April 1975.

After the FY 1974 authorizations noted above, there will remain a long range requirement of approximately \$310 million in authorizations for the construction of facilities to eliminate currently known facility deficiencies at ANG installations throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. These projects include 414 operational-type facilities with an estimated cost of \$95 million; 373 maintenance-type facilities with an estimated cost of \$106 million, and 444 general-type facilities with an estimated cost of \$109 million.

## Minor Construction (P 341)

Two million dollars were allocated for P 341 projects in FY 1974. A total of \$2,147,966 was spent, of which \$147,966 was from prior year funds. Thirty-nine projects were completed in 27 states, at 32 separate locations.

## Maintenance and Repair (P 449)

Maintenance, Repair, Alteration and Construction projects are accomplished through this program. Alteration and construction projects are limited to \$25,000.

Operations and Maintenance (O&M) projects totalling \$7.073 million were accomplished in FY 1974. This program included a variety of projects for maintenance, repair and alteration of ANG facilities, airfield pavements and utility systems. Projects associated with aircraft conversions, new and changed missions, pollution control, security, safety, fire protection, airfield pavements and emergency repairs comprised the major portion of this program in FY 1974.

## **Real Estate**

The total value of real estate administered by the Air National Guard was approximately \$688 million. ANG units are located on 89 flying bases and 66 nonflying bases. ANG flying units based at 69 civilian airports, 13 active Air Force bases, three Naval Air Stations and four ANG bases. When Forbes AFB officially becomes Forbes ANG Base, there will be five ANG bases. At those bases, the ANG unit is host to other military organizations.

The ANG negotiated for assumption of host responsibility for operation of Forbes AFB, Kansas, which will become effective in FY 1975. Host responsibility for operation of the flying field and activities at Otis AFB, Massachusetts, was assumed on 1 January 1974. The





Air National Guard mechanic gives an extra effort during engine maintenance procedures

Air Force retained caretaker responsibility for the cantonment and other areas permitted to military and government tenants.

#### **Operations and Maintenance** (P 448.02)

The daily operation and maintenance of Air National Gaard base facilities is accomplished through O&M Agreements between the federal government and the states. These federal/state cost sharing agreements provide utilities, facility maintenance, airport use fees, security guards, etc. The federal share of these costs during FY 1974 totalled \$20.9 million.

## Air National Guard Prime Beef Teams

Fiscal year 1974 saw a significant change in the Prime BEEF structure of the ANG Civil Engineering Flights. In March 1974, 18 ADC-gained Prime BEEF R-teams were converted to Prime BEEF C-teams. The conversion of the R-teams resulted in a total ANG force posture of 91 Prime BEEF C-teams, four 15 man fire fighter teams, and one RED HORSE Squadron.

As a result of the change in Prime BEEF structure, the R-team conversion increased the requirements for mobility training conducted under auspices of the Air Force Civil Engineering Center. In order to accommodate the additional requirement, negotiations were conducted in late FY 1974 with the Air Force Civil Engineering Center to establish an additional mobility training site at the ANG RED HORSE unit at Camp Perry Ohio. Operations were tentatively scheduled for early FY 1975 to accomodate mobility training for 12 C-teams. During FY 1974, 27 ANG Prime **BEEF Teams deployed for Prime Beef** Mobility Training at Tyndall AFB, Florida, to participate in the timed contingency 172

situation under simulated combat conditions.

In order to conduct an evaluation of a full-scale Prime BEEF C-team deployment under actual conditions, the 118 CEF, Nashville, Tennessee deployed their entire C-team (60 men) and full contingency equipment in a DCI (Deployment Capability Inspection) exercise to Tyndall AFB, Florida in two C-130 aircraft to conduct their triennial mobility training. The deployment for mobility training, the first deployment under full conditions for mobility training was highly successful.

In FY 1974, 55 ANG Prime BEEF Teams deployed for annual training, with 23 deploying to other ANG bases and 32 deploying to USAF bases, including a limited number of deployments to USAFE, Alaska, and the Canal Zone. These deployments were designed to provide training not generally available at home station as well as to enhance the mobility mission. The training projects, as well as the deployments themselves, are aimed at developing and maintaining a highly skilled, mobile military engineering force, capable of rapid response to tactical air, special air



Air National Guard marksmen prove they know how to handle the basic infantry weapon.

warfare, and contingency operations worldwide. Past experience has proven that a double benefit accrues to the Air Force and the Air Guard from these deployments: Readiness of the Prime BEEF team is markedly increased, and the Air Force and Air Guard save hundreds of thousands of dollars annually in minor construction and/or facility alteration funds due to the labor saving efforts of the Prime BEEF teams It is estimated that 40 to 60 percent of the project costs are saved with Prime BEEF accomplishment as well as accomplishing priority projects that normally would not be accomplished due to funds limitations.

In light of the above, the practice of supporting USAF requirements with the highly successful "composite team" continues, due to the availability of volunteers for periods of 30 to 120 days, supported by USAF mandays. Deployments were conducted to Campion AFS, Arkansas for priority facility maintenance projects; to Fort Hood, Texas in support of firefighter activities for Brave Shield VI and Brave Crew 74 exercises; and again to Tyndall AFB, Florida to augment the AFCEC Training Cadre.



F102A from Minnesota's 148 Fighter Intercepter Group bores in.

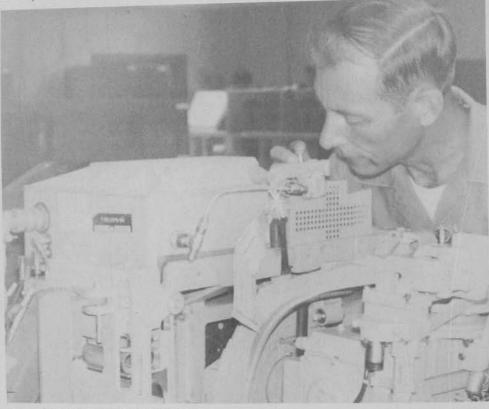
In responding to a natural disaster, two ANG Civil Engineering Flights (178th CEF, Springfield, Ohio and 123rd CEF Louisville, Kentucky provided emergency assistance in search and rescue operations as well as clean up and security following the destructive tonados that hit Xenia Ohio in April 1974.

## Air National Guard Red Horse Squadron

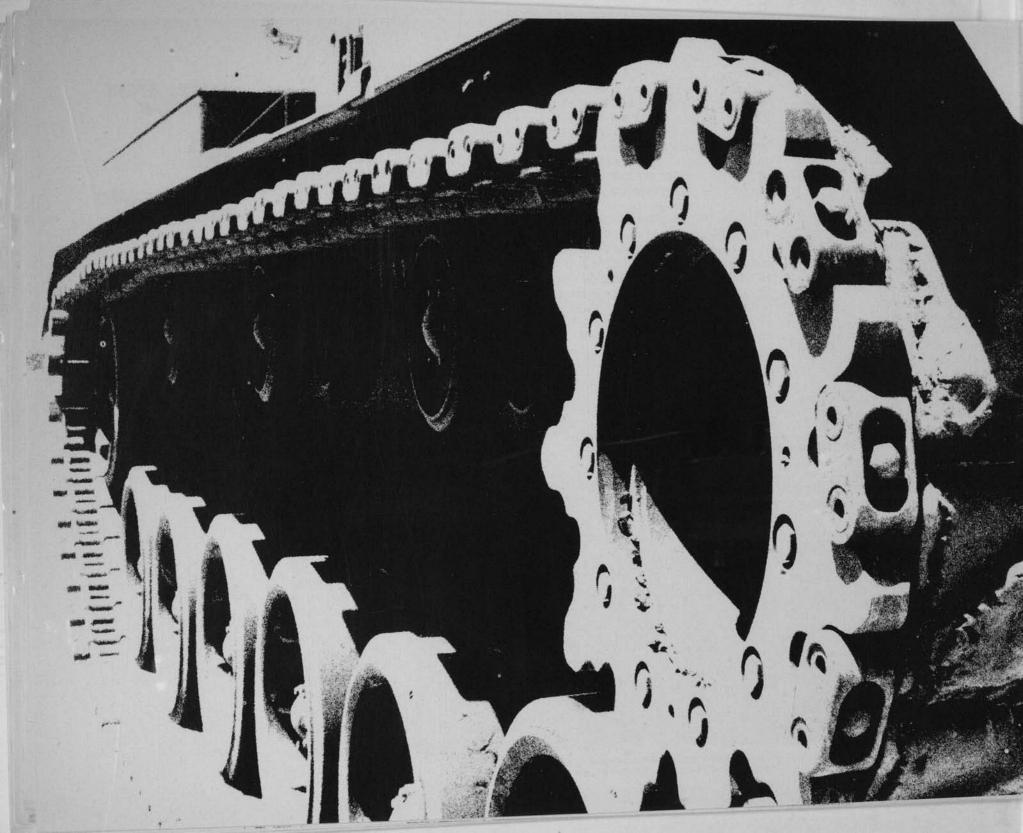
FY 1974 was the last year of the heavy build-up phase for both ANG RED HORSE Units (200th CES, Camp Perry, Ohio and 201st CEF, Indiantown Gap Military Reservation, Pennsylvania. During FY 1972 / 1974 extensive efforts were placed on recruiting, special

training, and accomplishment of in-house base projects. As of 30 June 1974, the overall manning of the squadron is 97 percent. In FY 1974, aircraft arresting barriers were installed at Otis AFB Massachusetts and Buckley ANGB, Colorado and two sets of barriers dismantled at Ramey AFB Puerto Rico. At home station, semi-permanent buildings were erected to provide adequate shop space and other buildings altered to provide the necessary training and administrative facilities. With the build-up phase nearing completion, both RED HORSE Units were scheduled for extensive deployment in FY 1975 to support both USAF and ANG requirements.





Alabama Air National Guard maintenance specialist provides the gentle touch in adjusting his mechanical marvel.



# Appendices

## APPENDIX A

#### Chief of Division of Militia Affairs 1908-1916 Militia Bureau 1916-1933 National Guard Bureau 1933-Present

Colonel Erasmus M. Weaver1908-1911Brigadier General Robert K. Evans1911-1912Major General Albert L. Mills1912-1916Major General Villiam A. Mann1916-1917Major General Jessie Mcl. Carter1917-1918Brigadier General John W. Heavey (Acting)1918-1919Major General Jessie Mcl. Carter1919-1921Major General Jessie Mcl. Carter1919-1921Major General George C. Rickards1921-1925Major General Creed C. Hammond1925-1929Colonel Ernest R. Redmond (Acting)1929-1929Major General William G. Everson1929-1931Major General George E. Leach1931-1935Colonel Herold J. Weiler (Acting)1936-1936Colonel John F. Williams (Acting)1936-1936Major General John F. Williams1940-1944Major General John F. Williams (Acting)1946-1947Major General John F. Williams (Acting)1947-1950Major General Butler B. Miltonberger1946-1947Major General Raymond H. Fleming (Acting)1950-1951Major General Raymond H. Fleming (Acting)1951-1953Major General Raymond H. Fleming (Acting)1953-1959Major General Raymond H. Fleming1953-1953Major General Raymond H. Fleming1953-1953Major General Edgar C. Erickson1953-1953Major General Raymond H. Fleming1953-1953Major General Raymond H. Fleming1953-1953Major General Raymond H. Fleming1953-1953Major General Raymond H. Fleming1953-1953Major General Raymon
---



Members of the 5th Battalion, 20th Special Forces Group, brief Major General Holland on their training program.



Idaho National Guard tank moves out during field training exercises.



# APPENDIX B STATE ADJUTANTS GENERAL

## 30 June 1974

Arkansas California Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida Georgia Hawaii Idaho Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine Maryland	Maj. Gen. Bruce I. Staser Maj. Gen. Charles W. Fernald Maj. Gen. Joseph R. Chappell Maj. Gen. Glenn C. Ames (CG) Maj. Gen. Glenn C. Ames (CG) Maj. Gen. John F. Freund Maj. Gen. Clarence E. Atkinson Maj. Gen. Charles L. Southward (CG) Maj. Gen. Henry W. McMillan Maj. Gen. Joel B. Paris, III Maj. Gen. Valentine A. Siefermann Maj. Gen. Joel B. Paris, III Maj. Gen. Valentine A. Siefermann Maj. Gen. Harold R. Patton Maj. Gen. Harold R. Patton Maj. Gen. Alfred F. Ahner Maj. Gen. Joseph G. May Maj. Gen. Charlet L. Frymire, Jr. Maj. Gen. O'Neil J. Daigle, Jr. Maj. Gen. Paul R. Day	
---	--	--



## APPENDIX C UNITED STATES PROPERTY AND FISCAL OFFICERS

30 June 1974

a the Daleata	LTC Edward P. Howen
South Dakola	Col Herschel C. Fox
Tennessee	Col Herschel C. Fox Col Vernon M. Scofield Col Morgan G. Higham
Ulan	Col Morgan G. Higham Col Burton A. Paquin
Vermont	LTC Harold S. Price Col Thomas R. Stewart Col Frank W Haught
Virginia	LIC Harold S. Thee
Weshington	Col Thomas R. Stewart
washington	Col Frank W. Haught Col Jack C. King
West Virginia	O L lask C King
WISCONSIT	Col George C. Sims
Wyoming	Col George C. Sims



## \*Acting

NAME AND RANK

STATE	NAME AND RANK
	Col Herman A. Price, Jr.
Alabama	Col Dempsey A. Anderson
Alabama	Col. John G. Smith, Jr.
Alaska Arizona	Col Lavaun M. James
Arizona Arkansas	Col Theodore M Bobinson
Arkansas California	Col Harold I. Wright
FICULA	CO ADELL DUITON
a la constante de	COLLINGIAS S. ILO
Illionia	
Indiana	CO JUILIN OVENS
Louis	COLAMON E. Hanenausen
Vancar	Col Dale H. Page
Kontucky	COLEGWARD FI. MINUUTT
Louisiana	Col Henry J. Lala
Maino	Col Calvin E. Nichols
Maryland	Col Irvin E. Ebaugh
Maccachucotte	Col Joseph IVI. Ambrose
Michigan	Col Ralph C. Phillips
Minnesota	Col Edward R. Kiefer
Mississippi	Col Robert M. Dent, Jr.
Missouri	Col Walter C. Wilson
Montana	I TC Peter Tvanich
Nebraska	LTC Harry A Dahloren
Nevada	Col Earl A Edmunds
New Hampshire	Col Chastor E Marchut
New Jersey	Col Goorge W Zalmas
New Mexico	Col Pobert H Mosor
New Wexico	Col Depoid P. Holeolow
New York	Cal William D. Kasten
North Carolina	LTC Vistar L MarMillions
North Dakota	LIC VICtor J. Wic Williams
Ohio	Col William D. Wilson
Oklahoma	Col William R. Wilson
Oregon	Col George W. Boyd
Pennsylvania	LIC Hichard H. Houser*
Puerto Rico	Col Tulio L. Diaz-Ramirez
Rhode Island	Col Lynwood R. Hoxsie
South Carolina	Col James C. Dozier



Florida Air National Guard F102A receive periodic maintenance at the hangars of the 125th Fighter Intercepter group at Jacksonville International Airport.

#### APPENDIX D MILITARY PERSONNEL ON DUTY IN THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

#### 30 June 1974

Greenlief, Francis S., Major General, ARNGUS, Chief, National Guard Bureau Berriman, Peter J., Colonel, ARNGUS, Executive, National Guard Bureau Brewer, Franklin L., Major, ARNGUS, Assistant Executive, National Guard Bureau Clayton, Charles C., Colonel, USA, Deputy Special Assistant for Equal Opportunity Dixon, John K., Captain, USAF, Office of Public Affairs Hill, Edward Y., Colonel, ANGUS, Deputy Chief, Office of Policy and Liaison Jacobs, Bruce, Colonel, ARNGUS, Chief, Office of Public Affairs

Leitzsey, George F., Major, USAF, Chief, Personnel and Records Branch Office of Administrative Services.

Stroble, Edward J. Jr., Captain, USAF, Office of Legal Advisor

#### DIRECTOR, AIR NATIONAL GUARD

Pesch, John J., Major General, ANGUS, Director, Air National Guard Guice, John T., Brigadier General, ANGUS, Deputy Director, Air National Guard Amoscato, Guy, Major, USAF, Supply and Services Branch, Logistics Division Barrentine, Emmett S., Colonel, USAF, Chief, Logistics Division Bennett, James B., Lt Colonel, USAF, Chief, Programs & Resources Division

Bishop, Willard V., Major, USAF, Office of the Air Surgeon

Bryan, Cephas W., Captain, USAF, Accounting and Finance Branch, Comptroller Division

Capps, Ted C., Major, USAF, Propulsion Branch, Logistics Division

Christman, Donald O., Lt Colonel, USAF, Budget Branch, Comptroller Division

Conner, Arlie R., Major, USAF, Construction Engineering Branch, Civil Engineering Division

Driggers, William B., JR., Lt Colonel, USAF, Programs and Resources Division Fry, Robert S., Major, USAF. Maintenance and Engineering Branch, Logistics Division

Gilbreth, James W., Captain, USAF, Operation, Maintenance, and Real Property Branch, Civil Engineering Division

Goudeau, James, Lt Colonel, USAF, Chief, Operations, Maintenance, and Real Property Branch, Civil Engineering Division

Grey, James H., Major, USAF, Office of Aerospace Safety

Hanning, Royal M., Lt Colonel, USAF, Chief, Operations Branch, Plans and **Operation Division** 

Hanson, Delbert L., Major, USAF, Maintenance and Engineering Branch, Logistics Division

Hart, Herbert W., Major, USAF, Maintenance and Engineering Branch, Logistics Division

Horne, James E., Colonel, USAF, Office of the Air Surgeon

Jackson, Edwin, Lt Colonel, USAF, Operations Branch, Plans and Operations

Johnson, Bernard L., Lt Colonel, USAF, Chief, Special Plans Branch, Plans and **Operations** Division

Johnson, William J., Lt Colonel, USAF, Chief, Office of Administrative Services



Green Beret Guardsman gathers in his silk following a training jump in Maryland.

- 10 - 50 M

- Kaiser, Donald W., Captain, USAF, Operations, Maintenance, and Real Property Branch, Civil Engineering Division
- Kemp, Terry S., Major, USAF, Maintenance and Engineering Branch, Logistics Division
- Kidd, William C., Lt Colonel, USAF, Chief, Propulsion Branch, Logistics Division
- Kilkenny, Gustave W., Major, USAF, Personnel Training Branch, Personnel Division Looney, Charles A. III, Captain, USAF, Personnel Plans, Policy and Systems Branch,
- Personnel Division Marshall, Ronald N., Lt Colonel, USAF, Communications-Electronics and Met Division
- Moore, Clyde A. Jr., Major, USAF, Maintenance and Engineering Branch, Logistics Division
- Morris, James K., Lt Colonel, USAF, Operations Branch, Plans and Operation Division
- O'Hagan, Richard N., Colonel, USAF, Chief Office of Aerospace Safety
- Pombrio, Richard C., Major, USAF, Supply and Services Branch, Logistics Division Roberts, John R., Major, USAF, Operations Branch, Plans and Operations Division Schreiber, Charles G., Lt Colonel, USAF, Chief, Budget Branch, Comptroller Division
- Steinmetz, William A., Lt Colonel, USAF, Chief, Supply and Services Branch,
- Logistics Division
- Thomas, Florence K., Colonel, USAF, Deputy Chief, Personnel Division
- Thompson, Raymond E., Lt Colonel, USAF, Chief, Construction Engineering Branch, Civil Engineering Division
- Townsend, Johnnie F., Lt Colonel, USAF, Programs and Resources Division
- Uridel, Richard K., Captain, USAF, Supply and Services Branch, Logistics Division Urtz, Howard R., JR. Master Sergeant, USAF, Manpower and Organization Branch, Programs and Resources Division
- Violett, Russell, Lt Colonel, USAF, Programs Branch, Programs and Resources Division
- Waddell, Ralph, Colonel, USAF, Chief, Plans and Operations Division Weaver, James D., Colonel, USAF, The Air Surgeon, National Guard Bureau Wimer, Glenn C., Captain, USAF, Supply and Services Branch, Logistics Division Zern, Richard A., Major, USAF, Communications-Electronics and Met Division

## DIRECTOR, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

- Weber, La Vern E., Major General, ARNGUS, Director, Army National Guard Jelinek, Joseph R., Brigadier General, ARNGUS, Deputy Director, Army National Guard
- Brouse, M.D., Colonel, USA, Executive, Army National Guard
- Barton, Carol B., LTC, ARNGUS, Assistant Executive, Army National Guard Acree, Carl L., LTC, ARNGUS, Operations and Training Staff Officer, Training Branch, ARNG
- Asente, James, LTC, USA, Chief, Training Branch, Organization and Training Division
- Bax, Giles A., LTC, ARNGUS, Chief, Facilities and Requirements Branch, Installations Division
- Bennett, John B., Jr., Colonel, USA, Chief, Personnel Division
- Bradley, William C., LTC, USA, Operations and Training Staff Officer, Training Branch, Organization and Training Division
- Coffey, William T., Colonel, ARNGUS, Chief, Organization & Training Division Daniels, Geoffrey M., LTC, USA, Chief, Maintenance and Services Branch, Logistics Division



A young squad leader waits with his fellow guardsmen for orders to move into the McAlester State Prison during riots.



Air National Guard flight crews suit up prior to take-off.

# ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

Daniels, John R., Colonel, USA, Army Surgeon

Gray, Franklin M., Major, ARNGUS, Budget and Fiscal Officer, Program and Budget Branch, Comptroller Division

Hausburg, Edward A., LTC, USA, Operations and Training Staff Officer, Training Branch, ARO

Heglund, Chester R., Major, USA, Chief, Enlisted and Special Activities Branch, ARP Kaiser, Samuel E., LTC, USA, Aviation Staff Officer, Training Branch, ARO

Kanzler, Norbert A., LTC, USA, Maintenance Staff Officer, Maintenance and Services Branch, ARL

Kauffman, Robert R., Major, USA, Personnel Staff Officer, Officers Branch, ARP Keeling, John O., Jr., Colonel, ARNGUS, Chief, Logistics Division

Kennedy, Billie J., LTC, USA, Chief, Staff Finance Branch, ARC

March, C. Allen, LTC, ARNGUS, Chief, Officers Branch, ARP

Moore, Jesse G., LTC, ARNGUS, Chief, Organization & Mobilization Branch, ARO Lipscomb, Lawrence A., LTC, USA, Operations and Training Staff Officer, Training Branch, ARO

McCollum, Richard J. W., LTC, USA, Chief, Supply Branch, Logistics Division

Winkler, Jack L., LTC, ARNGUS, Chief, Program and Readiness Branch, Logistics Division

Yurchak, Paul N., Major, USA, Operations and Training Staff Officer, Organization and Mobilization Branch, ARO

Zimmer, Lyle D., LTC, ARNGUS, Chief, Technician Manpower and Program Branch, ARO

#### APPENDIX E TROPHIES AND AWARDS

#### Army National Guard

The Army National Guard Superior Unit Award. This certificate award is presented annually by Chief, National Guard Bureau to Army National Guard units, at the company, battery, troop or detachment level, which have demonstrated a high degree of performance and have been rated "Superior" for the previous training year. Units are required to attain established Department of the Army minimum standards in the measurable areas of personnel strength and qualification, training progression and satisfactory performance during the Annual General Inspection. During training year 1973-1974, three hundred Superior Unit Award Certificates were presented to Army National Guard units as compared to 838 like awards during the previous training year.

Eisenhower Trophy. This trophy, named in honor of General Dwight D. Eisenhower, is a bronze cup permanently on display in the National Guard Association Memorial in Washington, DC. Identical cups are awarded each year to the outstanding company-size unit in each state, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. The trophies are rotated annually within each state with the winners receiving one half scale replicas for permanent retention. Names of winning units are also inscribed on a parchment folio in the National Guard Association Memorial. During Calendar Year 1973 a total of 46 Eisenhower Trophies was awarded to Army National Guard units. Announcement of winning units is made annually in NGB Official Bulletins.



Air National Guardsmen from the 187th TAC Recon Group rests after contributing blood to their unit blood bank.

The National Guard Award for Efficiency in Maintenance. The National Guard Bureau Award for Efficiency in Maintenance is awarded to the Army National Guard company-size unit in each State that achieves the highest degree of efficiency during the fiscal year in maintenance of material and maintenance management. National Guard Bureau certificate award is issued by the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to the respective State Adjutant General for presentation to the winning unit at a suitable ceremony during the Annual Training period following the inspection.

The Erickson Trophy. This trophy is named for Major General Edgar C. Erickson who served as Chief of the National Guard Bureau from 1953 to 1959. It is awarded annually to the distinguished graduate of each of the Officer Candidate courses conducted by the US Army Infantry School and the US Army Artillery and Missile School and the distinguished graduate of each of the State Officer Candidate Schools. The original Erickson Trophy, a replica of the "Sons of Liberty" bowl made by Paul Revere, is permanently displayed in the Milton A. Reckord Lounge at the National Guard Association Memorial, Washington, D.C. Each distinguished graduate receives a smaller facsimile of the trophy. Additionally, the names of the recipients are permanently recorded on parchment displayed with the original trophy.

Association of the United States Army Award. This award consists of a plaque awarded to the graduate of each State Officer Candidate School who demonstrates the highest standards of leadership while participating in the program. Leadership criteria for this award is established by each school. The plaques are provided by the Association of the United States Army.

Armor Leadership Award. The Armor Leadership Award is a plaque awarded on an annual basis by the Commander, US Army Training & Doctrine Command, to outstanding Army National Guard tank companies, armored cavalry troops and similar sized units of armor designation. The plaque is rotated within each State until all the inscription spaces provided thereon are filled with the unit designations of the annual winners.

National Guard Association Trophy, Pershing Trophy, and National Guard (State) Trophy. These awards are presented as a result of annual marksmanship qualification competition with assigned individual weapons based on the highest figure of merit attained by Army National Guard units. The National Guard Association Trophy is awarded annually to the unit attaining the highest figure of merit of all competing teams. The Pershing Trophy is awarded annually to the unit attaining the highest figure of merit in each Army Area. The National Guard (State) Trophy is awarded annually to the unit attaining the highest figure of merit in each State. Winners of the above trophies are published annually in National Guard Bureau official bulletins.

Chief, National Guard Bureau Annual Indoor Rifle and Pistol Tournament Trophies and Awards. Marksmanship competition for these trophies and awards is conducted in three separate indoor .22 caliber rifle and pistol postal matches. The matches are sponsored jointly by Chief, National Guard Bureau and the National Rifle Association of America and consist of Individual Match, Unit (company level) Team Match and Battalion (or equivalent level) Team Match with each weapon. The winning unit team receives the trophy plaque which is rotated annually to subsequent team winners. The names of winning units are permanently inscribed on the plaques. During calendar year 1973, a total of 43 States participated in these matches. The complete list of winners is published in NGB Official Bulletin FY 1974.



Air National Guard firefighter trains a hose on a blaze during a weekend training assembly.



Sergeants from the 224th Mobile Communications Squadron of the Georgia Air National Guard man their equipment

National Rifle Association (NRA) Tournament Trophy and Awards. T e NRA Tournament is conducted under the overall direction of the STATE Adjutant General utilizing NRA rules. The tournament is conducted in three separate rifle postal matches utilizing the .22 caliber rifle. The purpose of this competition is to encourage the formulation of competitive small-bore competition between leagues formed within National Guard units with the winning team in each league eligible to compete for the National Rifle Association Trophy. This trophy is awarded annually to the National Guard team attaining the highest score in all the States, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia in .22 caliber postal matches. Announcement of winners is made annually in the NGB Official Bulletins.

#### Air National Guard

Spaatz Trophy. This trophy, named for General Carl Spaatz, former Chief of Staff of the United States Air Force, is awarded by the National Guard Association each year to the most outstanding Air National Guard flying group. It remains in permanent possession of the winning unit. Units are judged on the basis of their tactical, technical, administrative, logistical efficiency, aircrew readiness, readiness of other than aircrew personnel, operational readiness of aircraft and flying safety program. The trophy is a large silver globe on a silver base. 130th Special Operations Group, West Virginia

ANG Distinguished Flying Unit Plaques. These plaques are awarded by the national Guard Association each year to the next five flying groups adjudged most operationally ready in Spaatz Trophy competition.

151st Air Řefueling Group, Utah 161st Air Refueling Group, Arizona 133d Tactical Airlift Group, Minnesota 193d Tactical Electronics Warfare Group, Pennsylvania 142d Fighter Interceptor Group, Oregon



Troopers from the 2-107 Armored Cavalry hang on to their hats as their steel steed moves to meet the enemy.



Alabama Air National Guardsman prepares on an RF4C for a mission.

Communications and Electronics Trophy. This large silver globe, mounted on a silver base, is awarded by the National Guard Association each year to the C&E unit adjudged most operationally ready. The trophy is permanently retained by the winning unit. 130th Communications Flight (Support), West Virginia

ANG Distinguished CEM Unit Plaque. These large distinctive plaques are awarded by the national Guard Association each year, one to the runner up C&E unit, one to the most outstanding weather unit, and one to the most outstanding communications flight (support).

Runner-up C&E Unit —299th Communications Flight (Range Support), Utah Outstanding Communications Flight — 138th Communications Flight (Support), Oklahoma Outstanding Weather Unit — 196th Weather Flight (Mobile/Fixed), California

Air Force Association Outstanding Unit Trophy. This trophy is awarded yearly on a rotating basis to the most outstanding Air National Guard flying group (winner of the Spaatz Trophy). The trophy is a large bowl upon which is engraved the name of each winning unit. 130th Special Operations Group, West Virginia

Winston P. Wilson Trophy. This trophy is named for Major General Winston P. Wilson, former Chief, National Guard Bureau. This trophy is a large silver urn, surmounted by an American Eagle and engraved with the inscription: "The Winston P. Wilson Trophy awarded to the most operationally ready jet-engine equipped fighter/ reconnaissance group." 104th Tactical Fighter Group, Massachusetts

Earl T. Ricks Memorial Trophy. The Ricks Trophy is awarded by the Air Force Association to the most outstanding Air National Guard aircrew. The selection is based on the most significant achievement by an aircrew or aircrew member coping with an inflight emergency during the year. The trophy is a large silver replica of the Washington Monument, surmounted by a bronze jet airplane on a silver base. Miniature replicas of the trophy are retained permanent the winning unit and aircrew. Lt. Colonel Samuel E. Wilcox, Jr., 159th Tac Fighter Group, Louisiana



Interested visitor looks in the cockpit of an Illinois Air National Guard 02.



### APPENDIX F

		YEAR END			AVERAGE	
	Aggregate	Officer	Enlisted	Aggregate	Officer	Enlisted
1951	226,785	24,142	202,643	257.532	26,155	231.377
1956	404,403	34,899	369,504	380,242	34,550	345,692
1961	393,807	36,245	357,562	402,925	36,584	366.341
1966	420,924	33,764	387,160	409,052	34,453	374,599
1967	418,074	33,880	384,194	418,786	34,523	384,263
1968	389,182	31,938	357,244	411,419	34,019	377,400
1969	388,954*	30,432	358,522	388,942	31,838	357,104
1970	409,192	29,391	379,801	392,388	30,146	362,242
1971	402,175	30,263	371,912	400,842	29,590	371,252
1972	387,539	32,821	354,718	386,528	31,380	355,148
1973	385,600	33,863	351,737	388,025	33,725	354,300
1974	410,682	34,486	376,196	399,962	34,538	365,424

#### TABLE 1 — ARMY NATIONAL GUARD STRENGTH FY 1951 — FY 1974

\*Excludes 12,234 mobilized in May 1968.

% of Advisors

#### TABLE 2 STATUS OF ARNG OFFICER ADVISORS As of 30 June 1974

Colonels Air Defense Adjutant General Armor Chemical Engineer	Authorized 61 <sup>1</sup> 10 1 40 1 43 90	Present for duty on 30 June 1973 74 16 0 69 0 68 139	Present for duty on 30 June 1974 63 5 0 33 1 28 78	Present for duty on 30 June 1974 103.3 50.0 0.0 82.5 100.0 65.1 97.5
Air Defense Adjutant General Armor Chemical Engineer Field Artillery Infantry Military Intelligence Military Police Medical Service Ordnance Quartermaster Signal	Authorized 61 <sup>1</sup> 10 1 40 1 43 80 115 1 8 13 3 22 10 15	on 30 June 1973 74 16 0 69 0	on 30 June 1974 63 5 0 33 1 28	on 30 June 1974 103.3 50.0 0.0 82.5 100.0 65.1
Transportation Warrant Officer	$\frac{1}{424^2}$	0 683 <sup>3</sup>	3654	86.1

<sup>1</sup>Includes 52 Senior Army Advisors <sup>2</sup>Includes 66 Aviation Positions

<sup>3</sup>Includes 54 Army Aviators <sup>4</sup>Includes 58 Army Aviators



#### TABLE 3 ARNG OVERSTRENGTH

30 June 1970 30 June 1971 30 June 1972 30 June 1973 30 June 1974	COL 17 7 10 14 14	LTC 44 13 25 18 37	MAJ 182 34 68 48 96	CPT 170 29 75 61 224	LT 258 20 76 90 190	WO 395 214 226 153 244	1,066 317 480 384 805
--	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

**ANNUAL REPORT** FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

AL.

#### TABLE 4 - SOURCE OF SECOND LIEUTENANTS

	FY 1973	FY 1974
Officer Candidate Schools	1,755	1,579
Regular	(18)	(6)
Special	(188)	(125)
State	(1,549)	(1,448)
Former Officers and Others	217	151
TOTAL	1,972	1,730

## TABLE 5 - RESERVE OFFICERS PERSONNEL ACT (ROPA) FY 1973

Grade 1 LT to CPT CPT to MAJ MAJ to LTC *LTC to COL	Number Considered 695 795 251 779	Number Selected 522 399 133 286	Percent Selected 74.9 50.2 52.9 35.8
	FY 1974		
Grade 1 LT to CPT CPT to MAJ MAJ to LTC	Number Considered 1,002 881 346	Number Selected 817 339 154	Percent Selected 81.5 38.4 44.5

\*Selection based on best qualified to fill existing or anticipated vacancies in the Re-serve of the Army. For this reason, selection rates will remain at low levels and fluctuate from year to year.

†The FY 1974 LTC to COL Selection Board was deferred to FY 1975.

†LTC to COL

Helicopter passes over training area near the Conoochee River, Fort Stewart, Georgia during annual training.

### TABLE 6 — ENLISTED PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT FY 1974

Enlisted in FY 1974 to take ADT Veterans Obligors	28,087 30,642 27,431
Transferred from Inactive National Guard Enlisted from Other Reserve Forces Reenlistments	160
TOTAL GAINS TOTAL LOSSES	102,684 78,225

#### TABLE 7 — LINE OF DUTY DETERMINATIONS ARNG Fiscal Year 1974

#### TYPE OF ACTION

Formal Investigations (other than death)	615 9
Not in Line of Duty — Not Misconduct	5
Not in Line of Duty — Misconduct 1	7
Returned as Unnecessary	. 14
Death Cases (No Determination made)	
Informal Investigation	. 3,954
TOTAL	. 4,610



National Guard Platoon in full riot gear assembles during civil disturbance training exercises.

# TABLE 8 - STATUS OF AMEDD OFFICERS

		30 Sep 73			30 June /4		
BRANCH AMSC ANC DC MC MSC VC	AUTH 4 222 198 1209 862 4	ASG 4 108 140 955 863 1	FILL 100% 49% 70% 79% 100% 25%	BRANCH AMSC ANC DC MC MC MSC VC	AUTH 4 214 190 1161 882 9	ASG 4 160 139 946 863 1	FILL 100% 74.7% 77.6% 81% 98% 11%





National Guard engineer moves gravel during a construction project at Yuba State Park, Utah.

#### TABLE 9 — MAJOR MEDICAL UNITS IN THE ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Hospitals	Evac 5
Huspitals	CS 8
	100 Bed 2
Medical Group	Med Gp HHD 5
Medical Group Medical Bn	Med Bn HHD 9
Medical Co	Ambulance 12
Medical Co	Air Ambulance 4
	Clearing 14
	Air Cav Rgt 4
Medical Bn (1 Per Division)	
Medical Co (1 Per Sep Brigade)	



Idaho Army National Guardsmen assist in the clean-up of a recreational area during a domestic action project.

# TABLE 10 - OTHER MEDICAL DETACHMENTS

Md Disp Gen	No. of Units
Laboratory (W/Pers. Aug) Helicopter Amb. (Ra) Med Disp (TMMA)	
Helicopter Amb. (Ra)	
Med Disp (TMMA)	
Med Det Blood Collecting Dental (KJ)	1
Dental (KJ)	
Medical (TMOA)	
Surgical (KA)	
Thoracic (KF)	
Prosthetic (KK)	



A member of C Company, 1-279 Infantry waits for an aggressor counterattack during ATT testing of the 45th Infantry Brigade from Oklahoma.

#### TABLE II — ARMY NATIONAL GUARD ORGANIZATION

#### 3303 Units MAJOR UNITS

5 Infantry Divisions 1 Mechanized Infantry Division 2 Armored Divisions 18 Separate Brigades 4 Armored Cavalry Regiments 2 Special Forces Groups

#### 30 June 1974 ARNG Troop Basis

#### Major Combat Units 5 Infantry Divisions

26th Inf Div. HQ: Massachusetts Brigades: Massachusetts, Connecticut 28th Inf Div. HQ: Pennsylvania Brigades: Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia 38th Inf Div. HQ: Indiana Brigades: Indiana, Ohio, Michigan 42d Inf Div. HQ: New York Brigades: New York, Pennsylvania 47th Inf Div. HQ: Minnesota Brigades: Minnesota, Iowa, Illinois 1 Mechanized Infantry Division 40th Inf Div. California 2 Armored Divisions 49th Arm Div. Texas 50th Arm Div. HQ: New Jersey Brigades: New Jersey, New York, Vermont 9 Infantry Brigades (Sep)

9 Infantry Brigades (Sep) 6 Mechanized Infantry Brigades (Sep) 3 Armored Brigades (Sep) 4 Armored Cavalry Regiments 2 Special Forces Groups

#### Other Separate Combat Units

- 4 Brigade HHC 4 Infantry Battalions
- 7 Mechanized Infantry Battalions
- 2 Airborne Infantry Battalions
- 1 Light Infantry Battalion
- 2 Scout Battalions
- 10 Armor Battalions
- 3 Armored Cavalry Squadrons 53 Field Artillery Battalions
- 11 Nike Hercules (On-Site) Air Defense Battalions 8 Automatic Weapons, Self-Propelled Air Defense Battalions
- 33 Combat Engineer Battalions
- 27 Separate Companies (3 Rgr, 2 SLT, 11 EN, 1 SF, 10 Aslt Hel)

#### Major Command Headquarters Units

- 2 Corps Artillery HHB
- 1 Air Defense Artillery Brigade HHB 2 Engineer Brigade (Combat) HHC
- 2 Engineer Brigade (Const) HHC
- 1 Theater Strategic Communications Command HHC 2 Military Police Brigade HHD
- 1 Support Brigade HHC
- 1 Transportation Brigade (Motor Transport) HHC

#### Combat Support, Support and Other Units

- 24 Combat Support Battalions (11 EN, 13 SC)
- 15 Hospitals
- 53 State HHD
- 24 Rear Area Operations Centers
- 69 Headquarters Units (Group, Depot, Area HQ)
- 147 Battalion HHD/HHC
- 654 Other Separate Companies and Detachments

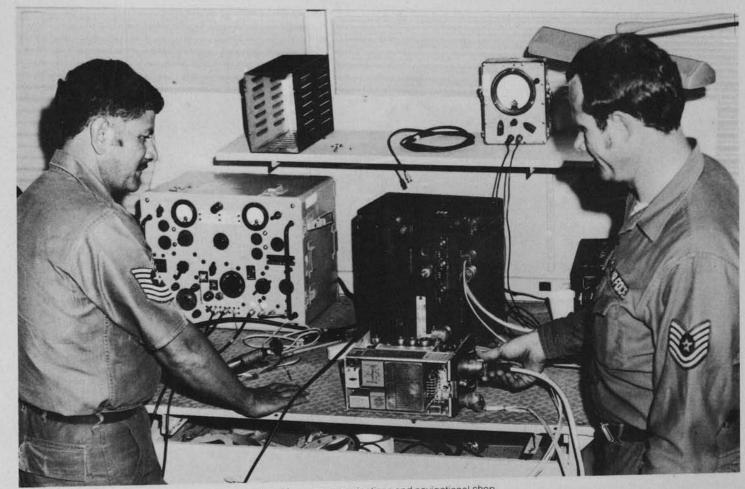




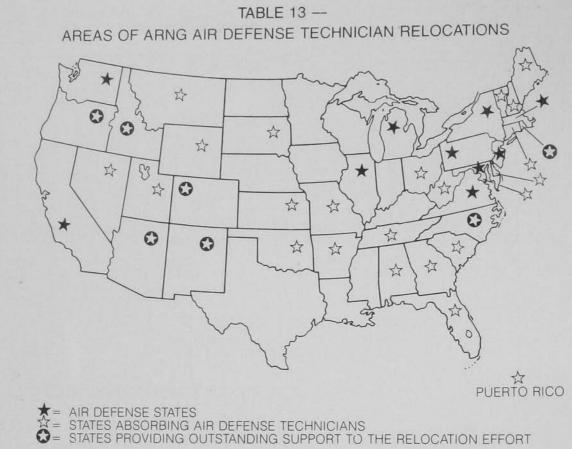
## TABLE 12 — ARNG AIR DEFENSE STRENGTH DATA

		OFF	wo	ENL	TOTAL	TECH	
ALITHODIZED				and the second second		TECH	
AUTHORIZED		229	163	4099	4491	2669	
	As of 4 Feb 74)	213	162	4141	4516	2609	
(	As of 28 Feb 74)	213	162	4082	4457	2579	
(	As of 30 Mar 74)	208	162	3876	4246	2475	
(	As of 30 Apr 74)	198	162	3674	4034	2372	
	As of 31 May 74)	188	157	3108	3453	2138	
	As of 30 Jun 74)	170	148	2605	2923	1791	
				and the second	0.000-00100		

\*4 Feb 74 — Date of Public Announcement



Air National Guard maintenance personnel inspect the airborne communications and navigational shop. 190



**ANNUAL REPORT** FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

\$

HAWAII

191

#### TABLE 14 - RESULTS OF AIR DEFENSE EVALUATIONS AND INSPECTIONS

#### ANNUAL GENERAL INSPECTIONS (AGI) (11 HHB - 27 Firing Btrys)

SATISFACTORY	UNSATISFACTORY
38 — 100%	0

ANNUAL SERVICE PRACTICE (ASP) (12 Btrys Fired ASP)

100%	(8%)
99.9 — 95%	(67%)
94.9 - 90%	(17%)
89.9 — 85%	(8%)

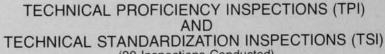
# OPERATIONAL READINESS EVALUATIONS (ORE) (29 Inspections Conducted)

FULLY COMBAT READY (1) 19 units 65%

COMBAT READY (2) 8 units 28%

NOT COMBAT READY (3) 2 units 7%

All equipment fully operational.
 Some equipment limited capability.
 Major items of equipment out of action.



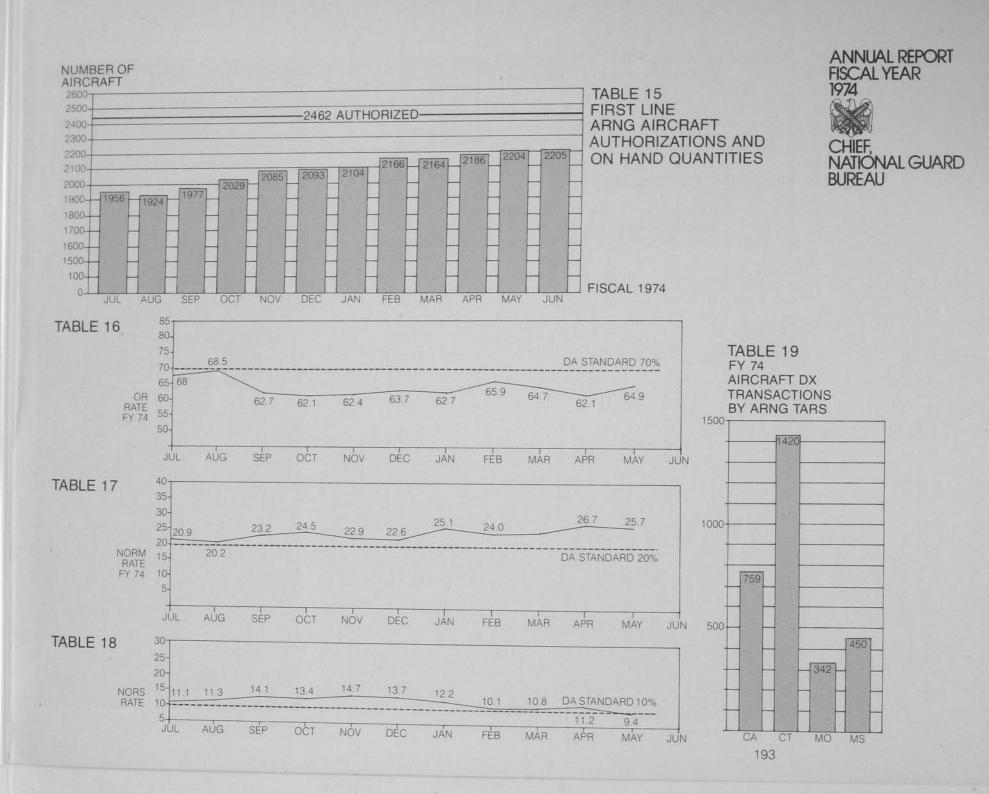
(29 Inspections Conducted) UNSATISFACTORY SATISFACTORY 2 27\* 7% 93%

\*Of the 27 SATISFACTORY ratings, 5 were Closed Reports.



Members of the 114th Armored Cavalry, Kansas Army National Guard, move their tanks to a new location during annual training at Fort Riley. Kansas.

192



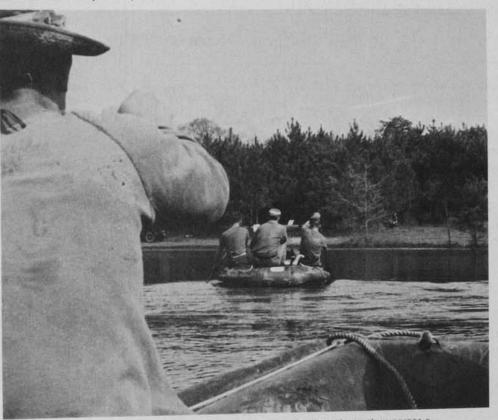
# TABLE 20 — CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS AND COSTS (Includes new construction, additions, and alterations)

Armory	250	\$ Millions 268 80
Inactive Camps	*43	87 14
Planning & Minor Construction		51
		500

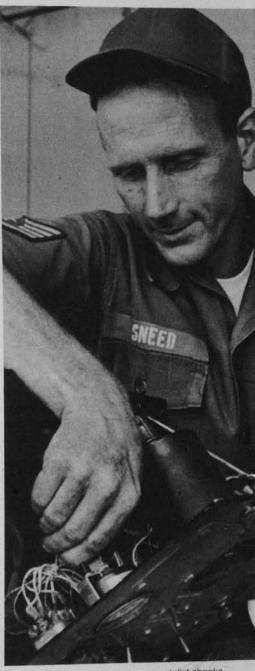
\*Number of different training sites

# TABLE 21 — TOTAL FACILITIES NEEDED TO ADEQUATELY HOUSE AND TRAIN ARNG. (and for which National Guard Bureau has construction responsibility.)

Armory	753
Non-Armory	400
State Operated Camps	62
Semiactive Army Camps	2



Members of the Pennsylvania Army National Guard's 2-109 Intantry ferry themselves across a flooded stream in their bivouac area during field training exercises.



Air National Guard maintenance specialist checks circuitry during a weekend training exercise.

#### TABLE 22 — STATE OPERATED INSTALLATIONS 1 JULY 1974

#### ALABAMA Montgomery

ALASKA Camp Carroll (Ft. Richardson)

ARIZONA Phoenix (Papago Park)

ARKANSAS Camp Robinson (No. Little Rock)

CALIFORNIA Camp San Luis Obispo Camp Roberts Fort Irwin

COLORADO Camp George West (Golden)

CONNECTICUT Camp Hartell (Windsor Locks) Camp Meskill (Niantic) Stone's Ranch (E. Lyme)

DELAWARE Bethany Beach New Castle Rifle Range

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Camp Simms

FLORIDA Camp Blanding (Starke)

GEORGIA Fort Stewart (Portion)

IDAHO Camp Farragut Gowen Field (Boise)

ILLINOIS Camp Lincoln (Springfield) Camp Logan (Zoin)

INDIANA Camp Atterbury — ARFTA (Edinburg) IOWA Camp Dodge (Des Moines)

KANSAS Nickell Barracks (Salina)

KENTUCKY Boone NG Center (Frankfort)

LOUISIANA

Camp Beauregard (Pineville) Camp Livingston (Pineville) Camp Villere (Slidell) Jackson Barracks (New Orleans)

MAINE Camp Keyes (Agusta)

MARYLAND Gunpowder Target Range (Glenarm) State Mil. Reservation (Havre De Grace)

MASSACHUSETTS Camp Curtis Guild (Wakefield)

MICHIGAN Camp Grayling (Grayling) Custer Res For Trng Area (Agusta)

MINNESOTA Camp Ripley (St. Cloud)

MISSISSIPPI Camp McCain (Grenada) Camp Shelby (Hattiesburg)

MISSOURI Camp Clark (Nevada) Fort Crowder (Neosho)

MONTANA Fort Wm. H. Harrison (Helena) NEBRASKA Camp Ashland (Ashland)

NEVADA Stead Trng Fac (Reno)

NEW HAMPSHIRE Camp La Bonte SMR (Concord)

NEW JERSEY Sea Girt

NEW MEXICO Dona Ana Range Santa Fe

NEW YORK Camp Smith (Peekskill)

NORTH CAROLINA Camp Butner (Butner)

NORTH DAKOTA Camp G. C. Grafton (Devils Lake) Fraine Barracks (Bismarck)

OHIO Camp Perry (Port Clinton)

OKLAHOMA Camp Gruber (Braggs)

OREGON Camp Adair (Corvallis) Camp Rilea (Astoria) Camp White (Medford) Camp Withycombe (Clackamas)

PUERTO RICO Salinas Trng Area

RHODE ISLAND Camp Varnum (Narragansett)

SOUTH CAROLINA Former Charleston Army Depot SOUTH DAKOTA Camp Rapid (Rapid City)

TENNESSEE Smyrna Catoosa Range

TEXAS Camp Barkley (Abilene) Camp Bowi (Brownwood) Camp Bullis (San Antonio) Camp Mabry (Austin) Camp Maxey (Paris) Camp Swift (Bastrop) Eagle Mt. Lake (Newark)

UTAH Camp W. G. Williams (Riverton)

VERMONT Camp Johnson (Colchester)

VIRGINIA State Mil. Reservation (Va. Beach)

WASHINGTON Camp Murray (Tacoma)

WEST VIRGINIA Camp Dawson (Kingwood)

WISCONSIN Camp Douglas-Williams (Douglas)

WYOMING Camp Guernsey (Guernsey) ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU



F102 engine gets final check-out on a maintenance stand.

# APPENDIX G

## TABLE 1 — AIR NATIONAL GUARD STRENGTH (FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED)

Total	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
	89,847	85,689	89.237	90.371	93.884
Officers Airmen	10,872 78,975	11,210 74,479	11,489 77,748	11,564	11,669

## TABLE 2 - BLACK STRENGTH

	FY	FY	FY	FY
	1971	1972	1973	1974
Officer	53	76	81	96
Airmen	843	1,149	1,760	2,608
Total	896	1,225	1,841	2,704

#### WOMEN

	FY	FY	FY	FY
	1971	1972	1973	1974
Officer	7	15	24	42
Airmen	103	260	604	1,235
Total	110	275	628	1.277
Nurses	379	385	368	402

#### TABLE 3— OFFICER PERSONNEL Officer Average Age by Grade 30 June 1974

#### **Total Officers**

Gen 53	Col 51	L/C 46	<b>Maj</b> 40		apt 33	1/Lt 29	2/Lt 26	W/0 53	O Average 37
				Total	Pilots				
Force Supervisory Training State Staff		Gen 52 52  53	Col 48 50 56 51	L/C 43 45 42 46	Maj 39 39 39 40	Capt 32 32 33 33 32	1/Lt 27 28 —	2/Lt 25 26 26 —	Average 33 41 37 49

#### TABLE 4— OFFICER LONGEVITY 30 June 1974

#### Average Years of Service By Grade

Gen 32.6	<b>Col</b> 30.0	L/C 25.6	<b>Maj</b> 19.1	Capt 10.8	1/Lt 6.7	2/Lt 5.1	W-4 30.2	<b>W-3</b> 29.4	Average 15.0
	Averag	ge Years	of Servi	ce of Off	icers on	Flying S	Status by	/ Grade	
Gen 32.3	<b>Col</b> 29.3	L/C 24.4	<b>Maj</b> 18.4	Capt 10.2	1/Lt 5.6	2/Lt 4.5			Average 14.8

#### TABLE 5 - RATED OFFICERS

Pilots	gned 3,923	
Navigators and Radar	790	
Intercept Officers		
Others on Flying Status	347	

#### TABLE 6---GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF PILOTS BY TYPE 30 June 1974

	Gen	Col	L/C	Maj	Capt	1/Lt	2/Lt	Total	
Force	3	17	151	618	1,083	422	196	2,490	
Supervision	15	120	420	467	237	20	3	1,282	
Training		1	4	10	10	0	1	26	
State Staff	37	46	30	7	5	0	0	125	

#### TABLE 7 — OFFICER FLYING STATUS 1 July 1973 through 30 June 1974

Revalidations of Pilots and Navigators	20
Aeronautical Rating Boards (21) Cases Pending Cases Approved Turndowns or Declines	4
Flying Evaluation Boards (3)	

Cases Pending 1 Cases Approved 2 Turndowns or Declines 0 197

Members of the 243rd Electronics Installation Squadron complete the installation of lighting on the Cape Elizabeth High School soccer field. The system was designed, engineered and installed by the 243rd as a community service project.



# TABLE 8 - OFFICER PROMOTION ACTIONS

Unit Vacancy Promotions Efforted in FV 4	
Unit Vacancy Promotions Effected in FY 19 Brigadier General to Major General	974 to the Grades Indicated:
Colonel to Brigadier Conorol	
Major to Lieutenant Colonel	41 212 192
Captain to Major	212
First Lieutenant to Captain	
Second Lieutenant to First Lieutenant	
in the content and	

# TABLE 9 - ROPA BOARD RESULTS

First Lieutenant to Captain	Considered	Selected		erred Second
ouplain to Major	011	271 223	0	0
Wallor to Lieutenant Colonel	201	230	43	4
Warrant Officers	3	3	0	0



Alabama Air National Guard RF4C taxies intó park following a mission. 198

		TAE	LE 10 Airman	Avera	MAN F ge Age ne 197	by Gra	NNEL			
E-9 49	<b>E-8</b> 45	E-7 42	E-6 36	E-5 28	E-4 24	E-3 23	E-2 22	E-1 21	Average 29	
	AIRMAN LONGEVITY 30 June 1974									
		Ave	erage Y	'ears o	f Servi	ce by (	Grade			
<b>E-9</b> 27.2	<b>E-8</b> 24.2	E-7 21.0	E-6 14.9	E-5 7.1	<b>E-4</b> 4.5	E-3 2.9	<b>E-2</b> 2.0	E-1 .7	Average 8:2	
Airmen on Flying Status (Average Years)										
E-9 26.1	<b>E-8</b> 24.9	<b>E-7</b> 21.2	E-6 16.3	E-5 8.0	E-4 4.8	<b>E-3</b> 2.8	E-2 1.7	E-1	Average 15.0	

#### TABLE 11 — FY 1972 - 1974 TRAINING PROGRAM

TRAINING CATEGORY Flight Skill and Professional Recruit TOTAL	FY 1972 1,326 4,859 8,734 14,919	Student Entries FY 1973 710 3,667 4,600 8,977	FY 1974 537 5,120 2,362 8,019
Flight Skill and Professional Recruit TOTAL	140,978 132,503 1,310,430 1,583,911	Mandays 136,378 138,549 803,140 1,078,067	97,767 173,602 331,498 602,867

### PROFESSIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION	Stu	dent Entries	
	FY 1972	FY 1973	FY 1974
Academy of Military Science		195	244
Officers Preparatory Academy	163		-
Officer Training School	29	5	_
Squadron Unicers School	18	21	21
Air Command and Staff College	12	12	12
Air War College	6	6	6
Leadership School	127	95	110
NCO Academies	631	739	826
TO IAL	986	1,073	1,219





The president of the St. Louis Junior Women's Chamber of Commerce gets some technical instruction on radar equipment during an Armed Forces Day program held at Jefferson Barracks in St. Louis.

# RECRUIT TRAINING

BMT/OJT BMT/TT TOTAL	Entries 583 1,779 2,362	Completions 573 1,367 1,940	In Training 30 June 1974 265 775 1.040	
----------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	--

## TABLE 12 — ANG MEDICAL SERVICE PERSONNEL

OFFICERS	AUTH	ASGN
Medical Corps.	*380	315
Dental Corps.	191	134
Medical Service Corps.	164	129
Nurse Corps	**494	408
Biomedical Service Corps	93	29
veterinary Corps.	44	17
TOTAL	1366	1032
ENLISTED	2952	2957
*Flight Surgeon	299	140
**Flight Nurse	218	78

#### UNITS

17	TAC Hospitals	58	Mobility Support Flights	
50	TAC Clinics	5	TAC Air Support Squadrons	
26	USAF Clinics		AC&W Sites	
7	Aeromed Flights	28	Mobile Communications Units	
2	Aeromed Squadrons	24	TAC Control Units	



An Air National Guard RF4C streaks across the sky on a reconnaissance run.

#### TABLE 13— AIR NATIONAL GUARD FORCE STRUCTURE As Of 30 June 1974

COM	IAND IG UNITS MISSION	WINGS	GROUPS	SQUADRONS	SUPPORT	TOTAL
ADC ADC	Defense Systems Evaluation Fighter Interceptor	6	20	20	100	146
TAC	(includes Hawaii) Tactical Fighter	9	27	27 2	162 10	225 14
TAC	Tactical Ftr Trng Gps (CCTS) Tactical Reconnaissance Special Operations	2	7 3	7 3	44 18	60 24
TAC	Air Refueling (KC-97) Tactical Electronics Warfare	3	9 1	9 1	54 6	75 8
TAC	Tactical Air Support	3	5 12	5 12	25 92	35 119
MAC AAC	Military Airlift Tactical Airlift	1	3	3	18 5	25 
	TOTAL	24	92	92	544	752

# ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

#### NON-FLYING UNITS COMMUNICATIONS UNITS (186)

6 Hq Mbl Comm Gps 16 Mbl Comm Sqs (Cont) 6 Mbl Comm Sqs (AFCH) 5 Mbl Comm Sqs (TAB) 6 Mbl Comm Flts 9 Flight Facility Flights 3 Aircraft Control & Warning Sqs (Fix) 1 Communications Squadron (Special) 70 Communications Flight (Support) 19 Electronics Installation Sqs 6 Tactical Control Groups 6 Tactical Control Groups 6 Tactical Control Sq (CRC) 12 Tactical Control Sq (CRP) 12 Tactical Control Flt (FACP) 2 Air Traffic Regulation Ctr Flts 1 Communication Flight (Range Spt)

#### MISCELLANEOUS UNITS (108)

1 Civil Engineer Flight 12 Air Force Bands 1 Weather Squadron 8 Weather Flights (SA) 31 Weather Flights (M/F) 52 State Headquarters (Air) 1 Field Training Flight 1 Civil Engr Squadron (HR) 1 Civil Engr Flight (HR)

TOTAL COMMUNICATIONS & MISCELLANEOUS294TOTAL NUMBER OF UNITS IN THE ANG1046

# TABLE 14 - ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGES IN FY 1974

The following units were activated on dates as indicated below:

LOCATION AND UNIT	EFFECTIVE DATE
Birmingham MAP, Alabama	
117 Mobility Support Flight 117 Weapon System Security Flight	1 July 1973
Dannelly Field, Montgomery, Alabama	1 July 1973
187 Mobility Support Flight	1 July 1973
187 Weapon System Security Flight	1 July 1973
Sky Harbor MAP, ANG, Phoenix, Arizona	
161 Mobility Support Flight 161 Weapon System Security Flight	1 July 1973
Little Rock AFB, Arkansas	1 July 1973
189 Mobility Support Flight	1 July 1973
189 Weapon System Security Flight	1 Julý 1973
Chicago O'Hare International Airport, Illinois 126 Mobility Support Flight	1 1.1. 1070
126 Weapon System Security Flight	1 July 1973 1 July 1973
Forbes AFB, Kansas	rody 1975
190 Supply Squadron	6 April 1974
Standiford Field, Louisville, Kentucky 123 Mobility Support Flight	1 1 1 1070
123 Weapon System Security Flight	1 July 1973 1 July 1973
Key Field, ANG, Meridian, Mississippi	1 July 1973
186 Mobility Support Flight	1 July 1973
186 Weapon System Security Flight	1 July 1973
Rosecrans Memorial Airport, St. Joseph, Missouri 139 Mobility Support Flight	1 July 1973
139 Weapon System Security Flight	1 July 1973
Lincoln MAP, Nebraska	
155 Mobility Support Flight	1 July 1973
155 Weapon System Security Flight	1 July 1973
Reno MAP, Nevada 152 Mobility Support Flight	1 July 1973
152 Weapon System Security Flight	1 July 1973
Blue Ash ANG Station, Ohio	
123 Tactical Control Flight (FACP)	9 February 1974
Lockbourne AFB, Ohio 160 Mobility Support Flight	1 July 1973
160 Weapon System Security Flight	1 July 1973
Greater Pittsburgh Airport, Pennsylvania	
171 Mobility Support Flight	1 July 1973
171 Weapon System Security Flight	1 July 1973
McGhee-Tyson Airport, Knoxville, Tennessee	1 10/0 1073
134 Mobility Support Flight 134 Weapon System Security Flight	1 July 1973 1 July 1973
572 AF Band	28 September 1973
US NAS, Dallas, Texas	
136 Mobility Support Flight	1 July 1973
136 Weapon System Security Flight	1 July 1973

Air crewmen look out the yawning rear door of the aircraft following the departure of Army National Guard special forces parachutists.

Salt Lake City MAP, ANG, Utah 151 Mobility Support Flight 151 Weapon System Security Flight General Mitchell ANG Base Milwaukee, Wisconsin 128 Mobility Support Flight 128 Weapon System Security Flight

1 July 1973 1 July 1973 1 July 1973 1 July 1973

EFFECTIVE DATE

1 July 1973 1 July 1973

1 July 1973

1 July 1973

1 July 1973

30 September 1973

8 February 1974

1 July 1973

1 July 1973

The following units were inactivated on dates indicated below:

#### LOCATION AND UNIT

Birmingham MAP, Alabama (Sumpter Smith ANG Base) 117 Supply Squadron Dannelly Field, Montgomery, Alabama 187 Supply Squadron Sky Harbor MAP, ANG, Phoenix, Arizona 161 Supply Squadron 197 Aeromedical Evacuation Flight Little Rock AFB, Arkansas 189 Supply Squadron Savannah MAP, ANG, Georgia 158 Aeromedical Evacuation Flight Chicago O'Hare International Airport, Illinois 126 Supply Squadron Forbes AFB, Kansas 190 Mobility Support Flight 190 Weapon System Security Flight 190 Communications Flight Standiford Field, Louisville, Kentucky 123 Supply Squadron Key Field, ANG, Meridian, Mississippi 186 Supply Squadron Rosecrans Memorial Airport, St. Joseph, Missouri 180 Aeromedical Evacuation Flight 139 Supply Squadron Lincoln MAP, Nebraska 155 Supply Squadron Reno MAP, Nevada 152 Supply Squadron Pease AFB, New Hampshire 133 Aeromedical Evacuation Flight Roslyn ANG Station, New York 137 Aeromedical Evacuation Flight Hancock Field, Syracuse, New York 128 Tactical Control Flight (FACP) Lockbourne AFB, Ohio 160 Supply Squadron Will Rogers World Airport, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 137 Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron Greater Pittsburgh Airport, Pennsylvania 171 Supply Squadron



A telephone repairman with the Georgia Air National Guard connects wires in the switchboard van of a TTC-7



Air National Guard ground crews load the M-61 gun

ANNUAL REPORT **FISCAL YEAR** 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

Willow Grove NAS, Pennsylvania	
103 Aeromedical Evacuation Flight McGhee-Tyson Airport, Knoxville, Tennessee	30 September 1973
134 Supply Squadron Memphis IAP, Tennessee	1 July 1973
155 Aeromedical Evacuation Flight	31 July 1973
US NAS, Dallas, Texas	
136 Supply Squadron Salt Lake City MAP, ANG, Utah	1 July 1973
151 Supply Squadron	1 July 1973
155 Aeromedical Evacuation Flight General Mitchell ANG Base Milwaukee, Wisconsin	30 September 1973
128 Supply Squadron	 1 July 1973

The following units were redesignated as indicated below:

Forbes AFB, Kansas

FROM: Hg 190 Bombardment Tactical Group	
TO: Hg 190 Defense Systems Evaluation Group	6 April 1974
FROM: 117 Bombardment Tactical Squadron	
TO: 117 Defense Sytems Evaluation Squadron	6 April 1974
FROM: 190 Tactical Clinic	
TO: 190 USAF Clinic	6 April 1974
Burlington IAP, Vermont	
FROM: Hq 158 Fighter Interceptor Group	
TO: Hg 158 Defense Systems Evaluation Group	9 June 1974
FROM: 134 Fighter Interceptor Squadron	
TO: 134 Defense Systems Evaluation Squadron	9 June 1974
To. Tor Derende Cyclering Eraldanen equation	



Sleek F-101B "Voodoo" from the Minnesota Air National Guard streaks through the summer sky.

# TABLE 15 — AIRCRAFT CONVERSIONS AND MISSION CHANGES IN FY 1974

UNIT AND LOCATION	FROM	то
146 Tactical Airlift Group, Van Nuys, California	C-130A	C-130B
150 Tactical Fighter Group, Kirtland AFB, New Mexico	F-100C	A-7D
185 Tactical Fighter Group, Sioux City, Iowa	F-100C	F-100D
158 Defense Systems Evaluation Group, Burlington, Vermont <sup>1</sup>	F-102	EB-57
190 Defense Systems Evaluation Group, Forbes ANGB, Kansas <sup>2</sup>	B-57G	EB-57
140 Tactical Fighter Group, Buckley ANGB, Colorado	F-100D	A-7D

NOTE: (1) Change in mission: Formerly Fighter Interceptor; now Defense Systems Evaluation. (2) Change in mission: Formerly Tactical Bomber; now Defense Systems Evaluation.

#### TABLE 16 - ACCIDENT STATISTICS

MAJOR ACCIDENTS	
AIRCRAFT DESTROYED	
FATALITIES	
FLYING HOURS	405, 427
CUMULATIVE RATE	



Air National Guard fire fighters train in emergency action procedures.



Alabama Air National Guard ground crews conduct maintenance checks on their aircraft.

ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

# TABLE 17 - ANG PARTICIPATION IN FY 74 JCS EXERCISES

The Air National Guard participated in a succession of JCS directed or coordinated exercises during FY 1974. A list of these exercises appears below.

COMMAND CINCRED	EXERCISE BOLDFIRE 1-74	LOCATION Camp Robinson Arkansas	DATE Aug 73	FORCES 3 RF 4 6C130	UNITS 155 TRIG 133 TAW
CINCAL	PUNCH CARD XIX EMBER DAWN	Alaska	Aug 73	PPC 8 F100 8 RF 101 PPC TACC/AUG	189 TRG 178 TFG 186 TRG 186 TRG 186 TRG 152 TCG
CINCRED	BOLDFIRE 2-74	Ft Carson	Sep 73	4 C130 18F100	118 TAW 140 TFG
CINCEUR	FLINTLOCK '73	Co Europe	AUG- Sep 73	6RF101 3 C119 1 C130	152 TRG 130 SOG 133 TAG
CINCEUR .	DEEP FURROW	Europe	Sep 73	1 C130 1 C130 C130 C130	166 TAG 133 TAG 146 TAG 118 TAG
CINCRED	BRAVE SHIELD VI	Texas	Oct-Nov	C130 18 F100	145 TAG 132 TFG
USCINCSO CINCEUR	BLACK HAWK III CRESTED CAP	Coral Zone Europe	73 Mar 74 Mar-May 74	1 CRF CRC 4 C130	128 TCS 102 TCS 118 TAW
CINCRED	BOLDFIRE 3-74	Washington	May 74	3 RF101 PPC 1 CRP 3 0-2 3 TACP	152 TRG 105 TCS 182 TASG 182 TASG
CINCEUR CINCLANT	CREEK BEE SOLID SHIELD 74	Europe SE CONUS	May-Jun MAY-JUN	Comm Spt 4 C130 18 F105 6 RF4 PPC 10 C130 2 C119 3 U10 1 CRP 1 FACP 2 EC121 Comm Spt 2 0-2 2 TACP	242 MCS 172 TAG 192 TFG 117 TRW 117 TRW 118 TAW 143 SOG 143 SOG 143 SOG 143 SOG 115 TCS 113 TCP 193 TEW 263 MCB 135 TASG 135 TASG
CINCRED	BRAVE CREW 74	Texas	June	4 KC 97	136 ARW

5



Members of the 28th MP Company, Pennsylvania Army National Guard, search two captured "infiltrators" from a USAR Psychological Operations Company at Camp A. P. Hill, Virginia.

## APPENDIX H

## TABLE 1

Minority participation in the Army Guard as of 30 June 1974

Officer 518 146 15 185 493 24 35 0 69 32,814	Negro/Black Spanish Origin American Indian Oriental Puerto Rican Filipino Eskimo Aleut Other None	Enlisted 21,786 5,257 535 1,270 7,822 718 1,050 16 1,298 333,267 632
73	Unknown	632
34,372	TOTAL	373,651

# ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

#### TABLE 2

Minority participation in the Air Guard as of 30 June 1974

Officer 96 63 40 108 89 2 1 1 3,029 7,877 380	Negro/Black Spanish Origin American Indian Oriental Puerto Rican Filipino Eskimo Aleut Other None Unknown	Enlisted 2,608 1,132 577 1,108 713 107 8 9 16,935 55,160 4,872
11,686	TOTAL	83,229

# Minority Participation in the National Guard Technician Force

TABLE 3 -

	Army	National Gu	uard		TU PERK
Total Employment 28,030	Black 748	Spanish American 662	American Indian 41	Oriental 62	All Other 26,487
	Air	National Gua	rd		
21,312	306	526	24	42	20,414
Female Parti	cipation in	the National G	auard Technici	an Force	125.17
2,972	166	89	7	8	2,672
	Employment 28,030 21,312 Female Parti	Total Employment Black 28,030 748 Air 21,312 306 Female Participation in	Total Employment 28,030Black 748Spanish American 662Air National Guar21,312306526Female Participation in the National Guar	Employment 28,030Black 748American 662Indian 41Air National Guard21,31230652624Female Participation in the National Guard Technici	Total Employment 28,030Black 748Spanish American 662American Indian 41Oriental 62Air National Guard21,3123065262442Female Participation in the National Guard Technician Force

## TABLE 4 - UNITS OF RECOGNITION

UNION NAGE AFGE ACT NFFE NAATA	EXCLUSIVE RECOGNITION 57 36 23 23 . 23 6	WAGE TECHNICIANS 5,444 3,912 3,276 2,182 308 0	GS TECHNICIANS 4,163 3,912 2,875 1,918 387 16	TOTAL TECHNICIANS 9,607 7,044 2,875 4,100 695 16	UNDER AGREEMEN 6,136 3,309 2,409 3,026 695 16
AFSCME TOTALS	1,146	15,122	112,491	27,613	15,591



Army National Guardsmen help stricken homeowners in Xenia, Ohio, retrieve items of personal property that survived the vicious tornadoes.

## APPENDIX I

# ARMY NATIONAL GUARD OBLIGATIONS - FISCAL YEAR 1974 (ALL APPROPRIATIONS)

				Operation and Maintenance,	Military Construction.	
		Grand Total	National Guard	Army National	Army National	
		All	Personnel, Army	Guard	Guard	
Ar	my National Guard 1974	Appropriations	2142060	2142065	21X2085	
	TAL		621,662,762	533,193,344	36,268,659	
OF	ligations — Total	761,470,965	236,370,291	490,262,439	34,838,235	
	Alabama		9,651,366	15,164,030	251,973	
2	Alaska	10,413,137	1.567.175	5,084,722	3,761,240	
3		7,462,255	2,232,448	4,805,578	424,229	
1.000	Arkansas	12,474,755	4,860,878	7,521,235	92,642	
5.		52,956,811	15,453,547	36,233,981	1,269,283	
6.	Colorado	5,516,770	1,491,703	3,653,177	371,890	
7.	Connecticut	11,643,656	3,645,676	7,560,254	437,725	
8.		6,740,422	1,736,855	4,407,513	596,054	
9.	Dist. of Col.	4,426,998	735,964	3,557,677	133,357	
	Florida	13,875,167	4,750,420	8,094,954	1,029,793	
11.		17,179,874	3,556,164	13,605,979	17,731	
12.	Hawaii	8,876,493	1,902,869	5,130,619	1,843,005	
13.	Idaho	9,485,756	2,369,927	6,916,101	199,728	
	Illinois	19,385,484	5,483,070	13,704,724	197,690	
15.	Indiana	16,903,314	5,981,616	10,784,336	137,362	
17	lowa	13,128,747	4,442,646	8,386,687	299,414	
18	Kansas	12,535,750	4,928,856	7,384,234	222,660	
19	Kentucky	9,852,792	3,487,796	5,961,154	403,842	
20	Maine	14,541,258	5,192,611	8,481,054	867,593	
21.	Maryland	5,931,387 15,563,467	1,679,912	4,107,678	143,797	
	Massachusetts	23,365,859	2,573,580 9,756,995	10,792,132	2,197,755	
23.	Michigan	21,860,665	5,663,428	13,499,350	109,514	
24.	Minnesota	16,718,492	5,538,294	15,049,231 10,240,712	1,148,006	
25.	Mississippi	23,981,467	6,705,410	16,471,071	939,486	
26.	Missouri	16,334,622	4,578,410	11,179,523	804,986	
21.	Montana	6,169,386	1,949,107	4,171,562	576,689 48,717	
28.	Nebraska	7,844,333	2,477,712	5,103,805	262,816	
29.	Nevada	3,935,193	1,109,126	2,508,364	317.703	
30.	New Hampshire	4,848,300	1,887,873	2,880,824	79.603	
31.	INEW JERSEY	25,337,887	7,496,388	17,729,576	111.923	
33.	New Mexico	7,024,089	2,181,623	4,463,232	379,234	
30.	New York	38,100,535	12,753,370	25.007.261	339,904	
35.	North Carolina	21,657,117	8,804,519	11,801,369	1,051,229	
36	North Dakota	5,282,163	1,424,621	3,633,340	194,202	
37	Ohio	23,311,600	7,327,342	14,535,715	1,448,543	
38	Oklahoma	15,400,800	4,870,099	8,522,962	2,007,738	
39.	Oregon Pennsylvania	11,402,490	3,541,864	7,315,334	545,292	
40.	Puerto Rico	26,664,839	7,717,419	18,288,554	658,866	
41.	Rhode Island	14,662,948	5,253,413	6,195,247	3,214,288	
		6,455,353	1,929,695	4,320,753	204,905	

ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

Militory

atom mail

# APPENDIX I (Continued)

Army National Guard 1974	Grand Total All Appropriations	National Guard Personnel, Army 2142060	Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard 2142065	Military Construction Army Nation Guard 21X2085
42. South Carolina	18,051,473	7,953,277	9,449,552	648,644
43. South Dakota	7,704,765	2,170,736	4,904,381	629,64
44. Tennessee 45. Texas		7,091,479	9,925,616	664,50
	29,457,171	8,000,913	20,876,685	579,573
46. Utah	9,404,333	3,573,500	5,455,927	374,90
47. Vermont	5,020,503	1,227,355	3,625,418	167,73
48. Virginia	17,777,541	3,964,532	13,723,914	89,09
49. Washington	16,614,736	4,163,947	11,386,242	1,064,54
50. West Virginia	6,394,925	1,390,064	4,367,269	637,59
51. Wisconsin	15,069,375	5,116,073	9,387,542	565,76
52. Wyoming Obligations by Other		1,026,628	2,904,289	73,83
Than States — Total		385,292,471	42,930,905	1,430,42
Chief, National Guard Bureau	. 388,397,580	385,177,500	3,220,080	
F&AO, USA MDW	. 26,154,061	135,445	26,018,616	
The Surgeon General		10,000	240,000	
Chief of Engineers	. 2,083,123		652,699	1,430,42
The Adjutant General			6,295,474	
Chief of Staff — DA			2,377,244	
USAFSAC	. (39,028)	(30,474)	(8,554)	
TRADOC			1000.011	
FORSCOM			4,020,011	
USARPAC			24,693	
USAFSAC	. 90,642		90,642	

.

#### AIR NATIONAL GUARD - 1974

Alabama1.298Alaska46Arizona33Arkansas1.345California36Colorado95Connecticut95Delaware95Dist of Columbia19Florida19Idaho103Illinois103Illinois103Illinois103Idaho38Illinois103Idaho36Illinois103Idaho36Illinois103Indiana66Maryland49Massachusetts113Michigan48Minnesota35New Hampshire920New Mexico95New Mexico95New York97North Carolina795North Dakota92Ohio92Oklahoma411Oregon78Pennsylvania214Puerto Rico88Rhode Island315	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Operations & Maintenance 9,568,949 3,482,014 10,087,242 6,412,484 17,715,220 10,998,860 3,740,941 3,217,570 8,696,820 4,458,334 9,339,160 8,414,235 3,586,174 9,965,996 7,179,088 6,829,973 9,551,526 3,484,036 3,507,377 5,680,151 5,034,207 11,724,530 19,813,440 7,903,406 7,202,928 175,348,729 5,758,155 3,882,285 3,543,073 2,858,404 12,482,227 4,118,638 15,100,846 3,227,511 4,793,719 17,000,988 6,200,963 7,137,951 13,605,944 4,952,789 3,387,958 3,921,372 3,137,710 11,449,285	5743850 ANG Military Personnel 335,645 103,887 254,993 149,059 699,206 163,386 87,823 104,314 101,835 101,823 462,553 174,632 72,240 327,410 247,345 180,640 100,216 85,558 122,530 119,776 144,306 245,075 363,090 205,772 314,804 315,480 121,213 98,094 76,045 86,447 204,031 89,397 498,512 128,183 147,815 437,390 253,472 187,212 394,465 102,935 141,828 80,368 89,186 583,427	Grand Total 11,252,635 3,653,344 10,412,913 7,928,967 18,497,066 11,278,316 3,843,965 3,326,571 8,810,326 4,563,580 11,814,846 8,617,686 3,701,800 10,298,961 7,556,022 7,050,003 9,723,841 3,604,923 3,636,868 5,871,834 5,240,186 12,100,662 20,248,321 8,129,299 7,565,346 176,078,404 5,885,001 4,596,860 3,659,204 2,944,851 13,647,703 4,312,121 15,752,231 4,166,050 4,955,013 17,574,941 7,008,719 7,428,908 14,251,995 5,073,261 3,955,726 4,038,106 3,237,866 12,178,964
--	--	---	---	---

ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

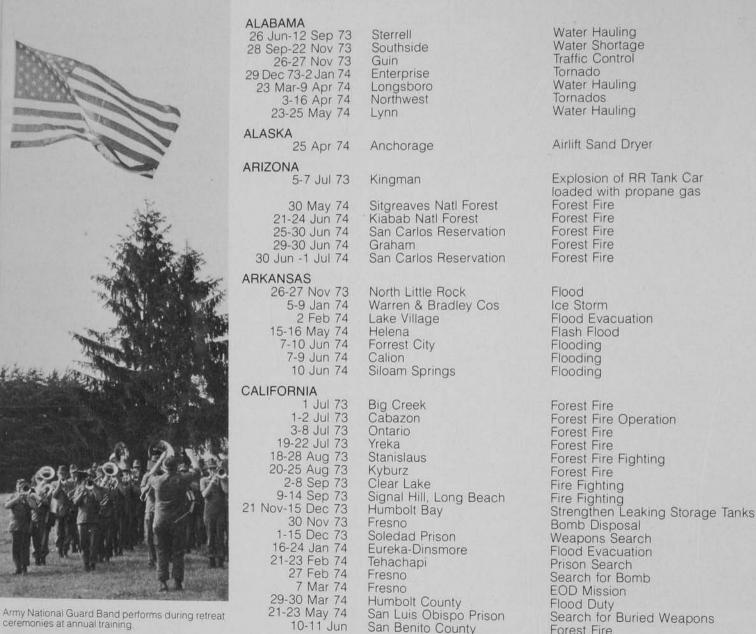
# APPENDIX J (Continued)

# AIR NATIONAL GUARD - 1974

Texas Utah Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming TOTAL STATE OBLIGATIONS Apportioned To Other than States — Total:	5743080 Other Procurement 101,763 	57X3830 Military Construction 22,079 2,988 2,218 17,708 27,790 16,509 19,900 5,569 969,154	5743840 Operations & Maintenance 13,091,288 5,229,708 3,661,299 4,119,064 7,714,765 5,414,216 8,749,171 3,015,954 550,597,673 \$ 6,000,787	5743850 ANG Military Personnel 355,983 185,469 77,849 88,744 306,261 164,726 216,893 86,223 10,785,566 \$171,791,590	Grand Total 13,571,113 5,418,165 3,773,208 4,397,856 8,050,108 6,550,660 8,985,964 3,107,746 573,329,025 \$177,792,377
Lackland AFB, TX Bolling AFB, DC AFAFC AFLC ACIC MAC AFCS ALC — Tinker ALC — Hill ALC — McClellan ALC — Kelly AFESS GRAND TOTAL			27,711 5,294,853 426,319 7,152 10,926 9,612 27,041 7,624 15,694 173,855 562,599,247	512,590 171,279,000 354,368,746	512,590 27,711 171,279,000 5,294,853 426,319 7,152 10,926 9,612 27,041 7,624 15,694 173,855 928,913,779

#### APPENDIX K

## NATURAL DISASTERS AND OTHER EMERGENCIES



ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BURFAU



Special forces paratroopers sweat out the trip to the drop zone.

# APPENDIX K (Continued)

CONNECTICUT 17-22 Dec 73	Hartford	Ice Storn
DELAWARE 18-21 Dec 73	Sussex County	Winter St electric p
HAWAII 6-10 May 74 8-10, 13,	Malokai	Infested
14 May 74	Haleiwa	Flood Da
IDAHO 31 Jul-5 Aug 73 16-26 Aug 73 9-13 Aug 73	Bruneau (Horse Butte) Nez Prez Natl Forest Bitteroot Forest Boise Forest Craig Mountain St. Joe & Sawtooth Forests	Forest Fi Forest Fi Forest Fi Forest Fi Forest Fi
16-24 Jan 74	Coeur D'Alene	Forest F Flood Ev
ILLINOIS 26 Apr-1 May 74 22-24 Jun 74	Chicago Pekin	Chemica Flooding
INDIANA 3-15 Apr 74 25-27 May 74	Statewide Statewide	Tornado Traffic S
IOWA 4-5 Jul 73 20 Oct 73 6 Dec 73 30 May-4 Jun 74 10 Jun 74 18 Jun 74 18-20 Jun 74 21-28 Jun 74 27-29 Jun 74	West Des Moines University of Iowa Boone County Iowa City Marshalltown Ankeny Atlantic Clinton Des Moines	Flood Med Eva Storm Flooding Flooding Windsto Traffic C Windsto Windsto
KANSAS 25-30 Sep 73 27-29 Sep 73 27 Sep-3 Oct 73 11 Oct 73 11-12 Oct 73 11-12 Oct 73 3-18 Dec 73 5-8 Dec 73 10-11 Mar 74	Clay Center New Cambria Hutchinson Kingman Elwood Marysville Dickinson, Riley, Geary Counties Sabetha Coffeeville	Tornado Flood Flood Flood Flood Flood Ice Storn Flood
	ton discover and the second	

m Throughout State

Storm (Provide power)

Cattle

Damage

Fire Fire Fire Fire Fire Fire Evacuation

cal Leak

os Safety

vac for Football Game orm Control orm orm

rm m Flood

20 Apr 74 Pratt 20 Apr 74 Newton 8-10 Jun 74 Emporia

KENTUCKY 28-29 Nov 73 1-11 Apr 74 3-11 Apr 74 Campbellsburg Central

LOUISIANA

4 Dec 73 DeRidder 26-27 Jan 74 W. Sterlington 29-30 Jan 74 Sicily Island 5-7 Feb 74 Mansura 21-23 Mar 74 Natichitoches

MAINE

18 Dec 73 22-26 Dec 73 26 Apr-3 May 74

MASSACHUSETIS

14-28 Oct 73 22 Jun 74

MICHIGAN 17-21 Mar 74 8-9 Apr 74 MINNESOTA 3-5 Nov 73 7-10 Nov 73 11 Jan 74 5-6 May 74 MISSISSIPPI

26-29 Nov 73 3-11 Jan 74 13-22 Apr 74

MISSOURI

NEBRASKA

17-20 May 74

MONTANA

15 Aug 73

73 Western Montana

6-9 Jul 73 Chadron State Park 9-25 Oct 73 Southeastern 21-27 Nov 73 Boone County 4-5 Dec 73 Southeastern 18-19 Dec 73 Omaha 20-29 Apr 74 Arcadia

Washoe Mts

Red Rock Area

#### NEVADA

19-22 Jul 73 27 Jul-1 Aug 73 Sicily Island Mansura Natichitoches-Winfield Penobscot

Aroostook County

Dickey

Chelsea

Brockton

Bay City Monroe Co

Brainerd

Aitkin

St. Paul

Cloverdale

Parchman

Northwest

SE Mississippi

Hatley, Monroe County

VII-

Tornado Tornados

Flood

Flood

Tornado

Flooding

Tornado Flood Evacuation Flood Evacuation Bridge Removal Tornados

Heavy Rains Floods Flooding

Fire Search

Flood Flood

Search Search Apartment Fire Search

Tornado Ice Storm Flood

Flood

Forest Fire

Forest Fire Flood Provide electric power Ice Storm Snowstorm Tornado

Forest Fire Forest Fire



Mortar crew from Pennsylvania's 28th "Keystone Division prepares to drop a round during annual training.



Crew of Army National Guard armored scout vehicle rest during a break in field training exercises. ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

# APPENDIX K (Continued)

27-30 Jul 73 27-30 Jul 73 19-24 Aug 73 24-26 Aug 73 5-8 Sep 73 30 Seh-3 Oct 73 25 Jun 74	Virginia City Thomas Creek Area Minden Brent Canyon Long Canyon Reno Reno	Forest Fire Forest Fire Forest Fire Forest Fire Forest Fire Forest Fire Forest Fire	1
NEW HAMPSHIRE 8 Jul 73	Guyat Mt	Evacuation	4
NEW JERSEY 2-5 Aug 73 25-28 Oct 73 18 Apr 74	Northern New Jersey Secaucus Deptford	Flood Traffic Control Search	
NEW MEXICO 7-12 Apr 74 11-12 May 74 19-24 May 74 29-31 May 74 4-5 Jun 74 14-17 Jun 74 19-23 Jun 74 17-19 Jun 74 28 Jun-1 Jul 74 30 Jun -6 Jul 74	Lincoln Natl Forest Santa Fe Natl Forest Guadalupita Forest Lincoln Natl Forest Lincoln Natl Forest Guadalupita Forest Golondrinas Forest San Geronimo Forest Magdalena Forest Carlsbad Forest	Forest Fire Forest Fire Forest Fire Forest Fire Forest Fire Forest Fire Forest Fire Forest Fire Forest Fire Forest Fire	
NEW YORK 7 Oct 73 16 Feb 74 6 Apr 74	Niagara Falls Hoosick Falls Delaware County	Search Search Search	14
NORTH CAROLINA 23-24 Mar 74	Clayton	Search	·A
NORTH DAKOTA 19-30 Apr 74 19-30 Apr 74	Minot Drayton	Flooding Flooding	
OHIO 16-18 Oct 73 3-22 Apr 74	Eastlake Southwest	Flood Tornado	1
OKLAHOMA 29 Sep-2 Oct 73 10-17 Oct 73 19-20 Nov 73 19-20 Nov 73 10-12 Mar 74 8-9 Jun 74	Texarkana North Central Blackwell Tonkawa Tulsa, Osage Chewey	Search Flood Tornado Tornado Flood Flooding	Utah special forces tro tower preparatory to ra



Utah special forces troopers train on a 34-foot tower preparatory to rappelling from a helicopter.

8-9 Jun 74 10 Jun 74	Grove Tahlequah	
10 Jun 74	Oklahoma City	
10-11 Jun 74	Ada	
10-11 Jun 74	Drumright	
10-11 Jun 74	Chandler to Davenport	
10-12 Jun 74	Tulsa	
10-12 Jun 74	Oak Grove and Olive	
13 Jun 74	Moore	
30 Jun 74	El Reno	
REGON		

Philadelphia

#### OR

14 Aug-8 Sep 73 LaGrande 15-24 Jan 74 18-19 Jun 74

Grant's Pass New Bridge

#### PENNSYLVANIA

7-17 Jul 73

Food Delivery

Flooding Search Tornado

Tornado Tornado Tornado

Tornado Train Derailment Auto-Truck Accident

Fire

Flood

Flood

Search Search Flood Tornado Search Traffic Control Tornado

Natural Gas Explosion

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

26-27 Jul 73	McPhersonville
26 Jul 73	Manning
14-17 Sep 73	Laurens
13-15 Dec 73	Greenwood
21-24 Feb 74	Camden
30 Mar-4 Apr 74	Hilton Head, Beaufort
12-13 May 74	Summerville

Black Hills

#### SOUTH DAKOTA

21-22 Jun 74

Forest Fire



Jumpers load in a New Jersey Air National Guard Caribou prior to take off for parachute jumping competition.

# ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1974 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

# APPENDIX K (Continued)

TENNESSEE 3-5 Apr 74

VERMONT

VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON

27 Jul 73

1 Aug 73

------TEXAS Etowah-Cleveland Lun

Castroville NE & SE Texas Ballas=Fort Worth Seguin

Eastern Vermont

Statewide Yakima

> Search Floods Flood Evacuation Tornado Tomo Salohy Holiday Traffic Safety

Potential Civil Disturbance

Tornado

Tornados

Traffic Control

Airport Opening

Flood

Flood

Flood

Flood

Flood

Forest Fires

NOTE: Information above subject to change because not all official after action reports have been received from the States.

#### **CIVIL DISTURBANCES**

#### ALABAMA 28-29 Nov 73

HAWAII

**ILLINOIS** 

INDIANA

**IOWA** 

9-13 Feb 74

5-11 Oct 73

6-11 Feb 74

13-26 Nov 73

Gadsden Statewide

> Hawaii State Prison Hawaii State Prison

Statewide

7-12 Feb 74 Statewide

> 5 Feb 74 Statewide

Trucker Strike

Trucker Strike

Security OPD Prison Riot

Trucker Strike

Trucker Strike



Army National Guard Armory Cavalrymen receive a last minute briefing before moving out on an extended training operation.

16-21 Jan 74 Flood Evacuation WEST VIRGINIA 1 Aug 73 Charleston 27 Nov 73 Kanawha Valley Mingo-Logan County 11 Jan 74 4-8 Apr 74 Hinton ·24-27 May 74 Charleston WISCONSIN 21-23 Apr 74 Oshkosh

#### 16 Jul 73 1-3 Sep 73 22 Sep 73 27-28 Sep 73

30 Jun -11 Jul 73 21-29 Dec 73 Statewide

Toms Brook

#### KENTUCKY

5-13 Feb 74 Statewide

MARYLAND

6-11 Feb 74 Western Counties

MICHIGAN

4-12 Feb 74 Statewide

#### MONTANA

12-13 Mar 74 18-21 Mar 74 Warm Springs Warm Springs Galen-Boulder

#### NEVADA

OHIO

OKLAHOMA 27 Jul-24 Sep 73

13 Dec 73 Reno

#### **NEW HAMPSHIRE**

14-16 Jun 74

Loudens

5-8 Dec 73 Hebron 4-12 Feb 74 Northeast

McAlester Prison

PENNSYLVANIA 1-12 Feb 74 Statewide

> O RICO 6-13 Jul 73 Island of PR

#### TENNESSEE

PUERTO RICO

4-5 Feb 74 Knoxville Madisonville

TEXAS

12-13 Sep 73 Gatesville

#### WEST VIRGINIA

6-13 Feb 74 Statewide

WISCONSIN 5-10 Nov 73

12 Dec 73 Staten, Douglas Co.

Milwaukee Staten, Douglas Co Trucker Strike

Trucker Strike

Trucker Strike

Operate Mental Hospital Operate Schools/Hospitals

Truck Stoppage (Standby, troops not committed)

Potential Civil Disturbance

Truck Blockade Trucker Strike

Prison Riot

Trucker Strike

Public Workers Strike

Trucker Strike

Prison Duty (Standby, no troops committed)

Trucker Strike

Fireman's Strike Trucker Road Block

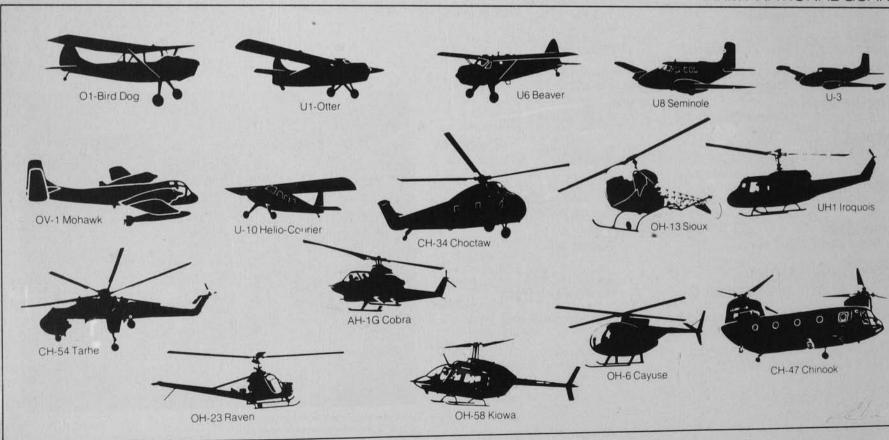
NOTE: Information above subject to change because not all official after action reports have been received from the States.





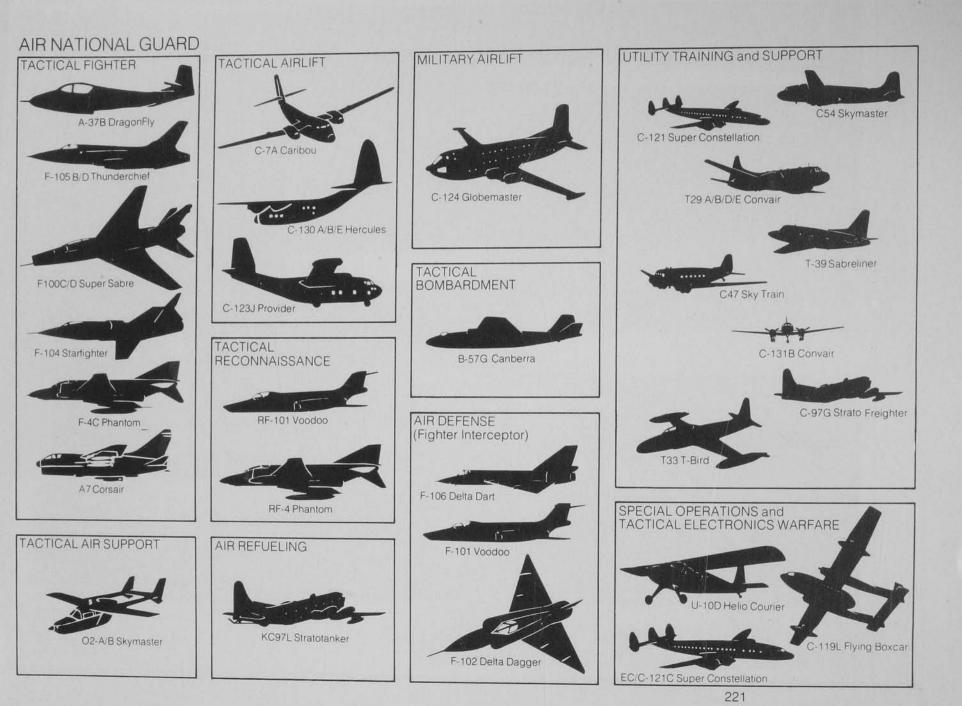
Battalion Motor Officer, Capt. Wayne E. Kohlmeier inspects the condition of his vehicles.

# Aircraft of the Army and Air National Guarc



ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

220





1st PRIZE—ARNG COLOR Major James L. Jones 102d PID, Mississippi ARNG



RUNNER-UP—ARNG COLOR SP5 John D. Hawthome 103d PID, Montana ARNG

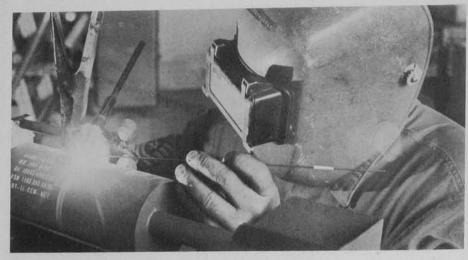


RUNNER-UP—ARNG BLACK and WHITE SSG Stephen E. Row 2120th PID, Virginia ARNG Ninth Annual NGB - NGAUS Photo Contes



1st PRIZE—ARNG BLACK and WHITE CW2 Amir M. Pishdad 2120th PID, Virginia ARNG

222





RUNNER-UP-ANG COLOR SSG Jim Haldaman 110th Combat Support Sq. Michigan ANG 1st PRIZE - ANG COLOR MSG John J. McHugh 103d Tactical Fighter Group Connecticut ANG



1st PRIZE—ANG BLACK and WHITE Sgt. Joseph B. Salzmon 175th Tactical Fighter Group Maryland ANG



RUNNER-UP—ANG BLACK and WHITE 114th Fighter Group South Dakota ANG